GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01200 6190

GENEALOGY
929.2
B438F

Forney's
Five Family
Records

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/forneysfivefamil00forn

(No. 1)
CHARLES WILLIAM FORNEY
The Author
At the age of 21 years

FORNEY'S
FIVE FAMILY RECORDS
of GENEALOGY *of*
Benners, Clappers, Ettlemans Forneys, and Studys

with

HISTORICAL SKETCHES

by

CHARLES WILLIAM FORNEY

For private circulation

Printed for the Author by the
STANDARD PRINTING COMPANY
BOONE, IOWA

Copyright 1931
By CHARLES W. FORNEY
THURMAN, IOWA

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1152431

CONTENTS

	Page
Marriage Chart	vii
Introduction	viii
A Profitable Pastime	x
A Forney Family Tree	xiii
Church Affiliation	xiv
Excerpt from "The Pathfinder"	xvii
The Benner Family:	
Introduction	1
Index	2
History and Genealogy	4
The Clapper Family:	
Introduction	21
Index	22
History and Genealogy	25
The Ettleman Family:	
Introduction	67
Index	68
History and Genealogy	71
The Forney Family:	
Introduction	114
Index	122
History and Genealogy	131
Reunions	312
Autobiography of Charles W. Forney	314
The George Forney Home	322
The Study Family:	
Introduction	324
Index	326
History and Genealogy	328
Conclusion	361
Appendix:	
School Records	363
Marriage Records	366
Family Record	369

Goodspeed - 7.50

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

No.		Page
17.	Beard Mill Dam and site of old mill in the Nimisilla River	136
30.	Beard, Otho and nieces, Elizabeth and Almeda Hartong	154
2.	Clapper, Christian and Margaret	27
6.	Clapper, Henry C.	37
18.	Clapper, Jacob and Barbara	138
5.	Clapper, Mathias	36
7.	Davis, James S.	41
8.	Davis, Susann	41
56.	Dutch Hollow School	365
25.	Dyke, Simon and Mary Ann	147
45.	Dyke, Simon children	188
9.	Ettleman, Catherine	73
11.	Ettleman, Christena	76
12.	Ettleman, George and Catherine	77
10.	Ettleman, Henry	76
14.	Ettleman, Maroni H. and Mary Ann	81
26.	Ettleman, Samuel and Susan	149
46.	Ettleman, Samuel children	193
51.	Ewell children	332
38.	Forney, Aaron and Rebecca	169
24.	Forney, Mrs. Catherine, wife of George Forney	144
1.	Forney, Charles W.	Frontispiece
43.	Forney, Charles W. and niece, Kate Forney	180
28.	Forney, David Henry	150
19.	Forney, Frederick and Clara Ann	139
35.	Forney, Frederick children	161
16.	Forney, George	135
23.	Forney, George	144
41.	Forney, George children	176
55.	Forney, George, the home of	323
27.	Forney, Henry family group	151
36.	Forney and Huston children	165
37.	Forney, Jacob children	166
20.	Forney, Jacob and great-granddaughter, Lela Waggonneer	142
33.	Forney, John and Susanna	158
44.	Forney Lake, group	186
21.	Forney, Mrs. Margaret, wife of Jacob Forney	142
34.	Forney, Phillip and Mary Ann	160
42.	Forney's Band	179
31.	Heisa, George and Elizabeth and son, Homer	155
29.	Jemison, Henry and Sarah	153
47.	Jemison, Henry family	201
40.	Portis, Kansas group	174
39.	Smith, Catherine	173
3.	Smith, Christopher	32
22.	Smith, George	143
32.	Smith, Oziah Warren and Catherine	157
4.	Smith, William F.	34
49.	Study, Mrs. Barbara	328
53.	Study, David children	335
50.	Study, John children	329
54.	Study, Leonard family group	337
15.	Study, Mrs. Mary M.	132
52.	Study home, group of old people	334
13.	Watkins, Joseph H. and Mary Ellen	78
48.	Yerrick, Mrs. Della at her grandfather's pump	203

MARRIAGE CHART

The diagram below shows how a number of the older members of the Benner, Clapper, Ettleman, Forney, and Study families were related by inter-marriages, merging the five families, as it were, into a common union.

BENNERS

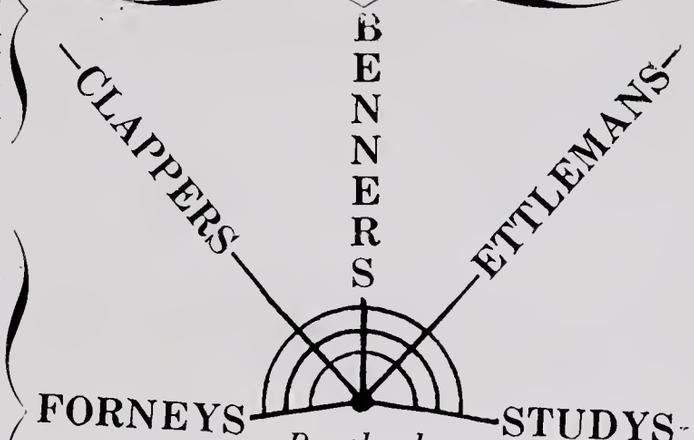
Daniel Benner married . an Ettleman
Mary M. Benner married . a Forney
Barbara Benner married . a Study
Elias Benner married . a Clapper
Henry Benner married . an Ettleman
Mary Ann Benner married an Ettleman
George Benner married . a Study
Phillip Benner married . a Study

CLAPPERS

Mary Clapper married . a Benner
Jacob Clapper married . a Forney
Catherine Clapper married an Ettleman
Christena Clapper married an Ettleman
Henry C. Clapper married an Ettleman
Henry W. Clapper married . a Forney
Mary E. Clapper married . a Forney
Sarah M. Clapper married . a Study

ETTLEMANS

Catherine Ettleman married . a Benner
Henry Ettleman married . a Clapper
Phillip Ettleman married . a Clapper
Samuel Ettleman married . a Forney
Clara Ann Ettleman married a Forney
Christena Ettleman married . a Forney
Maroni Ettleman married . a Benner
Susan Ettleman married . a Benner
Lucy Ettleman married . a Study
Mary Ettleman married . a Forney



FORNEYS

Johann K. Forney married . a Benner
Barbara Forney married . a Clapper
Frederick Forney married an Ettleman
Jacob Forney married Clapper posterity
George Forney married . a Study
Henry Forney married . a Study
Susan Forney married . an Ettleman
John Forney married . . a Study
Mary Ann Forney married . a Benner
William L. Forney married . a Clapper
Franklin Forney married . an Ettleman

STUDYS

John Study married . . a Benner
Susan Study married . a Forney
Susan Study married . a Benner
David C. Study married . a Benner
David Study married . an Ettleman
Catherine Study married . a Forney
Leonard C. Study married . a Clapper
Mary Ann Study married . a Forney
Elizabeth Study married . a Benner
Henry Study married . an Ettleman

INTRODUCTION

✧

I would respectfully request all who contemplate reading this history to read this article first, as it gives a few words of warning, some in self-defense, some by way of explanation, and some in justification.

First, I will say that the history is founded on a religious belief, one peculiar to the Latter Day Saints, both of the early organization and of the Reorganization, and this may be distasteful to some people, as considerable reference will be made to both organizations, possibly more than is thought necessary. But we may look at the matter in another light, and with more leniency, when one remembers and realizes that the bringing together of so many families, is in fact but the outgrowth, or the result of the mingling of the members of those families in their religious association.

The Latter Day Saints' Church was organized April 6, 1830 at Fayette, in Seneca County, New York and three years later we have records of some of those in this book being baptized, and others, five years later, or 1835, and in that year those who lived in Stark County, Ohio, except the Beards, and many from other states drove overland by wagons to Missouri, where they hoped to find homes and freedom for worship, but in this they were sadly deceived. They were abused, robbed, mobbed, and driven out of the state, some even being killed, one being a Benner, mentioned in this record. Also see Christian Clapper's record in the Clapper history.

They left the state of Missouri in 1839 and went to Adams County, in Illinois, and next year to Hancock County, and there their temple was begun in 1841 but before it was completed in full their leader, Joseph Smith and his brother, Hyrum, were murdered in 1844 and again all was confusion. The temple was not destroyed until 1848, which was located in Nauvoo, Illinois, but a general movement was begun out of Illinois in the early spring of 1846, many crossed the Mississippi on the ice and crossing Iowa, stopped at Kanesville, now Council Bluffs. Some remained there for a time, others went south along the Missouri River valley, stopping along the way, until several families reached the present vicinity of Thurman, then called Fremont City, or Plum Hollow, while some went to Beaver Island in Lake Michigan. A few years later several families went to Utah Territory where they remained for a few years then returned to Fremont County, Iowa where they spent their remaining days. The Jacob Forney family remained in Illinois for many years, but later some members went into Kansas where they still reside.

Now if I should leave out all reference to their religious beliefs, and the possible results which were the outgrowth of their being brought together in their faith and hopes, what would we have left for our history?

Many marriages have resulted because of the members of the five families being brought together, and children were brought into the world, who may owe their existence to this peculiar belief. True, there were some things done we do not approve of now, perhaps never did. Mistakes were made we admit. But they cannot be corrected now, so let us not be ashamed of our ancestors, because of the mistakes they made, but rather let us be proud that they had the courage, the strength and the determination to face the perils and hardships of

pioneer life, and to hold fast to their peculiar belief, even though it cost them their homes, their lands and even their lives.

We need not make the same mistakes, in fact should not, and of those who may feel disposed to take exceptions to parts of this history, or look with disfavor upon the actions of any one mentioned in this book, I will simply request that due caution be used so that the coming generations may have no occasion to find fault with their predecessors.

Therefore I feel justified in making the background of this history one that was actuated by religious principles and beliefs.

It is a crude history for I am neither a scholar nor a writer, but I have tried to give the facts only, as I understand them, and have not enlarged upon imaginations, and of very few traditions.

Read the book through. It will do no harm I am sure, although some facts may be revealed that some have sought to conceal.

Remember I have tried to tell nothing but that which is true, and truth, sometimes, is stranger than fiction.

In presenting this little volume to my readers, I do so I hope with pardonable pride, not because the work has any literary merit, nor because it is a scholarly production for it will be found wanting in both, I fear, but rather because of the large amount of data that has been collected, and for the historical facts that it contains. I do not claim that all of the information is correct in every detail, for mistakes might have been made by the one giving me the items, but I have tried to record the subject matter as it was given to me, and have checked and rechecked the work until I am reasonably sure that it is correct on my part, and that no errors have been made in copying from that which was sent to me for record. However, if any one should find an error, he will confer a favor upon me if he will report the same to me at once.

The primary object which started this work in the first place was to make a book of Forney history and genealogy for reference, and was undertaken at the request of some of my friends, who, like myself, felt the need of such a book, and having undertaken the task, as the work progressed and a study was made of several other prominent families who contributed so many members toward the making of the large Forney family, it was decided that four other families would be included in this volume, but not so completely as the Forney family. The four other families are Benners, Clappers, Ettlemans, and Studys, and while considerable genealogy and some history is given of them, in many instances names only are given in the families.

But I take considerable pride in the completeness of the Forney record and if several persons had sent in their family items as requested several times, a much more complete record would have been made, while as it is there are some families not found in the book, through no fault of mine.

The five families recorded in this book are so closely connected by both ties of blood and of marriage, as to be almost as one family, but I have endeavored to group all of those who have a trace of Forney blood in their veins, with the Forneys, regardless of their names or marriages into either of the other groups, and their records will be found with the Forneys only, and to avoid repetition, where two persons out of any of the other four groups marry, their records will be found only in the husband's family group. For example: Phillip Ettleman married Catherine Clapper. They are members of two groups, but their family record will be found only with the Ettlemans.

But all marriages of anyone, into any of the other groups will be indicated by references with numbers and letters, by using the person's individual or personal number and the first letter of the group

to which he belongs; as number 5B denotes number 5 in the Benner group, and 8C is number 8 in the Clapper family, etc., and if no letter is used with the number, then that person is a member of that group wherein the name is found which is at that time occupying the attention of the reader.

The numbers at the left side of each page which are placed before the name of each child of every family, run in order without a break, beginning at number 1 in each group and are for reference only, and are not to indicate rank or superiority, but rather the position in the groups. Every person of blood relation to the members of the group where the name is found has a number, but if the husband or wife is not so related, they will not have a number in that group, but may have in some other group. The numbers given to each person will be called personal numbers, and when they marry their personal numbers will be used as their family title number, the husband's number placed before and the wife's number after their family names at the head of their record which forms the family title.

Therefore to trace posterity, find the family where the name is to be found and get the number, then refer to the family title for the same number, and in that family again find the person wanted and get the number.

Proceed thus until the limit is reached. To trace ancestry, proceed in a reverse order from that given above. After one becomes accustomed to this system it will be an easy matter to locate and trace either ancestry or posterity to the extent covered by the records in this volume.

A Profitable Pastime

For Both Old and Young, but Particularly for the Young People

It has become a custom now for societies, clubs, and many social orders, lodges, fraternities, Daughters of the American Revolution, and Sons of the American Revolution, and other organizations to ask for a list of ancestors of their prospective members. This book will be of much help along this line, for those whose names are found within its pages.

It will be observed, from a study of the records, that the names of the parents of both the father and mother are given in most cases and that the maiden names of the mothers are given as well as that of the wife. Thus it will be seen that three generations are given in each complete family record; the children, the parents, and the grandparents. This required much extra work but was well worth while, as it makes the record so much more complete.

Now, how many of your ancestors can you name? Every person, of course, had a father and mother, and they also a father and mother, who were our grandparents, and in fact, every person had two parents, four grandparents, eight great-grandparents, sixteen great-great-grandparents, and so on, doubling each generation, until the seventh back from your own would number one hundred twenty-eight ancestral grandparents, of whom one-half would be grandfathers and the other half grandmothers.

There are many ways to make an ancestral tree, or family tree as some call it, but the simplest way, the writer believes, is to follow the outline as given after this article. This is the writer's own family tree, and of course, that of his brother and sister, and is given simply as a guide for any one who wishes to make his own family tree. This plan can be much enlarged upon by giving the complete items of the dates and places of birth and of death, if desired, but would require more space, and would be much more valuable and worth while.

Place your own name about midway at the left side of the sheet of paper, and use a large sheet for the first trial or two, until you get the arrangement completed. Write the name of your parents, one above and one below your name, a few inches apart, then their parents the same way, and then their grandparents, and proceed until you have gone through the entire list, using such dates and places as are to be found or are known. See how many you can get.

You will be surprised to know that some cannot even give their four grandparents without looking it up in this book or being told, and some never even knew they had eight great-grandparents, and sixteen was not even dreamed of, but many of you young people mentioned in this book should be able to find eight of them and there may be some fortunate ones who may be able to find sixteen, and some even a few more, but it is hardly possible that any one can find the thirty-two. Would be glad to hear from any one who can find the sixteen even, although the writer claims thirteen of them as will be seen by a study of his diagram, and it will be interesting, when you get your tree finished, to study how many different people there are there of whom you have a portion of their blood in your veins. And it also will be interesting to note how many names there are of one kind in each division, as for example, in the Forney tree as given, in the row having the eight great-grandparents, the name Benner occurs twice, other names but once, while in the next row of the sixteen, the name Benner is found twice again, and the name Ettleman is found three times, while in the last row the name Ettleman is found three times, and the name Swank occurs four times, showing that the grandfather's names will be carried back indefinitely, as far as one cares to trace.

Just one more suggestion is offered, and it may be the means of enabling the readers of this book to find many other ideas for hours of pleasant pastime, and that is, tracing out and counting the posterity of a certain person.

A little explanation here will help one to get a start. The writer will say first, however, that the Forney record and genealogy of this book contains the names of almost eleven hundred persons, all being blood descendants of one man, the first Forney named and his wife. Take the name of Johann Karl Forney, or John Carl Forney in English and his wife, Mary M. Benner Forney. They were parents of ten children, namely: Catherine, Barbara, Frederick, Jacob, Elizabeth, George, Mary Ann, Susan, Henry, and Sarah. Now would it not be interesting to know just how many of the almost eleven hundred children, who are the posterity of this John and Mary Forney, were descendants of any one of the ten children of this couple?

First find the name of the one you wish to trace out, and get his number, then find that same number in the family title at the head of each family record. Get the number of children in that family, and by their numbers find their family records, and the number of children they have, and proceed in this way until all have been counted.

It is not much more trouble in doing this to keep the different groups of children separate; that is the children in one group, the grandchildren in another and the great-grandchildren in another and so on, and when the list is finished find the total number.

The question came up between the writer and others as to which of the ten children mentioned above had the largest posterity, and the ones being in question were Frederick, Jacob, and George, who seemed to have the largest number, and since Frederick and George had children who married into each others families, their children must be counted on both sides, because they belong to one family as much as to the other.

The following is a brief outline for this work and may be varied and enlarged upon to suit the reader's fancy.

Number and Name	No. of Children	Grand-children	G.-grand-children	G.-g.-grand-children	G.-g.-g.-grand-children	Total
(5) Frederick Forney	9	37	105	131	—	283
(6) Jacob Forney	7	33	77	98	—	215
(8) George Forney	11	35	99	86	—	233

Perhaps this will be enough to arouse the curiosity of the reader so that he will carry on this list and learn how many descendents the other children of this family had, or their children's children.

Now let every one keep a complete family record, and if you have not been keeping one, start now.

There is nothing in the form of records as important as a complete, well kept family record, one that gives the full names, the complete dates and places of birth, of marriage and of death, and there might be added, who conducted the funeral services and where burial was made.

In years to come your children may be very glad to have a record of this kind and it might prove to be valuable in many ways.

FAMILY TREE OF CHARLES W. FORNEY, JACOB ELI FORNEY, AND NETTIE LORENA FORNEY

- Charles W. Forney, Iowa, 1874
- Jacob Eli Forney, Iowa, 1878
- Nettie L. Forney, Iowa, 1895
  - William L. Forney, Iowa, 1851
    - George Forney, Ohio, 1820
      - Johann K. Forney, Pennsylvania, 1784
        - Johannes Farny, Germany
          - Farny (Forney in English)
          - ———
        - Barbara Gautschin, Germany
          - Gautschin
          - ———
      - Mary M. Benner, Pennsylvania, 1790
        - Daniel Benner, Pennsylvania
          - Benner
          - ———
        - Catherine Ettleman, Pennsylvania
          - Ettleman
          - Swank
    - Catherine Study, Ohio, 1821
      - John Study, Pennsylvania, 1791
        - Christopher Study, Probably Germany
          - Study
          - ———
        - ———
          - ———
          - ———
      - Barbara Benner, Pennsylvania, 1792
        - Daniel Benner, Pennsylvania
          - Benner
          - ———
        - Catherine Ettleman, Pennsylvania
          - Ettleman
          - Swank
  - Mary E. Clapper, Iowa, 1852
    - Henry C. Clapper, Ohio, 1830
      - Christian Clapper, Maryland, 1805
        - Mathias Clapper, Germany, 1762
          - John Henry Clapper, Germany
          - Mary Swank, Germany
        - Mary King, Maryland, 1767
          - Christian King, Germany
          - Eve Elizabeth Baker, Germany
      - Catherine Miller, Maryland, 1799
        - Miller
          - Miller
          - ———
        - ———
          - ———
          - ———
    - Sarah A. Ettleman, Ohio, 1832
      - Jacob Ettleman, Pennsylvania, 1760
        - Ettleman
          - Ettleman
          - ———
        - Swank
          - Swank
          - ———
      - Margaret Smith, Germany, 1800
        - Smith
          - Smith
          - ———
        - ———
          - ———
          - ———

CHURCH AFFILIATION

✧

The following list may be of interest to those who cherish a friendly attitude toward the Latter Day Saints' Church. The list gives the names and dates as they appear on the church records of the old Fremont District, of Iowa, which is now the Southwestern Iowa District. The names given are all found in this book.

Names	Date of Baptism	Place	By Whom Baptized
Bailor, Bertha Effie	Aug. 26, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Baldwin, Mary Estella	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Barber Blanch Ann	Aug. 8, 1909	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Benner, Catherine	July, 1867	Fremont Co., Ia.	John Leeka
Benner, Elizabeth	July 25, 1880	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	William Leeka
Benner, Francis M.	Apr. 22, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	William Leeka
Benner, George F.	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Benner, Henry	May 23, 1880	Fremont Co., Ia.	Daniel Hougas
Benner, John F.	Dec. 12, 1903	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	D. R. Chambers
Benner, Louis F.	Aug. 29, 1890	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Benner, Millicent	June 28, 1873	Lee County, Iowa	John Lambert
Benner, Phillip	Sept. 19, 1899	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Benner, Susanna	July 29, 1906	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	C. M. Roberts
Brittain, Earl Raymond	Aug. 19, 1917	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Brittain, Nettie L.	Aug. 19, 1905	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Brown, Cora Ethel	Aug. 12, 1906	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	Joseph Arber
Brown, Lillie May	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	T. W. Williams
Clapper, Barbara	1835	Maryland	David Evans
Clapper, Catherine	Sept., 1833	Stark Co., Ohio	David Evans
Clapper, Christian	Sept., 1833	Stark Co., Ohio	David Evans
Clapper, Hiram Louis	Aug. 31, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Clapper, Jacob	1835	Maryland	David Evans
Clapper, Laura	Sept. 15, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Clapper, Sarah Ann	Oct. 31, 1903	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Clapper, Wm. Alfred	Aug. 31, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Cloyed, Mary Elizabeth	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Davis, James	Sept. 18, 1870	Council Bluffs, Ia.	Charles Derry
Davis, Ruby Louree	Aug. 12, 1911	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Doil, Ernest Clayton	Aug. 26, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Doil, Mary Ann	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Doil, Ray Carlton	Aug. 26, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Doil, Thomas J.	Oct. 31, 1903	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Doty, Barbara Emaline	July 1, 1917	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	J. B. Wildermuth
Dyke, Gladys Irene	Aug. 8, 1909	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Dyke, Helene	Feb. 4, 1877	Glenwood, Iowa	E. F. Hyde
Dyke, Laura Mabel	Sept. 2, 1900	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Dyke, Martha E.	Feb. 7, 1870	Fremont Co., Ia.	George Kemp
Dyke, Mary Ann	Oct. 19, 1862	Fremont Co., Ia.	Charles Derry
Dyke, Simon, senior	May 25, 1862	Fremont Co., Ia.	Charles Derry
Dyke, Simon, junior	Feb. 7, 1870	Fremont Co., Ia.	George Kemp
Elliott, Ernest Dee	Aug. 8, 1909	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Ettleman, Alzina Uzema	July 6, 1913	Nr. Bartlett, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Ettleman, Catherine	1835	Maryland	David Evans
Ettleman, David M.	Aug. 15, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Ettleman, Ellen	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Ettleman, Ellen D.	Sept. 1, 1892	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Ettleman, Henry	Sept. 17, 1899	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	Henry Kemp

Names	Date of Baptism	Place	By Whom Baptized
Ettleman, Jesse R. .	Aug. 27, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. F. Mintun
Ettleman, John T. . .	Aug. 15, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Ettleman, Laura R. .	Nov. 14, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	H. F. Durfey
Ettleman, Maroni H. .	Aug. 14, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Ettleman, Mary Ann .	Aug. 14, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Ettleman, Sarah E. .	Aug. 30, 1890	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Ettleman, William H.	Oct. 30, 1890	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Ettleman, Wm. Wallace	Oct. 30, 1890	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Ewell, Mary A. . . .	Oct. 18, 1868	Fremont Co., Ia.	John Leeka
Eyler, Daniel C. . .	June 3, 1900	Near Tabor, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Eyler, Gay W. . . .	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	T. W. Williams
Eyler, Guy W. . . .	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	T. W. Williams
Eyler, Julia E. . . .	Oct. 31, 1875	Mills Co., Iowa	R. J. Anthony
Eyler, Robert Fay . .	June 3, 1900	Near Tabor, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Eyler, William . . .	Sept. 22, 1895	Council Bluffs, Ia.	T. W. Williams
Forney, Albert . . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, Alice M. . .	Sept. 1, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. F. Mintun
Forney, Alta M. . .	Aug. 26, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Forney, Charles W. .	Aug. 15, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Forney, Clara Ann .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, David A. . .	Aug. 25, 1893	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Daniel Hougas
Forney, Dorothy June	Sept. 12, 1915	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Forney, Ellen Louise .	Aug. 14, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Forney, Hiram W. . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, Jacob Eli . .	Aug. 31, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Forney, Kate Marie .	July 1, 1917	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	J. B. Wildermuth
Forney, Leonard E. .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, Lester Leroy	Sept. 12, 1915	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden
Forney, Mary Ann .	Sept. 23, 1866	Fremont Co., Ia.	John Leeka
Forney, Mary Ann, Jr.	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, Mary Ellen .	Aug. 31, 1890	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Robert M. Elvin
Forney, Orpha Luverna	Aug. 31, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Forney, Phillip . . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Forney, Riley . . .	Sept. 3, 1887	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Garst, Leona E. . . .	June 20, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	H. F. Durfey
Greenwood, Alvina .	Aug. 12, 1906	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	Joseph Arber
Greenwood, Grace Ora	Aug. 26, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Greenwood, Mary M. .	Sept. 1, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. F. Mintun
Greenwood, Nellie Alice	Aug. 14, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Greenwood, Ralph H.	Aug. 27, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	G. H. Hilliard
Greenwood, Walter E.	Aug. 27, 1904	Near Tabor, Iowa	G. H. Hilliard
Harter, Rosa M. . .	Sept. 4, 1887	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Hood, Mary Etta . .	Aug. 25, 1898	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Hubbel, Viva E. . .	June 3, 1900	Near Tabor, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Huston, John . . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Huston, Phebe J. . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Johnson, Effie . . .	Sept. 16, 1899	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Johnson, Goldie May .	June 19, 1904	Nr. Bartlett, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Jones, Grant	Oct. 29, 1899	Nr. McPaul, Iowa	J. C. Moore
Jones, Hallie B. . . .	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	T. W. Williams
Kemp, Catherine Ella	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Joseph Luff
Kemp, Henry, junior .	July 25, 1879	Tabor, Iowa	R. J. Anthony
King, Eva May . . .	Aug. 28, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. W. Wight
Leeka, David W. . .	May 29, 1864	Fremont Co., Ia.	John Leeka
Pierce, Hiram N. . .	Sept. 22, 1895	St. Joseph, Mo.	John Burlington
Pierce, Irene J. . . .	Aug. 14, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Henry Kemp
Roberts, Charles M. .	May 11, 1873	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	Thomas Nutt
Roberts, Cleda Fern .	Aug. 8, 1909	Nr. Thurman, Ia.	W. E. Haden

Names	Date of Baptism	Place	By Whom Baptized
Roberts, Lucy A. . .	Mar. 23, 1895	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Roberts, Stella May .	Aug. 27, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. F. Mintun
Sigler, Chance . . .	Oct. 29, 1899	Near McPaul, Iowa	J. C. Moore
Sigler, Ella May . .	Sept. 5, 1898	Near McPaul, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Snell, Maude Alice .	Aug. 12, 1906	Near McPaul, Iowa	Joseph Arber
Spidell, Lorenzo . .	June 19, 1904	Near Bartlett, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Spidell, Margaret . .	1839	Ray County, Mo.	Phillip Ettleman
Study, Barbara . . .	Sept. 21, 1862	Fremont Co., Iowa	Charles Derry
Study, David . . .	Aug. 15, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	Robert M. Elvin
Study, Ella Nora . .	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	T. W. Williams
Study, Henry . . .	Aug. 5, 1900	Near Bartlett, Iowa	I. M. Smith
Study, Lucy	Sept. 16, 1899	Near McPaul, Iowa	Henry Kemp
Study, Mary Ann . .	Aug. 25, 1888	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	Joseph Luff
Study, Mary M. . .	Sept. 21, 1862	Fremont Co., Iowa	Charles Derry
Study, Raymond . .	Aug. 12, 1906	Near McPaul, Iowa	Joseph Arber
Study, Sarah E. . .	Sept. 1, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	J. F. Mintun
Study, Sarah Margaret	Aug. 16, 1897	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	Robert M. Elvin
Surface, Hazel Inez .	Aug. 15, 1905	Near Tabor, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Van Scyoc, Clarence L.	Aug. 31, 1901	Near Tabor, Iowa	Charles Fry
Van Scyoc, Effie O. .	Aug. 16, 1896	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	T. W. Williams
Wiley, Edith Geoa . .	June 19, 1904	Near Bartlett, Iowa	D. R. Chambers
Wiley, Guy Alvia . .	Aug. 8, 1909	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	W. E. Haden
Wiley, Luther Jerome	Aug. 19, 1917	Nr. Thurman, Iowa	W. E. Haden

There were many others whose names are found herein, that were at one time members of the early church organized in 1830 and all of those who were baptized in the 'thirties were members of the first organization, but do not have records of their membership.

There are also many whose names are found in this volume who are now, or were at one time, members of the Reorganized Church, but do not have records of their membership, as it was only at the last minute that it was decided to include this list, and the writer did not have time to collect the data without considerable delay, from those in distant states.

We are quite sure that nearly all of the Forneys of this history of early days, as well as the Benners, Clappers, Ettlemans, and Studys, were members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church; also the Beards, Dykes, Jemisons, and many others of record here.

In Oklahoma we have in the Reorganization, many members in Dyke families; John R. Dyke and wife, Emma Dyke, and their children, Lester, and Lemuel Dyke and Marcia Ward and their families, and others who are actively engaged in the Latter Day work and hold important and responsible positions. Mary C. Dyke of Nebraska, is also a member but the writer does not have a record.

In Utah, in and around Brigham there are several whose names are in this book, who are or were members of the Utah Church.

And there are many others who are members of the Methodist and Christian Churches, and in fact, of a great many of the different sects throughout the country, but no attempt will be made to list more.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

Instances have been known where certain women were actually sealed to Joseph Smith, as his spiritual wives, years after his death by those who supported polygamy and this has been used in defense of this doctrine.

The practices and beliefs of the Utah church have influenced many to form the opinion that the Reorganized Church held to the same doctrine which was both unjust and unfair to the Reorganization, and for this reason I am glad to use this clipping from the June 20, 1931 issue of "The Pathfinder," a non-partisan magazine, which gives such a fair and impartial explanation, which came unsolicited, just in time to find a place in this volume.

FROM "THE PATHFINDER," JUNE 20, 1931

One noted Englishman recently toured the United States and made the remarkable discovery that "Mormons now have only one wife apiece." It is surprising how much misinformation there is floating around concerning the subject of polygamy among the Mormons. As a matter of fact there is one large sect of the Mormons who never accepted or practiced the doctrine of plural marriage.

"Mormon" is a general name for all persons who believe in the Book of Mormon as part of the revelation of God. The book itself owes its name to the fact that the author is alleged to have been an ancient prophet named Mormon.

There are two sects of Mormons. According to Mormon teaching, the Book of Mormon was translated by Joseph Smith from golden plates which he found in Cumorah Hill near Palmyra, New York, where they had been hidden by Mormon's son Moroni, who appeared to Smith in a vision. Smith founded the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in 1830 at Fayette in the same state.

After Smith was killed in 1844 by a mob at Carthage, Illinois, many of his followers rejected the leadership of Brigham Young, and in 1852 they founded the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, which claims to be the legal successor of the church founded in 1830 by Smith. The reorganized church, which is in no way affiliated with the church at Salt Lake City, has its headquarters at Independence, Missouri, on land consecrated as the New Jerusalem by Smith himself.

In most points of doctrine the two Mormon sects agree, but the reorganized church repudiates the alleged revelation of plural marriage and believes "in marriage as instituted and ordained by God, whose law provides for but one companion in wedlock, for either man or woman, except in case of death or when the marriage contract is broken by transgression." The Book of Mormon itself declares: "There shall not any man among you have save it be one wife: and concubines he shall have none."

The reorganized Mormon church denied Brigham Young's contention that Joseph Smith, while at Nauvoo, Illinois in 1843, received and communicated to some of his followers a revelation proclaiming the doctrine of plural marriage. According to the Utah Mormons, Smith not only received the revelation and acted upon it by taking additional wives himself, but he also told some of the elders of the church about the revelation and they also practiced polygamy in secret at that time. This, the reorganized Mormons regard, as an infamous invention of Brigham Young and a libel upon the founder of the Mormon Church.

Young did not officially promulgate the doctrine of plural and celestial marriage until 1852, eight years after Smith's death and the year the reorganized church was established. Smith's widow refused to go to Utah with the Young faction, and in 1860 Joseph Smith, a son of the founder, became president of the reorganized church at Independence. He was succeeded in 1914 by his son Frederick Madison Smith. Thus a grandson of the original Joseph Smith is head of the reorganized church at the present time.

The Utah Mormons were finally compelled to abandon the open practice of polygamy. In 1890, after the Supreme Court of the United States affirmed the constitutionality of the various anti-polygamy acts of Congress, President Wilford Woodruff of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints announced his intention of complying with the federal laws in respect to plural marriages and advised other members of the church to do likewise. A short time later the church officially sustained this position and thus withdrew its sanction from any plural marriages solemnized after that date.

THE BENNER FAMILY

INTRODUCTION

In the first census of the United States of America, taken in the year 1790, we find but three names in the returns of the entire state of Maryland, of the name Benner. They were Christian Benner, John Benner, and Melchor Benner, all of Washington County, Maryland, and heads of families but cannot show that they were in any way related to the following line of Benners.

In the same census of 1790 for the State of Pennsylvania we find the names of thirty different Benners scattered throughout the state, among them being the names of three Abrahams; five Christians; one Daniel; one George; two Henrys; two Isaacs; five Jacobs; five Johns; one Ludwick; one Matthew; two Peters; one Phillip, and one Sebastian Benner.

Daniel Benner, whose history and genealogy we are attempting to trace in the following pages of Benner history, was born in Pennsylvania, to the best of our knowledge, grew up, married and reared his family in that state.

And it could be possible that the Daniel Benner given in the census returns is the same one whose record is herein given.

The census return lists two males of sixteen years or upward including the head of the family, one female under sixteen years and three other females including heads of families. The first entry may have included himself and his old father, the second entry, his first daughter Mary M. Benner, born in 1790, while the third entry may have included his wife, his mother and a sister or other relative staying there, but as no names are given except the head of the family, we are unable to arrive at facts, but must form our own conclusions. This Daniel Benner family lived at the time the census was taken, in Coventry Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

The birthplaces of Daniel Benner and his two first children are not given by counties, but the birthplace of the third child, Henry Benner, is given as Venango County, Pennsylvania, which is the only one of this family thus given.

However, the posterity of Daniel Benner and his wife Catherine Ettleman was destined, it appears, to become quite numerous, as the eldest daughter Mary M. Benner married Johann Karl Forney, whose record will be found in the Forney family history and her posterity numbers well up toward eleven hundred, if all could be counted, while her sister Barbara, married John Study, but her posterity is not nearly so numerous as that of the Forneys.

The Benners, like the other families of this record, were of German origin, later called Pennsylvania Dutch. They were of a rugged, hardy nature, usually strong and of heavy build and large stature.

Like the other families of this record they were members of the early Latter Day Saints Church and followed wanderings and had part in the hardships of those people in Missouri, Illinois, and Iowa, and it is said that one of the Benner boys, Elias, was a preacher and was killed by the mob in Missouri.

Several families settled in southwestern Iowa, in the early history of that state, where they lived for many years, but at the present time those living are well scattered, but a few if any now remain there, of the name of Benner, although there are some of their posterity still to be found in Fremont County, Iowa as well as many other places.

Index to the Benner Genealogy

Name	Number
Baldwin, Glen Erald	132
Gladys Winifred	133
Robert Lester	178
Rolland Glen	179
Benner, Daniel	1
Mary M.	2
Barbara	3
Henry	4
Elias	5
Elizabeth	6
Catherine	7
Catherine	8
Isaac	9
Samuel	10
Phillip	11
Mary Ann	12
Clara Ann	13
Elizabeth	14
George Franklin	15
Francis Marian	16
Linda Emaline	17
Catherine	18
George	19
Sarah Ann	20
Maria	21
Jacob	22
Henry	23
Franklin	24
Eliza	25
Mary	31
Sarah Jane	32
Irene Caroline	33
Viola	34
Dora O.	35
Lester L.	36
Eva E.	37
Walter L.	38
Wallace Earl	39
Henry E.	40
Annie	41
John	42
Lucy A.	43
Elmer	44
Charlie	45
Frederick	46
Mary Estella	54
Annettie May	55
Cora Ethel	56
Chester Lloyd	57
Louis	58
Wallace	59
Parley	60
Stanley	61
Adron	62
Ura Genevra	63
GeorgeAnn	64
A. H.	65
Charles M.	66
Ira F.	67
W. C.	68
Virgil	84
Donald Britten	85
Florence Opal	86
Arthur Lyle	87
Doris Irene	88
Glen Louis	89
Harold Albert	90
Lavonne Violet	91
Iva Cecil	136
Dora	137
Hilburn	138
Wilma	139
Daloice	140
Parl, junior	141
Melvin	142
Nelda Iona	143
Gladys Lucile	144
Virginia Carol	145
Dolores	146
Gordon	147
Bonney, La Vea	168
Bright, Dorothy Maxine	171
Brown, Jack Cedric	134
Harold James	135
Curtis, Wesley	102
Edward	103
Bertha	104
Walter	105
Fred	106
Nellie	107
Ethel	108
Lela	109
Carr, Myrtle	110
Charles	111
Eva	112
Doster, Everett	162
Dorothy	163
Evelyn	164
June	165
Thomas	166
Mary Ellen	167
Gray, Clarence Everett	77
Cora Ethel	78
Bertha Altha	79
Reggie	170
Harless, Dolphia	95
Cliff	96
Albert	97
Francis	98
Irma	99
Wallace	100
Theodore	101

Name	Number
Henagin, Irwin Edward	169
Jemison, Henry	26
Jacob, senior	27
Isaac	28
A daughter	29
Lanthrop, Blanch Merril	148
Vera Delphia	149
Violet Catherine	150
McDonald, Darline Fay	177
McElhaney, David	172
Ethel Irene	173
Elsie Isabelle	174
Dorothy Jane	175
Alice Louise	176
McKinney, Emma	47
Allie	48
Eliza	49
McQuinn, Rebecca	69
Carrie Caroline	70
George Benton	71
Farel Fielden	72
Lillie Belle	73
Gertrude Ellen	74
Daisy Maybelle	75
Charlotte Oakley	76
Willie Augusta	155
Ardith May	156
Arnold Jack	157
Anna Lois	158
Betty Jane	159
Farel Lloyd	160
Billie Niel	161
Primmer, Dorothy Anna	80
Edith Ellen	81
Della Iva	82
Opal Deloise	83
Roberts, Stella	92
Cleda Fern	93
Blanch Ann	94
Snell, Marion Francis	50
Fannie	51
Alfred Elmer	52
Silas Wesley	53
Infant son	113
Winafred Irene	114
William Alfred	115
Eunice Elizabeth	116
Lloyd Leroy	117
Vera Lylith	118
Lawrence Everett	119
Melvin Leonard	120
Ralph Austin	121
Carl Clayton	122
Helen Virginia	123
James Wesley	124
Marjorie Margaret	125
Vernice Elaine	126
Inez Darline	127
Russell Leroy	128
Dorothy Alice	129
Velma Irene	130
Eugene Oakley	131
Sutherland, Ona	180
Utterback, Henry	30
Weight, Rose	151
Augusta	152
Ira	153
Eula	154

The Benner History and Genealogy

A brief history and genealogy is given here of a few of the Benner families, which may help any one interested in tracing out some family lines, and will also show how the Benners are related to the other families given in this book. The present generation of the Benner posterity is not traced out as completely as it might have been, as to have done so would have required much extra time and expense, but what is given here will be sufficient for any one to carry out the record to a completed state if they care to take the trouble to do so.

The oldest member of the Benner family there is any record of, was Daniel Benner, but nothing could be found of his parentage, birth, or history. His wife was Catherine Ettleman, whose father was an Ettleman and her mother a Swank, but their given names could not be learned.

Those of the daughters of the Benner posterity, who married into either one of the four other families given in this book, (Clappers, Ettlemans, Forneys, or Studys) will have their family records and photographs, if any carried on with that family. Therefore Mary M. Benner (2) and her posterity will be found in the Forney family record, while that of her sister Barbara Benner (3) will be found in the Study family record. The number, either before or after any name shows that person's place in the record and is his number in the order of names, while the family he belongs to is indicated by the initial letter following the number.

(1) BENNER & ETTLEMAN (2E)

1. Daniel Benner married Catherine Ettleman (2E) but no record of the date and place of marriage was found.

Children:

2. Mary M. (Polly) Benner was born March 23, 1790, in Pennsylvania. (See Forney record.)
3. Barbara Benner was born September 30, 1792 in Pennsylvania. (See Study record.)
4. Henry Benner was born May 18, 1800 in Venango County, Pennsylvania.
5. Elias Benner. No birth record found. Married Mary Clapper.
6. Elizabeth Benner. No birth record or data found. Married Divalbiss.
7. Catherine Benner. No birth record found. Married Jemison.

(4) BENNER & UNDERWOOD

Henry Benner (4), son of Daniel Benner and Catherine Ettleman, was born May 18, 1800 in Venango County, Pennsylvania. Died June 4, 1880 in Fremont County, Iowa. Age 80 years and 17 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married to

Sophia Underwood, whose birth record was not found.

Children:

8. Catherine (Katy) Benner was born in Illinois. Date unknown.
9. Isaac Benner died in childhood. Birth record unknown.

After the death of his wife Sophia, Henry Benner married again. His second family record follows:

(4) BENNER & ETTLEMAN (16E)

Henry Benner (4) married Susan Ettleman (16E), daughter of Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper and she was born June 15, 1815. Died February 14, 1900. Age 84 years, 7 months and 29 days. She was buried in the Thurman, Iowa, cemetery.

Children:

10. Samuel Benner was born July 17, 1836 in Ohio.
11. Phillip Benner was born December 24, 1837 at Lima, Adams County, Illinois.
12. Mary Ann Benner was born March 13, 1842 in Franklin County, Illinois.
13. Clara Ann Benner } twins born April 10, 1844 in Cartter, Marion
14. Elizabeth Benner } County, Illinois.
15. George Franklin Benner was born March 18, 1849 in Hancock County, Illinois.
16. Francis Marian Benner was born February 8, 1852 at Bethlehem in Mills County, Iowa.
17. Linda Emaline Benner was born February 16, 1855 six miles east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died June 10, 1920 at Long Beach, California. Age 65 years, 4 months, and 24 days. She was buried in the Fairview Cemetery near Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. She was married twice but have no record of either.

(5) BENNER & CLAPPER (4C)

Elias Benner (5), son of Daniel Benner and Catherine Ettleman, married Mary Clapper (4C), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Mary King.

Children of Elias and Mary Benner:

18. Catherine Benner. No birth record found. Married David McBees.
19. George Benner. No birth record found.
20. Sarah Ann Benner. Married Mr. Dickerhoof. Died and buried at Greensburg, Ohio.
21. Maria Benner. No record found. Married Christopher Vradenburg.
22. Jacob Elias Benner. No record found.
23. Henry Benner. Lived in Illinois. Married Charlotte Golden.

After the death of his first wife, Elias Benner married again.

(5) BENNER & CRAMER

Elias Benner (5) married Eliza Cramer. No record of her birth or marriage.

Children:

24. Franklin Benner was born May 27, 1836 in Ohio. (See Forney record.)
25. Eliza Benner. No record.

Elias Benner was a man of deep religious convictions. He was a member of the early organization of the Latter Day Saints Church, belonged to the ministry and was a preacher. It is said that he was killed by a mob in Missouri when the Saints were driven out of that state and was therefore one of the early martyrs in that cause.

The following is a copy of a letter from George Benner (19) to his young half-brother, Franklin (24), which may be of interest.

Golden Point, Illinois, May 10, 1855.

Dear Brother: I once more set down to write a few lines to you to tell you how we get along in this part of the country. Well at this time we are all well and doing as well as we can, but times look rather bad just now, for the last three nights past we have had very hard frosts in so much that it froze ice 1/8 to 1/4 of an inch thick, killing nearly all of the fruit, considerable of the fall wheat, and as to spring wheat and oats we cannot tell how much they are injured as yet.

But all of the fields have a very brown appearance now. The ground is very dry as we need rain very much. We have not had much rain for nearly two years but still raised some very good corn. But this last frost bit off all corn, potatoes and garden sauce that was up. But if we don't have rain soon, we may look for very hard times and perhaps a famine in the country, as the country is pretty well drained of every thing in the eating line. All grain is high for Illinois. Wheat $1.25 to $1.95 per bushel, owing to quality. There was a great deal of very poor wheat raised here last year. Oats 48c, corn 75c, potatoes $2.00.

Well enough of that. I received your letter some two weeks ago and was glad to hear from you all, but am sorry to learn that Dickerhoof is not altogether a man of his word and I was in hopes that he had reformed from intemperance. I heard some time ago that he was a drunkard, and that Sarah Ann did not make the best choice in the world when she chose him for her companion for life. But what is done cannot well be undone. It is very strange that all three of the sisters that are married, should be so unfortunate as to get men who make rum their idol, and so it is if men let intemperance get the upper hand, it is all day with them, it seems almost impossible to reform.

I have not heard anything from David McBees for nearly a year. This is sister Catherine's husband. The last time I heard from him they were all well and doing well. But I sadly fear that he has fell into his old habit of drinking again, that soul and body destroying stuff called brandy.

Christopher Vradenburg and Maria was well last winter. I received a letter from him not long since. He had sold his place in Wisconsin and he did not know where he was going yet. Since then I have not heard from him.

Brother Henry still lives in Nauvoo and was well last Sunday. They have a son about six weeks old and call him George Walter. And as to myself and family, I scarcely know what to say. We have moved from the place where we used to live, but only one mile from there near to a place of my own, that was a farm that I had rented, and still I live on a rented farm, for mine has no house on it. But if times don't get too hard and health and strength hold out, I intend to build this fall. Lumber and building material are very high here. Pine lumber (for we have no poplar here) is from $2.00 to $4.00 per hundred feet. Oak about $2.00 to $2.50 and all sawing except sheeting comes at $1.00 per hundred. Sheeting six bits.

And now a word or two about my famliy. My wife is about three months older than Elizabeth and of a medium size and with all, not bad looking. Our eldest girl is four years old, has family resembling and we think she is very smart. Her name is Ure Genevra. The baby or GeorgeAnn is about 19 months old and very good looking but not so smart as her sister. I think she looks just like her Uncle Franklin

did when he was about her age. She has large blue eyes and sandy hair that curls about her neck.

As you wanted to know something about the old friends, I will try to tell you as much as I know.

Aunt Barbary Study lives at the Council Bluffs in Iowa and Mary Ann lives with her. And David Study is married to Mary Ann Ettleman. They also live there. Leonard has gone to California.

Forney's family are scattered abroad. Frederick has moved to the Salt Lake, and David C. Study that married Aunt Polly and Simon Dyke that married Mary Ann Forney, they moved to Beaver Island in Lake Michigan, where the Strangites, a tribe of the Mormons collect. George, Henry, and Sally Ann live at the Council Bluffs, and Jacob Forney lives here yet and Betsy, the wife of George Smith, died.

Uncle Henry Benner lives at the Council Bluffs and works at the millwright trade, he gets $2.50 per day. John Jemisons are also there and they are building a saw mill, and as to my mother's folks, I suppose you know nothing about.

And now when you get this, write as soon as you can. Give my best respects to Eliza and tell her to look well before she leaps into matrimony. And be careful to avoid the man that indulges in ardent spirits for it is two chances to one if such a one does not make a drunkard.

My best respects to Sarah Ann. I have not forgotten her yet, and would like to see her very much, yes I would like to see you all the best in the world, and perhaps I may sometime if life and health remains.

And now sir, don't forget to come out here as soon as you can. Eliza would you like to come out here, or would you come if you had a good chance?

Give my best respects to your grandmother and grandfather, the latter I don't know whether I know him or not, but if it is Jacob Harting I know him.

Nothing more but with due respects and many good wishes, I remain your affectionate brother.

George Benner to
Franklin Benner.

Direct your letter to Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, as there is no Golden Point Postoffice, and it is a wonder that your letter came to hand.

Note: It is the writer's belief that the Council Bluffs referred to above did not refer to the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa, but rather to the bluffs along the Missouri Valley south of that city, where Indians and others gathered at times to hold council, giving the place the name of Council Bluffs, a name later conferred upon the city itself. It is also a well known fact that some of the families spoken of lived a considerable distance south of where the city is located, which was called Kanesville at that time.

JEMISON & BENNER (7)

John Jemison married Catherine Benner (7), daughter of Daniel Benner and Catherine Ettleman.

Children of John and Catherine Jemison:

26. Henry Jemison was born January 16, 1829. (See Forney record.)
27. Jacob Jemison. No record of the rest of these children.
28. Isaac Jemison.
29. A daughter. Married Bergier.

UTTERBACK & BENNER (8)

Charles Utterback married Catherine (Katy) Benner (8), daughter of Henry Benner and Sophia Underwood. Catherine was born in Illinois. No date found. Died September 3, 1910, at Fremont County Home, near Sidney, Iowa. She was buried in the Study lot in the Thurman cemetery.

Charles Utterback and Catherine Benner were married January 12, 1858 by Isaac Martin, minister.

Their children:

30. Henry Utterback. No data.

(10) BENNER & FLETCHER

Samuel Benner (10), son of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman, was born July 17, 1836 in Ohio. Died March 7, 1906 near Sloan in Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 69 years, 7 months, and 20 days. He was buried in the cemetery near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married in the year 1860 to

Nancy Ann Fletcher, who was born December 29, 1840. Died June 20, 1878 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 37 years, 5 months, and 22 days. She was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their children:

31. Mary Benner was born November 8, 1861, near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
32. Sarah Jane Benner was burned to death. Date of birth or death unknown.
33. Irene Caroline Benner was born December 31, 1866 east of Thurman, Iowa.
34. Viola Benner was born August 3, 1869 near Thurman, Iowa. Died September 4, 1870, near Thurman, Iowa. Age 1 year, 1 month, and 1 day. Buried in the Thurman cemetery, near Thurman, Iowa.

After the death of his wife Nancy, Samuel Benner married again.

(10) BENNER & BAKER

Samuel Benner (10) was married January 8, 1885 to
Eliza E. Baker, who was born April 7, 1866. Died in 1930.

Their children:

35. Dora O. Benner was born July 28, 1886 on the island west of McPaul, Iowa.
36. Lester L. Benner was born July 21, 1890 in Oklahoma.
37. Eva E. Benner was born October 30, 1892 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa. Died April 14, 1901. Age 8 years, 5 months, and 14 days.
38. Walter L. Benner was born May 26, 1894 at Lakeport, Iowa.
39. Wallace Earl Benner was born May 26, 1894, at Lakeport, Iowa.

(11) BENNER & ARGYLE

Phillip Benner (11), son of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman, was born December 24, 1837 in Lima, Adams County, Illinois. Died March 7, 1915 at Elmo, Nodaway County, Missouri at

Elmer's home. Age 77 years, 2 months, and 13 days. Buried at Elmo, Missouri. He was married June 28, 1866 by J. M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Cinderella Argyle. No birth record found, and no death record.

Their children:

40. Henry E. Benner was born in 1868. Died November 18, 1875 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 7 years and 9 months. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
41. Anna Benner.
42. John Benner was born June 13, 1870 near Thurman, Iowa.
43. Lucy A. Benner was born December 11, 1874 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
44. Elmer Benner.
45. Charlie Benner.
46. Frederick Benner, born April 26, 1880. Died April 25, 1898. Buried in Thurman cemetery.

(11) BENNER & FORNEY

Phillip Benner (11) married Susan Forney, widow of John Forney. Her maiden name being Study (20S). She was a daughter of David C. Study.

McKINNEY & BENNER (13)

James W. McKinney was born November 18, 1843, in Grant County, Indiana. Died October 6, 1920 at the home of his granddaughter, Mrs. Dolpha Maxwell, in Mills County, Iowa. Age 76 years, 10 month, and 18 days. He was married July 1, 1866 in Green Township, Fremont County, Iowa, by J. M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Clara Ann Benner (13), daughter of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman. Clara Ann was born April 10, 1844, in Cartter, Marion County, Illinois. Died November 25, 1919 at her home northwest of McPaul, Iowa. Age 75 years, 7 months, and 15 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

47. Emma McKinney. No record of birth.
48. Allie McKinney. No birth record found.
49. Eliza McKinney. No birth record found.

James W. McKinney was a son of John and Phefarilla McKinney, and came to Iowa in 1852. He settled in Fremont County, where he lived all of his life except one year in Missouri and two months in Mills County, Iowa. He was a veteran of the Civil War, and spent a few weeks at the Soldiers' Home at Leavenworth, but came back and made his home with his granddaughter, in Mills County, Iowa. His funeral service was conducted by Elder Charles Aitken at the home and he was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

SNELL & BENNER (14)

William James Snell, son of Henry Snell and Catherine Sheldon was born July 10, 1851 at Buckeye, Ohio. He was married February 24, 1877 at Red Oak, Montgomery County, Iowa, to

Elizabeth Benner (14), daughter of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman. Elizabeth was born April 10, 1844, in Cartter,

Marion County, Illinois. Died February 24, 1920 at her home west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 75 years, 10 months, and 14 days. She was buried in the cemetery at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

50. Marion Frances Snell was born November 22, 1877 in Jewell County, Kansas.
51. Fannie Snell was born June 12, 1879 in Jewell County, Kansas. Died November 22, 1904 at her home west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 25 years, 5 months, and 10 days. Brief services were conducted at the grave, Thursday, November 24th, at 11:30 by C. W. Forney. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
52. Alfred Elmer Snell was born September 10, 1882, southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
53. Silas Wesley Snell was born March 14, 1885, southwest of McPaul, Iowa.

(15) BENNER & STUDY (29S)

George Franklin Benner (15), son of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman, was born March 18, 1849 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died November 14, 1894 of typhoid, in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 45 years, 7 months, and 26 days. Buried in Thurman, Iowa cemetery. He was married August 27, 1871 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by James Irwin, justice of the peace, to

Elizabeth Study (29S), daughter of David Study and Mary Ann Ettleman. Elizabeth was born April 30, 1850 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died May 10, 1921 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Estella Baldwin in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 71 years, and 10 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

54. Mary Estella Benner was born March 30, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
55. Annettie May Benner was born March 20, 1874 on the Benner farm southeast of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa, near the Nishnabotna River. Died July 15, 1878, two miles west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 4 years, 3 months, and 12 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
56. Cora Ethel Benner was born February 19, 1888, a quarter of a mile west of McPaul, Iowa.
57. Chester Lloyd Benner was born in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at birth and was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Sketch of the Life of George F. Benner

George Franklin Benner came with his parents to Fremont County, Iowa, in 1850 from Hancock County, Illinois, when about one year old. The Benner family were sturdy pioneers, and took a homestead about five miles southeast of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa, not far from the Nishnabotna Valley.

Here they built a log house in the woods where they settled and reared their family, working as only pioneers knew how to work. Many dangers confronted them from wild animals, such as panthers, lynx, and wildcats. Indians were also quite plentiful and often troublesome. Who would have had the heart, now, to brave the dangers that our forefathers were called upon to face.

George Benner grew to manhood on the old homestead and helped his parents on the farm. In 1871 he married Elizabeth Study, his childhood playmate and old-time sweetheart, and four children were born unto them.

He engaged in stock buying and was well known in Fremont County, for his jovial, and good-natured disposition. He was called to cross over to the other side while yet in the prime of life. He was a member of the I. O. O. F. lodge and this organization had charge of the funeral services at the home in Thurman, Iowa, and his funeral was then preached at the country L. D. S. Church, of which he was a member.

(16) BENNER & BENEDICT

Francis Marian Benner (16), son of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman, was born February 8, 1852 in Old Bethlehem in Mills County, Iowa. Died May 10, 1920 at Sloan, in Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 68 years, 3 months, and 2 days. He was buried in the Harrison Cemetery at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa. He was married August 4, 1881, at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Millicent Benedict, who was born February 5, 1863 at String Prairie, Lee County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Eber Benedict and Electa Durfey.

Children of Francis and Millicent Benner:

58. Louis Benner was born July 27, 1882 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Died January 4, 1901 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa. Age 18 years, 5 months, and 7 days. Burial was at Whiting, Iowa.
59. Wallace Benner was born August 30, 1883 near Tabor, Iowa. Died April 16, 1888 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 4 years, 7 months, and 16 days.
60. Parley Benner was born October 5, 1888 near Tabor, Iowa.
61. Stanley Benner was born October 20, 1892 near Tabor, Iowa.
62. Adron Benner was born October 23, 1904 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa.

(19) BENNER & BRADLEY

George Benner (19), was a son of Elias Benner and Mary Clapper. He was married in 1849 to Nancy E. Bradley.

Children of George and Nancy Benner:

63. Ure Genevra Benner. Married Timothy Ford. Had one daughter.
64. Georgeann Benner. Married Clay Hanson. Had three sons and three daughters.
65. A. H. Benner. Married Captain Black. Had two sons.
66. Charles M. Benner. Married Leatha Golden. No children.
67. Ira F. Benner. Married Maggie Miller. Had two daughters.
68. W. C. Benner. Married Josa Bolton. Had three daughters and three sons.

McQUINN & BENNER (31)

Fielding McQuinn, birth or parentage unknown. Died November 30, 1909 in Springfield, Land County, Oregon, and was buried there. He was married February 8, 1881 at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, to

Mary Benner (31), daughter of Samuel Benner and Nancy A. Fletcher. Mary was born November 8, 1861 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children of Fielding and Mary McQuinn:

69. Rebecca May McQuinn was born May 27, 1884 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
70. Carrie Caroline McQuinn was born August 13, 1887, near Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri.
71. George Benton McQuinn was born March 21, 1890 near Rockport, Missouri.
72. Farel Fielden McQuinn was born February 5, 1892 near Rockport, Missouri.
73. Lillie Belle McQuinn was born July 4, 1894 near Rockport, Missouri.
74. Gertrude Ellen McQuinn was born February 13, 1899 near Rockport, Missouri.
75. Daisy Maybelle McQuinn was born May 18, 1901 near Rockport, Missouri.
76. Charlotte Oakley McQuinn was born January 2, 1905 near Rockport, Missouri.

GRAY & BENNER (33)

David Henry Gray was born April 16, 1854 near Galesburg, Illinois. Died June 22, 1905 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa. Age 51 years, 2 months, and 6 days. Buried at Whiting, Iowa. He was married December 16, 1883, at Onawa, Monona County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Layman, to

Irene Caroline Benner (33), who was born December 31, 1886. She is a daughter of Samuel Benner and Nancy Ann Fletcher.

Children of David H. and Irene C. Gray:

77. Clarence Everett Gray was born September 23, 1884 in Whiting, Iowa.
78. Cora Ethel Gray was born December 21, 1886 in Whiting, Iowa.
79. Bertha Altha Gray was born November 8, 1889 in Whiting, Iowa.

Mrs. Irene Caroline Gray married Morris Benjamin Barton, on January 1, 1914 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was born July 25, 1856.

PRIMMER & BENNER (35)

Frank Primmer was born July 4, 1878. He was married July 2, 1904 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, to

Dora O. Benner (35), who was born July 28, 1886 near McPaul, Iowa. She is a daughter of Samuel Benner and Eliza E. Baker.

Children of Frank and Dora O. Primmer:

80. Dorothy Anna Primmer was born March 19, 1905 in South Dakota.
81. Edith Ellen Primmer was born August 23, 1906 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
82. Della Iva Primmer was born February 24, 1908 near Sloan, Iowa.
83. Opal Deloice Primmer was born October 3, 1911 at Sloan, Iowa.

(38) BENNER & GALLAND

Walter L. Benner (38), son of Samuel Benner and Eliza E. Baker was born May 26, 1894 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married June 8, 1916, to

Eva Iona Galland, who was born March 13, 1896 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Their children:

84. Virgil Benner was born June 1, 1915 in the maternity hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
85. Donald Britten Benner was born January 14, 1918 near Sloan, Iowa.
86. Florence Opal Benner was born November 25, 1920 near Sloan, Iowa.
87. Arthur Lyle Benner was born October 22, 1922 near Sloan, Iowa.
88. Doris Irene Benner was born July 18, 1924 near Sloan, Iowa.
89. Glen Louis Benner was born November 26, 1926 near Sloan, Iowa.

(39) BENNER & EATON

Wallace Earl Benner (39), son of Samuel Benner and Eliza E. Baker was born May 26, 1894 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married April 14, 1922, to
Cecil Evelyn Eaton, who was born May 26, 1907.

Their children:

90. Harold Albert Benner was born July 2, 1922, at Lakeport, Iowa.
91. Lavonne Violet Benner was born May 10, 1926 in Sargeant Bluffs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

ROBERTS & BENNER (43)

Charles Martin Roberts, son of James Roberts and Eleanor La Porte, was born January 17, 1862 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married to
Lucy Ann Benner (43) who was born December 11, 1874 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Phillip Benner and Cinderella Argyle. Died October 23, 1903 at her home southeast of Tabor, Iowa. Age 28 years, 10 months, and 12 days. She was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children of Charles M. and Lucy A. Roberts:

92. Stella Roberts was born July 2, 1893 at Pender, Thurston County, Nebraska.
93. Cleda Fern Roberts was born December 26, 1896 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
94. Blanch Ann Roberts was born May 6, 1898 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

HARLESS & McKINNEY (47)

Alonzo Harless was married to
Emma McKinney (47), daughter of James W. McKinney and Clara Ann Benner.

Children of Alonzo and Emma Harless:

95. Dolphie Harless.
96. Cliff Harless.
97. Albert Harless.
98. Frances Harless.
99. Irma Harless.
100. Wallace Harless.
101. Theodore Harless.

CURTIS & McKINNEY (48)

Newton Curtiss married
Allie McKinney (48), daughter of James W. McKinney and Clara Ann Benner.

Children of Newton and Allie Curtis:

102. Wesley Curtis.
103. Edward Curtis.
104. Bertha Curtis.
105. Walter Curtis.
106. Fred Curtis.
107. Nellie Curtis.
108. Ethel Curtis.
109. Lela Curtis.

CARR & McKINNEY (49)

Jasper Carr was married to
Eliza McKinney (49), daughter of James W. McKinney and Clara Ann Benner.

Children of Jasper and Eliza Carr:

110. Myrtle Carr.
111. Charles Carr.
112. Eva Carr.

(50) SNELL & McALEXANDER

Marion Francis Snell (50), son of William James Snell and Elizabeth Benner, was born November 22, 1877 in Jewell County, Kansas. He was married January 2, 1909 in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by the county clerk, to
Grace Mary McAlexander, daughter of Fletcher McAlexander and Emma Damon and she was born December 10, 1888 in Mills County, Iowa.

Children of Frank and Grace Snell:

113. Infant son, was born February 23, 1910 south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died February 23, 1910 at place of birth. Age 4 hours. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
114. Winafred Irene Snell was born May 16, 1911 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.

(52) SNELL & ISOM

Alfred Elmer Snell (52), was born September 10, 1882 southwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He is a son of William James Snell and Elizabeth Benner. He was married April 17, 1909 in Holt County, Missouri by Squire Randall, to
Hattie Isom, who was born August 23, 1890 in Holt County, Missouri. She is a daughter of James Isom and Ollie Roland.

Children of Alfred E. and Hattie Snell:

115. William Alfred Elmer Snell was born June 27, 1910 northwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
116. Eunice Elizabeth Snell was born November 8, 1911 northwest of McPaul, Iowa. Died December 25, 1912, northwest of McPaul, Iowa. Age 1 month and 17 days.
117. Lloyd Leroy Snell was born March 8, 1913.
118. Vera Lylith Snell was born September 1, 1914.
119. Lawrence Everett Snell was born January 12, 1917.

(53) SNELL & McKAY

Silas Wesley Snell (53), son of William James Snell and Elizabeth Benner was born March 14, 1885, southwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married September 8, 1909 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. H. Harrison, to

Maude Alice McKay, who was born January 3, 1893 at Rock Bluff, Cass County, Nebraska. She is a foster child of L. C. Study and wife.

Children of Silas W. and Maude Snell:

120. Melvin Leonard Snell was born October 27, 1910 north of Percival, Iowa.
121. Ralph Austin Snell was born April 6, 1912 north of Percival, Iowa.
122. Carl Clayton Snell was born July 19, 1914 north of Percival, Iowa.
123. Helen Virginia Snell was born September 5, 1916 north of Percival, Iowa.
124. James Wesley Snell was born April 21, 1918 north of Percival, Iowa. Died August 4, 1918. Age 3 months and 15 days. He was buried in the Thurman cemetery.
125. Marjorie Margaret Snell was born June 11, 1919 north of Percival, Iowa. Died June 16, 1919. Age 5½ days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.
126. Vernice Elaine Snell was born December 18, 1920 north of Percival, Iowa.
127. Inez Darline Snell was born July 20, 1922 north of Percival, Iowa. Died July 24, 1922. Age 3½ days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.
128. Russell Leroy Snell was born August 3, 1923 north of Percival, Iowa. Died August 5, 1923. Age 3 days. He was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
129. Dorothy Alice Snell was born August 21, 1924 north of Percival, Iowa. Died August 24, 1924. Age 3 days. Services at the home by C. W. Forney. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
130. Velma Irene Snell was born September 6, 1926 north of Percival, Iowa. Died September 9, 1926. Age 3½ days. Services by H. N. Pierce. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.
131. Eugene Oakley Snell was born April 14, 1929 north of Percival, Iowa. Died April 21, 1929 at place of birth. Age 7 days. Services by Elder H. N. Pierce. Burial in Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

BALDWIN & BENNER (54)

Walter Lee Baldwin, son of George Washington and Martha Baldwin, was born January 9, 1876 on the Blanks Baldwin farm north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married June 28, 1900 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend S. M. Perkins, to

Mary Estella Benner (54) who was born March 30, 1872 three miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa. She is a daughter of George Franklin Benner and Elizabeth Study.

Children of Walter and Estella Baldwin:

132. Glen Erald Baldwin was born July 27, 1901 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
133. Gladys Winifred Baldwin was born July 27, 1905 in Thurman, Iowa.

BROWN & BENNER (56)

Charles William Brown, son of William Charles Brown, and Mary Jane McKenzie was born April 13, 1886. He was married at two o'clock p.m., June 9, 1915 at 1019 Sixth Avenue in Council Bluffs, Iowa, to

Cora Ethel Benner (56), who was born February 19, 1888, a quarter of a mile west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of George Franklin Benner and Elizabeth Study.

Children of Charles W. and Cora E. Brown:

134. Jack Cedric Brown was born May 27, 1916 at 1120 Seventh Avenue, in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
135. Harold James Brown was born March 1, 1920 at 1120 Seventh Avenue, in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

This marriage proved to be an unhappy one and Mr. and Mrs. Brown were divorced April 3, 1925, the mother having custody of the children.

(60) BENNER & HARVEY

Parley Benner (60), son of Francis M. Benner and Millicent Benedict, was born October 5, 1888, near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married July 25, 1907 at Onawa, Iowa, to

Estella Harvey, birth and parentage not given.

Their children:

136. Iva Cecil Benner was born February 6, 1908 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa.
137. Dora Benner was born March 3, 1909 at Walthill, Thurston County, Nebraska.
138. Hilburn Benner was born May 15, 1910 at Pender, Thurston County, Nebraska.
139. Wilma Benner was born June 18, 1913 at Pender, Nebraska.
140. Daloise Benner was born January 27, 1919 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. Died September 27, 1920 at Sloan, Iowa. Age 1 year, and 8 months.
141. Parl Junior Benner was born April 25, 1921.

(61) BENNER & LOWE

Stanley Benner (61), son of Francis M. Benner and Millicent Benedict, was born October 20, 1892 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 23, 1913 at Eldorado Springs, Missouri, to

Beulah Lowe, birth and parentage not given.

Their children:

142. Melvin Benner was born October 26, 1917 in Kansas City, Wyandotte County, Kansas.
143. Nelda Iona Benner was born March 13, 1920 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
144. Gladys Lucile Benner was born July 1, 1922 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska. Died February 8, 1924 at Winnebago, Nebraska. Age 1 year, 7 months, and 7 days.
145. Virginia Carol Benner was born December 29, 1924 at Wagner, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

(62) BENNER & FISHER

Adron Benner (62), son of Francis M. Benner and Millicent Benedict, was born October 23, 1904 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa. He was married June 10, 1922 at Walthill, Thurston County, Nebraska, to

Geil Fisher, whose birth and parentage was not given.

Their children:

146. Delores Benner was born December 30, 1923.
147. Gordon Benner was born July 29, 1926 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

LANTHROP & McQUINN (69)

Julius B. Lanthrop was born April 27, 1878. He was married to Rebecca May McQuinn (69), who was born May 27, 1884 west of McPaul, Iowa. She is a daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner.

Children of Julius B. and Rebecca M. Lanthrop:

148. Blanche Merril Lanthrop was born December 14, 1903 near Rockport, in Atchison County, Missouri.
149. Vera Delphia Lanthrop was born September 20, 1907 near Rockport, Missouri.
150. Violet Catherine Lanthrop was born May 31, 1911 near Rockport, Missouri.

WEIGHT & McQUINN (70)

William Weight was born November 1, 1873 at Concord, Pennsylvania. He was married February 2, 1903 at Rockport, Missouri, to

Carrie Caroline McQuinn (70), daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner and she was born August 13, 1887 near Rockport, Missouri.

Children:

151. Rose Weight was born April 8, 1905 at Oregon, Holt County, Missouri.
152. Augusta Weight was born August 24, 1906 at Oregon, Missouri.
153. Ira Weight was born February 13, 1910 at Oregon, Missouri.
154. Eula Weight was born December 30, 1918 at Marcola, Lane County, Oregon.

(71) McQUINN & EINER

George Benton McQuinn (71), son of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner, was born March 21, 1890 near Rockport, Missouri. He was married June 27, 1916 at Eugene, Lane County, Oregon, to

Anna Augusta Einer, who was born August 13, 1896 at Joseph, Oregon.

Children:

155. Willie Augusta McQuinn was born March 14, 1917 at Wardner, Shoshone County, Idaho. Died March 25, 1917 at place of birth. Age 11 days.
156. Ardith May McQuinn was born March 30, 1920 at Bend, Deschutes County, Oregon.
157. Arnold Jack McQuinn was born January 6, 1922 at Soquel, Santa

Cruz County, California. Died February 16, 1922 at Monterey, Monterey County, California. Age 1 month and 10 days. Buried in California.

158. Anna Lois McQuinn was born July 7, 1924 at Aptos, Santa Cruz County, California.
159. Betty Jane McQuinn was born July 3, 1925 at Springfield, Lane County, Oregon.

(72) McQUINN & EYLER

Farel Fielden McQuinn (72), son of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner, was born February 5, 1892 near Rockport, Missouri. He was married November 6, 1920 at the home of his sister, Mrs. Gertrude Bonney in Eugene, Oregon, to
Delight Eyler, who was born October 30, 1902 at Springfield, Oregon.

Children:

160. Farel Lloyd McQuinn was born July 11, 1922 at Springfield, Oregon.
161. Billie Niel McQuinn was born March 1, 1924 at Watersville, Oregon.

DOSTER & McQUINN (73)

John Doster, son of James Doster and Ellen Davidson, was born July 6, 1893 at Stockton, San Joaquin County, California. He was married to
Lillie Belle McQuinn (73), daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner, and she was born July 4, 1894 near Rockport, Missouri.

Children:

162. Everett Doster was born May 27, 1914 at Springfield, Lane County, Oregon.
163. Dorothy Doster was born August 15, 1916 at Springfield, Oregon. Died February 15, 1917. Age 6 months.
164. Evelyn Doster was born November 21, 1917 at Mapleton, Lane County, Oregon.
165. June Doster was born June 13, 1919 at Springfield, Oregon.
166. Thomas Doster was born September 4, 1921 at Mapleton, Oregon.
167. Mary Ellen Doster was born March 11, 1925 at Springfield, Oregon.

BONNEY & McQUINN (74)

Walter Bonney was born January 1, 1900 at Walterville, Lane County, Oregon. He was married November 8, 1919, to
Gertrude Ellen McQuinn (74), who was born February 13, 1899 near Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri. She is a daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner.

Children of Walter and Gertrude E. Bonney:

168. LaVea Bonney was born February 24, 1921 at Eugene, Lane County, Oregon.

HENAGIN & McQUINN (75)

Harold Franklin Henagin, son of Gilbert Henagin and Clara Allen, was born April 30, 1901 in Michigan. He was married September 6, 1919, to

Daisy Maybelle McQuinn (75), daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner, and she was born May 18, 1901 near Rockport, Missouri.

Children:

169. Irwin Edward Henagin was born June 16, 1920.

SKINNER & McQUINN (76)

Arthur Skinner was married October 17, 1925, to
Charlotte Oakley McQuinn (76), daughter of Fielding McQuinn and Mary Benner and she was born January 2, 1905 near Rockport, Missouri.

They have no children.

(77) GRAY & ———

Clarence Everett Gray (77), son of David Henry Gray and Irene Caroline Benner was born September 23, 1884 in Whiting, Iowa. Date of marriage and wife's name not given.

Their son:

170. Reggie Gray was born February 6, 1917.

BRIGHT & GRAY (78)

Lawrence Melvin Bright was born August 30, 1885 at Kookdale, Bond County, Illinois. He was married May 14, 1913, to
Cora Ethel Gray (78), daughter of David Henry Gray and Irene Caroline Benner and she was born December 21, 1886 in Whiting, Iowa.

Child by adoption:

171. Dorothy Maxine Bright was born December 13, 1922 at Iowa City, Iowa.

McELHANEY & GRAY (79)

Everett McElhaney was born in Illinois. He was married September 25, 1912, to
Bertha Altha Gray (79), daughter of David Henry Gray and Irene Caroline Benner, and she was born November 8, 1889 in Whiting, Iowa.

Children:

172. David McElhaney was born September 6, 1913 at Ida Grove, Ida County, Iowa.
173. Ethel Irene McElhaney was born February 13, 1920 in Burlington, Iowa.
174. Elsie Isabell McElhaney was born December 30, 1922 in Burlington, Iowa.
175. Dorothy Jane McElhaney was born October 10, 1925 in Burlington, Iowa.
176. Alice Louise McElhaney was born November 26, 1927 in Burlington, Iowa.

McDONALD & PRIMMER (80)

Ernest F. McDonald was born August 6, 1896. He was married March 24, 1924 in Sioux City, Iowa, to

Dorothy Anna Primmer (80), daughter of Frank Primmer and Dora O. Benner and she was born March 19, 1905 in South Dakota.

Children:

177. Darline Fae McDonald was born September 26, 1925 at Lake Circle, south of Sloan, Iowa.

(132) BALDWIN & GOFF

Glen Erald Baldwin (132), son of Walter Lee Baldwin and Mary Estella Baldwin was born July 27, 1901 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married November 4, 1925 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, to

Bessie Goff, daughter of Charles Fred Goff and Alice Hibbs and she was born September 3, 1907 at Blockton, Taylor County, Iowa.

Children:

178. Robert Lester Baldwin was born February 28, 1927.
179. Rolland Glen Baldwin was born November 19, 1929.

VESELY & BALDWIN (133)

Frank Anthony Vesely, son of Anton Vesely and Mary Vera Bohaty, was born September 18, 1905 at Bolivar, Polk County Missouri. He was married June 17, 1928 on Sunday at eight thirty a.m. at Grace Presbyterian Church Parsonage in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by C. W. Kearns, pastor, to

Gladys Winifred Baldwin (133), daughter of Walter Lee Baldwin and Mary Estella Benner, and she was born July 27, 1905 in Thurman, Iowa.

SUTHERLAND & WEIGHT (151)

Vand Sutherland was married at Eugene, Oregon, on March 25, 1922, to

Rose Weight (151), daughter of William Weight and Carrie Caroline McQuinn and she was born April 8, 1905 at Oregon, Missouri.

Children:

180. Ona Sutherland was born June 22, 1924 at Springfield, Oregon.

MACKEY & SUTHERLAND (151)

Frank Mackey was married March 16, 1928 at Vancouver, Washington, to

Rose Sutherland (151), daughter of William Weight and Carrie C. McQuinn.

No children reported.

THE CLAPPER FAMILY

INTRODUCTION

In the first United States of America census, taken in 1790 for the state of Maryland, we find the names of one John Clapper and two Henry Clappers all being in Washington County, Maryland, but the census return of the three named persons is hard to harmonize with the records of the Clappers given in this history. However there is a striking similarity of names and since some of the records give Washington County, Maryland as being the birthplace of part of the children of Mathias Clapper and wife, Mary King, while others are given as being born in Pennsylvania, we can only consider the evidence in either case and form our own conclusions but think there is but little doubt but that the Clappers first came to Maryland and from there went into Pennsylvania and then into Ohio, and from there into Missouri, thence to Illinois and to Iowa and Utah, only to return to Iowa for a place of final settlement.

The writer has baptismal records showing places of birth of some of the Clapper children as being Washington County, Maryland, while the others were given as born in Pennsylvania.

The Pennsylvania 1790 census returns, list three names: George, Hendrey, and Nicolas, who spell their names thus, "Claper," while there are also one Fred, two Harmons, one Henery and two John Clappers listed as living in the state at that time.

The Clappers were of German origin also and were classed later as Pennsylvania Dutch. They were a sturdy class of people and many of them rank high in intelligence and hold many offices of responsibility while others are of unusual mechanical ability.

The early Clappers in the United States were members of the original Latter Day Saints' Church, some holding the priesthood in early days.

Christian Clapper, great-grandfather of the writer, is one of the Clappers whose name stands foremost among those of his family, as being one who had absolute faith in that church, from the organization, even so far as to follow the remnant under Brigham Young to Utah, where he and his children lived for some years, when they realized the mistage they had made and returned to Iowa, where many of them became members of the Reorganization.

The Clappers intermarried into the Benner, Ettleman, and Forney families as well as some of the Studys, and are therefore related to the greater part of the members of those families.

The Clapper history traces back to Germany where the first member we are able to trace was born, namely, John Henry Clapper, and his wife was Mary Swank, probably of the same family of Swanks as the mother of Jacob Ettleman came from, and it is through the son of this couple, whose name was Mathias Clapper, also born in Germany, that the Clapper posterity have their existence, whose genealogy we have attempted to trace in part, in this history. The record is incomplete as in many instances, names only are given, and they may not always be given in correct order.

However, if any one is interested enough to desire to trace further and the records given here are not sufficient, I will gladly help any one in a further search, if he will write me of his wishes.

To have made a complete record of the genealogy of the Clappers would have required several years of research, and would make a

volume alone. Believing that what has been written herein will suffice for all present needs, and enable any one of this lineage to trace his family lines, we submit this record to our readers, trusting that its shortcomings may be excused, and hoping that it will prove to be of much benefit and satisfaction to all who are interested in this family.

Index to the Clapper Genealogy

Name	Number
Baskins, Lowell Lacey	325
Beryle Burnley	326
Vernon Edwin	327
Rolland Dean	328
Carpenter, James Archer	271
Morris Clifton	272
Mary Lucile	273
Marian Rose	274
Clarence DeWitt	275
Charles Hubert	276
Joyce Ann	345
Clapper, John Henry	1
Mathias	2
John	3
Mary	4
Elizabeth	5
Catherine	6
Henry	7
Christena	8
Christian	9
Jacob	10
Mary	11
Alexander	12
Ellen	13
Solomon	14
Jacob	15
John	16
Phillip	17
James	18
Eliza	19
Ann	20
Christena	21
Mathias	30
Henry Christian	31
Joseph	32
Mary Ann	33
Elizabeth	34
Susann	35
Clarassa	36
Christian William	37
Catherine	38
Laura Etta	39
Lavina	40
Hiram Louis	41
Mary Elizabeth	73
William Wesley	74
Oliver Wiley	75
Sophronia	76
Emma Jane	77
Matilda Ellen	78
Rebecca	79
Albert	80
Jeannettie	81
Olinda	82
Infant	83
Infant	84
Jasper Mason	85
Lucy Ann	86
Mary Ellen	87
Henry Jacob	88
Christian Eli	89
Sarah Margaret	90
George William	91
Joan Catherine	92
Joseph Christian	93
Maroni Davis	94
Lenora May	95
William Alfred	113
Ethel May	114
George Ira	115
Famie Evaline	116
J. Lawrence Richard	117
Raymond August	118
Herschell Clemmy	119
George Joseph	125
Oliver Wiley	194
Elmer Elroy	200
Nora Ellen	201
Irene Anna	202
Clyde Henry	203
Margaret Carrie	204
William G.	205
Lester George	206
Pearle Mamie	207
W. Leonard Arthur	208
Effie Helen	209
Bessie Joanna	210
Robert Eli	211
Nelle Viola	212
Infant daughter	213
William Everett	214
Essie Lorena	234
Gerald Leroy	235
Blanch	236
Ross	237
Dorothy Marie	238

Name	Number
Herschell Ralph	239
Frances Irvin	240
Loretta Matilda	241
Ellwyn H.	290
Evelyn L.	291
Alvin	297
Robert Duane	310
Cogley, Dwayne Ralph	341
Compton, Ellen Abbie	343
Cozad, Homer Stewart	283
William Woodrow	284
Davis, Susann	107
James	108
Sarah Elnora	109
Margueritte Adelia	110
Rosa May	111
Lottie Ellen	112
Dever, Delta	254
Lotus	255
Luella	256
Dyer, Geneva	264
Eugene Oliver	265
Floyd Martin	266
Loyd Malvin	267
Helen May	268
John Walter	269
Mary Merceda	270
Forrester, Nettie	186
Maud	187
Oliver	188
Fulton, Margaret Ann	42
Elizabeth Jane	43
Marion Francis	44
Oliver Wiley	45
Milo Perry	46
Octavia Secrecia	47
Ellen Mary	48
Mahlon Marcellus	49
Martha Arvilla	50
Connie Sonora	51
Milton M.	52
Gilliland, Elwood	147
Fred	148
Lillie	149
Julia	150
Sam	151
Rose	152
Golden, Florette	126
Victor	127
Leathe	128
Arvilla	129
Clarence	130
Maybelle	131
Myrtle	132
Grindle, William Burleigh	133
Daniel Merritt	134
Clement Polk	135
Warren Melbourne	136
Mary Secrecia	137
Daniel Malcolm	249
Harmes, Evelyn L.	317
Lois Arlene	318
Norma Jean	319
Harroun, Leslie W.	320
Mildred	321
Eldon Lacey	322
Donald Gale	323
Darlene	324
Harter, Gerald Everette	226
Lee L.	227
Vern	228
Frank Leslie	229
Bessie Elnora	230
Lottie Adelia Irene	231
Viola Eleanor	232
Lillian Evelyn	233
Neil Gerald	334
Leona May	335
John Bennett	336
Orvie Elmer	337
Helen Lois	338
Hawkey, Harry	177
Leonard	178
Earl	179
Walter	180
Eugene	181
George	182
Hendrickson, Rosa	101
Adaline	102
Joanna	103
Marcellus	104
Sarah	105
Horace Byron	106
Huffman, Max Paul	303
Everett Kent	304
Ted Clayton	305
Alonzo, junior	306
Glen Douglas	307
George Cephore	308
Earl Vincent	309
Hiser, Clell	195
Dean Cornell	285
Lacey, Jay Malcolm	215
Rennie Oma	216
Eunice Margaret	217
Ada Mae	218
Mary Effie	219
Theodore William	220
Lawrence Alfred	221
Frank Wilbur	222
Eugenia Clare	223
Robert Lee	224
Lois Lorene	225
Mae Catherine	311
Helen M.	312
Alfred William	313

Name	Number
Junior Jay	314
Kenneth E.	315
Virginia Lucille	316
Lois Iona	329
Vernon Dale	330
Charles	331
Darwin Lloyd	332
Lichty, Idonna May	333
Lochard, Cecil	251
Merle	252
Ora Lea	253
Cecil Kieth	342
Malcom, Genevieve	245
Massengale, Elmer L.	298
Genevieve I.	299
Willard	300
Wilma	301
Kenneth	302
McQueen, Homer Leo	183
Walter O.	184
Clara Sophrona	185
Moomaw, Maude Olive	120
Mae	121
Glen Clarence	122
Herman Arthur	123
Albert Eugene	124
Robert Barron	246
David Wayne	247
Mary Elizabeth	248
Powers, Eddie	153
Effie	154
George	155
Phebe Ellen	167
Bernice May	168
Tina Belle	169
Elsie Georgiana	170
Joseph Christopher	171
Eldon	250
Pitt, Ralph Eugene	339
Everett Levern	340
Rayburn, Mildred Ann	257
Percy Robert	258
Leon	259
Esther Ellen	260
Rose, Ethel	189
Beatrice	190
Gertrude Olga	191
Clifton De Witt	192
Lillian Matilda	277
Gertrude Edna	278
Jennie Montana	279
Velma	280
Naomi	281
Myrtle	282
Ross, Matilda Nora	292
Paul Henry	293
Inez Louise	294
Jack Stewart	295
Duane Earl	296
Sherwood, Flora	156
Ross	157
Smith, Mary	22
John	23
George	24
Margaret	25
Jonathan	26
Christopher	27
Samuel	28
William F.	29
Catherine	53
William	54
Olive Olinda	55
Mary Emaline	56
Margaret Elnora	57
James Monroe	58
Thomas Jefferson	59
Edwin	60
Mary	61
Inez	62
Rose Ann	63
Daniel Webster	64
Clinton	65
Newton	66
Alice Annettie	67
Millard E.	68
George O.	69
Frank L.	70
Lydia Minerva	71
Asa Nay	72
Arthur Monroe	138
Linnie Dorn	139
Bertha Irene	140
John Milton	141
Willie Thompson	142
George Irvin	143
Ora	144
Delia	145
William	146
Leota	158
Effie	159
Clifford	160
Giliste	161
Iva	162
Pearl	163
Clyde	164
Otis	165
Mary	166
Lucile	172
Guy	173
Glen	174
Arvilla	175
Dalice	176
Lola	261
Cyrl	262
Child, name unknown	263
Stewart, Lois May	193

Name	Number
Steele, James Clark	344
Strait, Velma	242
Marvin	243
Maurice	244
Tarpenning, Henry Christian	196
Mary Alice	197
William Lester	198
Charles Clifton	199
James William	286
Lucy Leola	287
Bernard Clifton	288
Charles Junior	289
Troheo, Thomas	96
Josephine	97
Mary Amy	98
Louisianna	99
Hiram	100

The Clapper History and Genealogy

(1) CLAPPER & SWANK

1. The oldest Clapper that we could find any record of was John Henry Clapper, who was born in Germany. His wife is believed to have been

Mary Swank, also born in Germany. No dates found.

Their son:

2. Mathias Clapper was born October 2, 1762 in Germany.

(2) CLAPPER & KING

Mathias Clapper (2), son of John Henry Clapper and Mary Swank, was born October 2, 1762 in Germany. Died September 9, 1823 in Stark County, Ohio. Age 60 years, 11 months, and 7 days. Buried in Stark County, Ohio. He was married to

Mary King, daughter of Christian King and Eve Elizabeth Baker, both natives of Germany. Mary was born October 3, 1767 in Washington County, Maryland. Died January 30, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 75 years, 3 months, and 27 days. Buried in Illinois.

Children of Mathias and Mary Clapper:

3. John Clapper. Have no birth record.
4. Mary Clapper. Have no birth record. Married Elias Benner. (See Benner record.)
5. Elizabeth Clapper was born March 27, 1795 in Washington County, Maryland.
6. Catherine Clapper was born May 25, 1796 in Washington County, Maryland.
7. Henry Clapper died in childhood.
8. Christena Clapper was born August 31, 1802 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania.
9. Christian Clapper was born February 19, 1805 in Washington County, Maryland.
10. Jacob Clapper was born July 4, 1807 in Washington County, Maryland.

Catherine and Christena marriet Ettlemans. (See record there.) Jacob Clapper married a Forney. His record is with the Forneys.

(3) CLAPPER & BLACKBURN

John Clapper (3), son of Mathias Clapper and Mary King, married

Margaret Blackburn. No dates found.

Children of John and Margaret Clapper:

11. Mary Clapper. No records found of any of these children.
12. Alexander Clapper.
13. Ellen Clapper.
14. Solomon Clapper.
15. Jacob Clapper. Was a soldier of the Civil War. Died September 30, 1865 at Little Rock, Arkansas.
16. John Clapper.
17. Phillip Clapper.
18. James Clapper.
19. Eliza Clapper.
20. Ann Clapper.
21. Christena Clapper.

SMITH & CLAPPER (5)

Jacob Smith, of whom we have no record, except that he died from the effects of damps in a well, in Stark County, Ohio, married

Elizabeth Clapper (5), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Mary King. Elizabeth was born March 27, 1795 in Washington County, Maryland. Died February 19, 1883 in Hancock County, Illinois at the Jacob Forney home. Age 87 years, 10 months, and 22 days. Buried in Hancock County, Illinois.

Children of Jacob and Elizabeth Smith:

22. Mary Smith was born May 8, 1815 in Pennsylvania.
23. John Smith was born September 7, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio.
24. George Smith was born November 4, 1818 in Stark County, Ohio. (See Forney [7]).
25. Margaret Smith was born December 22, 1820 in Stark County, Ohio. (See Forney [6].)
26. Jonathan Smith died young. No record.
27. Christopher Smith was born August 16, 1825 in Stark County, Ohio.
28. Samuel Smith died young. No record.
29. William F. Smith was born March 19, 1831 in Stark County, Ohio.

(9) CLAPPER & MILLER

Christian Clapper (9), son of Mathias Clapper and Mary King, was born February 19, 1805 in Washington County, Maryland. Died March 29, 1880 at his home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 75 years, 1 month, and 10 days. Buried in Thurman, Iowa cemetery. He was married January 3, 1828 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio by George Miller, justice of the peace, to

Catherine Miller, who was born September 1, 1799 in Washington County, Maryland. Died December 6, 1848 at one o'clock in the morning near Egypt settlement in Mills County, Iowa. Probably buried in Mills County, but place is unknown. Age 49 years, 3 month, and 5 days.

Children of Christian and Catherine Clapper:

30. Mathias Clapper was born February 25, 1828 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio.
31. Henry Christian Clapper was born April 16, 1830 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio.

32. Joseph Clapper was born May 21, 1832 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio.
33. Mary Ann Clapper was born October 3, 1834 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio.
34. Elizabeth Clapper was born September 4, 1837 in Ray County, Missouri.
35. Susann Clapper was born April 9, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.

(No. 2)
Christian and Margaret Clapper

(9) CLAPPER & ETTLEMAN

Christian Clapper (9), was married a second time January 23, 1849 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Phillip Ettleman, to

Margaret Ettleman, widow of Jacob Ettleman, senior. Her maiden name was Smith and she was born March 10, 1800 in Germany. She died February 11, 1898 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 97 years, 11 months, and 1 day. Buried at Neola, Iowa. This marriage might be said to have been one of convenience, as both parties had recently lost their companions, and each had a family of small children dependent on them.

No children were born unto this union.

(9) CLAPPER & ETTLEMAN (13E)

Christian Clapper (9), entered a third time into a form of marriage covenant at Boxelder in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah Territory. This third marriage covenant was entered into March 2, 1856 with

Susan Ettleman (13E), daughter of Jacob Ettleman, senior, and Margaret Smith. Susan was born November 10, 1836 in Ray County, Missouri, according to Christian Clapper's record, but her father's record states she was born November 19, 1836. She died March 13, 1919 at her home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 82 years, 4 months, and 3 days. She was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children of Christian and Susan Clapper:

36. Clarassa Clapper was born May 27, 1858 in Weber County, Utah Territory. Died May 27, 1858 at the age of 2 hours. Buried in Utah.
37. Christian William Clapper was born April 25, 1859 in Boxelder County, Utah.
38. Catherine Clapper was born January 2, 1862 northeast of Thurman, in Fremont County, Iowa.
39. Laura Etta Clapper was born May 12, 1869 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died December 24, 1903 of tuberculosis at Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Age 33 years, 7 months, and 12 days. Buried at Clarinda, Iowa.
40. Lavina Clapper was born in September, 1873 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died in August, 1875 of cholera infantum, at her home. Age 1 year, 11 months, and 22 days. Buried in Thurman cemetery.
41. Hiram Louis Clapper was born June 24, 1877 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

A history of Christian Clapper in his own handwriting was recently found among a bundle of old letters. Following is a true copy of the history:

Christian Clapper was born the 19th of February in Washington County, Maryland. Father's and mother's names were Mathias Clapper and Mary King. Mathias Clapper was born on the 2nd day of October, 1762 in Germany. Mary King was born the 3rd day of October, 1767 in Washington County, Maryland. Grandparents, John Henry Clapper was born in Germany. Grandmother's name not known. Grandparents on mother's side was Christian King, born in Germany, and Eve Elizabeth Baker was born in Germany.

Christian Clapper was married to Catherine Miller on the 3rd day of January, 1828 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio, by George Miller, Justice of Peace. There was born unto Christian Clapper, six children, three sons and three daughters which his wife Catherine bore unto him. Mathias, his first born, was born on the 25th day of February, 1828, in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Henry Clapper, his second born, was born on the 16th day of April, 1830 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Joseph Clapper, his 3rd son was born on the 21st day of May, 1832 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Mary Ann, his fourth born was born the 3rd day of October, 1834 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Elizabeth Clapper, his fifth born was born on the 4th day of September, 1837 in Ray County, Missouri. Susann Clapper, his sixth was born on the 9th day of April, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.

Christian Clapper was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in the month of September being the ——— day in the year one thousand, eight hundred and thirty-three, and Catherine, his wife was baptized the day following, both under the hands of David Evens, Elder in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. On May 25, 1835 he started from his home in Ohio with his family, in company with some others, to gather with the Saints in Missouri, where he landed after a journey of about twelve weeks. He bought some land and settled down and opened a farm and lived in peace until in the fall of 1838, when the mob under the sanction of Governor Boggs, came on the Saints, and he was taken prisoner one evening in his own house, by having a rifle presented and cocked at him, and was compelled to go some two miles and was compelled to mortgage to one his farm, to the mob, when he was released and returned home to his

family. In March, 1839 he, with his family and some others of his relotives started for Illinois, where he arrived after a long and very severe journey and great loss and sacrifice of time and property, landed at Quincy and camped a few days, then started for Lima and settled one mile east of Lima on some military land. He built a cabin, fenced some four acres and broke the same, raised one crop and late in the fall left for Nauvoo.

He settled down on some military land again four miles south of Nauvoo, built a cabin, house and stable and a shop and other buildings, and fenced and broke some 30 acres and lived there till another mob broke out to drive the Saints again, and in the spring of 1846 he again with his family and a few of his friends started again with the Church for the West, where with great loss and sacrifice of time and property after a tedious journey, he landed at Pisga, where he stayed some time and put in a crop of corn and potatoes and garden, when he again with his family and a few of his relation started for Council Bluffs, where he arrived in a few days and camped on the Missouri River, two miles above trading point where he and all of his family were taken sick and some of the friends died. He left this camping place and went on down the river some 12 miles and bought out an old Pottawattamie chief in the fall of 1846, where he built a good house, opened a farm of fifty acres, and here in December on the 6th day, 1848, in the morning at 1 o'clock his wife Catherine died, aged 49 years, 3 months, and 5 days.

He lived a widower until January 23, 1849, when he was married to Margaret Ettleman, widow of Jacob Ettleman, by Elder Phillip Ettleman.

Margaret Ettleman, whose maiden name was Smith, was born on the 10th day of March, 1801 in Germany. [Another record has it 1800.]

The said Christian Clapper lived on the farm he bought from the old chief until the spring of 1853, when he sold out for a mere trifle, and the 25th of June, 1853 he crossed the Missouri River and started West for Salt Lake Valley, where he arrived in the month of September, the 15th, 1853. He settled on Big Cottonwood Creek and in the spring of 1854, he moved north to Boxelder, bought a farm for $300.00, three miles north of the old fort, and lived two years in the old fort, and in the spring of 1856 moved on his farm, and on March 2nd, 1856 he had Susan Ettleman sealed to him for time and eternity.

While living in the old fort, he and his wife Margaret, received their Endowment in the house of the Lord, in Great Salt Lake City, on the 28th day of October, 1855.

Catherine Clapper whose maiden name was Miller was born on the 1st day of September, 1799 in Washington County, Maryland.

Susan Ettleman was born November 10th, 1836 in Missouri.

The said Christian Clapper, while he was living at or near Nauvoo in 1845 on the sixth day of April, was ordained to the office of Elder under the hands of S. Williams and J. Baker, presidents of the quorum of Elders. [See note.]

In the fall of 1856 while in Boxelder he was called and ordained a High Priest under the hands of presidents Snow and Smith.

Note: The certificate of this ordination, which the writer has, states that the ordination took place in 1840, instead of 1845.

FULTON & SMITH (22)

William Henry Fulton, son of ——— Fulton and Margaret Duffield, was born June 19, 1812 at Cumberland, Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Died August 2, 1894, Thursday at four a.m. at his home in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Age

82 years, 1 month, and 13 days. Funeral services at residence Friday, August 3, 1894 at eleven a.m., conducted by Charles Bolton. Burial was in the Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married May 8, 1834 in Stark County, Illinois, to

Mary Smith (22), daughter of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper. Mary was born May 8, 1815 in Pennsylvania. Died October 14, 1873 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 58 years, 3 months, and 6 days. She was buried in the Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois. Funeral services at her home conducted by the Reverend H. R. Trickett.

Children of William H. and Mary Fulton:

42. Margaret Ann Fulton was born February 12, 1835 in Stark County, Ohio. Died on Tuesday at three a.m. April 28, 1914 at the C. M. Benner home in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 79 years, 2 months, and 16 days. Buried in the Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois.
43. Elizabeth Jane Fulton was born March 19, 1837 in Ray County, Missouri. Died April 21, 1895 in the L. C. Harper home in Panora, Guthrie County, Iowa. Age 58 years, 1 month, and 2 days. Funeral services at the Christian Church conducted by Elders Maupin and Wigmore. She was buried at Panora, Guthrie County, Iowa.
44. Marion Francis Fulton was born September 7, 1839. Died at his home September 27, 1840. Age 1 year and 20 days.
45. Oliver Wiley Fulton was born January 26, 1842. Died Friday afternoon, June 30, 1923 at his home in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 81 years, 5 months, and 4 days. Funeral services at the residence, Monday p.m., July 3, 1923, conducted by Elder George Lambert. Buried in Stearns Cemetery, Hancock County, Illinois.
46. Milo Perry Fulton was born May 27, 1845.
47. Octavia Secrecia Fulton was born January 8, 1847 near Tioga, Hancock County, Illinois.
48. Ellen Mary Fulton was born October 30, 1848. Died June 19, 1881 in her home in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 32 years, 7 months, and 19 days. Buried in Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois.
49. Mahlon Marcellus Fulton was born March 7, 1850 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.
50. Martha Arvilla Fulton was born June 3, 1852 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Died August 12, 1852 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 2 months and 9 days. Buried in Stearns Cemetery, Hancock County, Illinois.
51. Connie Sonora Fulton was born May 4, 1853 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Died July 10, 1906 at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 53 years, 2 months, and 6 days. Funeral address July 12, 1906 on Thursday at the residence, by Charles Bolton. Buried in the city cemetery at Nauvoo, in Hancock County, Illinois.
52. Milton M. Fulton was born June 23, 1858 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Died June 25, 1858 at his home in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 2 days. Buried in the Stearns Cemetery, Hancock County, Illinois.

(23) SMITH & ETTLEMAN (18E)

John Smith (23), son of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper, was born September 7, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio. Have no rec-

ord of death. He was married September 8, 1836 near Massillon, Stark County, Ohio, to

Elizabeth Ettleman (18E), daughter of Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper. Elizabeth was born September 26, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio.

Children of John and Elizabeth Smith:

53. Catherine Smith was born in July, 1837 in Ray County, Missouri. No record of death. Buried in Lima Cemetery, Adams County, Illinois.
54. William Smith was born in 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died in October, 1866, at the age of 25 years. He was buried in the Towels Cemetery near Greentop, Schuyler County, Missouri.
55. Olive Olinda Smith was born in 1845 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died April 8, 1865. Age 20 years. Buried in the Towels Cemetery near Greentop, Schuyler County, Missouri.
56. Mary Emaline Smith was born in 1845 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died March 8, 1865. Age 20 years. Buried in the Towels Cemetery one mile east of Greentop, Schuyler County, Missouri.
57. Margaret Elnora Smith was born February 14, 1851 in Hancock County, Illinois.
58. James Monroe Smith was born October 30, 1853 in Hancock County, Illinois.
59. Thomas Jefferson Smith was born December 25, 1857 in Schuyler County, Missouri.

(24) SMITH & SWEENEY

George Smith (24), first married Elizabeth Forney. (See Forney record.)

George Smith (24), son of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper was born November 4, 1818 in Stark County, Ohio. Died February 23, 1908 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 89 years, 3 months, and 19 days. Buried in the Stearns Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married to

Julia Sweeney, of whom no record could be found.

Children of George and Julia Smith:

60. Edwin Smith.
61. Mary Smith.
62. Inez Smith.
63. Rose Ann Smith.
64. Daniel Webster Smith.
65. Clinton Smith.
66. Newton Smith.

(27) SMITH & CASS

Christopher Smith (27), son of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper was born August 16, 1825 in Stark County, Ohio. Died May 22, 1907 at his home in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 81 years, 9 months, and 6 days. Burial was in the Stearns Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married November 20, 1850 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Ann Cass, daughter of John Howard Cass and wife, Mary ———, and she was born May 1, 1831. Died January 29, 1852 at

(No. 3) **Christopher Smith**

Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 20 years, 8 months, and 28 days. She was buried in the Riverside Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Their daughter:

67. Alice Annetta Smith was born January 3, 1852 in Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.

(27) SMITH & BRADLEY

Christopher Smith (27), after the death of his wife Ann Smith in 1852, was married to
Sarah Catherine Bradley, who was born in 1837. She died January 8, 1868.

Their children:

68. Millard E. Smith was born April 15, 1858 in Hancock County, Illinois.
69. George O. Smith was born July 25, 1859 in Hancock County, Illinois.
70. Frank L. Smith was born August 13, 186–, in Hancock County, Illinois.
71. Lydia Minerva Smith was born January 3, 1863 in Hancock County, Illinois.

(27) SMITH & ROBERTSON

Christopher Smith (27), after the death of his second wife, Sarah Smith, 1868, was married in 1870, to
Mary Jane Robertson.

There were no children.

Christopher Smith was born August 16, 1825 in Stark County, Ohio. It is believed that the Smith family left Ohio about 1835 and went with the emigration to Missouri and then to Illinois, and they were probably members of the Latter Day Saints' Church in early days. He married Ann Cass in 1850, who died in 1852 leaving an infant daughter, Alice Annetta Smith, who is now Mrs. William Powers of Hamilton, Illinois.

He later married Sarah E. Bradley and to this union four children were born. His second companion died in 1868. In 1870 he married Mary Jane Robertson who with his five children survived him.

He united with the Christian Church in 1878. His father's family moved to Missouri when Christopher was ten years old and when he was twelve years old they moved to Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. In 1879 Mr. Smith moved to Osborne County, Kansas. He held several offices of responsibility and trust, among them being that of county commissioner and president of the bank. He was a worthy and well respected man, and enjoyed the confidence of all who knew him.

He died at ten o'clock in the evening of May 22, 1907 in his home in Osborne, Kansas. His funeral services were conducted by the Reverend C. Isaacs, Lewis Lerew, and W. C. Smith, on Thursday afternoon at his home. His remains were shipped back to his old home in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois and were buried in the Stearns Cemetery, where we believe his mother and many other relatives and friends were buried.

(29) SMITH & BRADLEY

William F. Smith (29), son of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper was born March 19, 1831 in Stark County, Ohio. Died January 30, 1925 in Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz County, California. Age 93 years, 10 months, and 11 days. His body was cremated at Cypress Lawn, in California. (See history following letters.) He was married December 29, 1858, to

Elizabeth Bradley, who was born November 19, 1839 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died April 13, 1918 at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz County, California. Age 78 years, 4 months, and 24 days. Her body was cremated at Cypress Lawn, in California. See history.

Their son:

72. Asa Nay Smith was born April 8, 1876 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died April 12, 1918 in California. Age 42 years and 4 days. His body was cremated at Cypress Lawn, in California.

The following is a letter to the Thurman Times, dated July 28, 1921:

Mr. Editor: Please send to my address your Thurman paper. Perhaps you will be astonished when I tell you that I knew all of the old settlers in Plum Hollow, as it was then called, more than 74 years ago. The old people, Clappers and Ettlemans were my uncles and aunts and of course their children were my cousins.

I helped put in the first Leeka mill dam. It was of brush and sod and work mostly done by donation or frolick as we called it then. Tom Ewell and I dug most of the canal from the dam to the mill house.

Martin Ewell and I burned the first lime kiln in Fremont County,

(No. 4) **William F. Smith**

at the bank of the lake. I knew the old people, Studys, Forneys, Benners, Dikes, Fletchers, Snows, Flanerys, and many others.

I sold the claim north of your town to Mr. Knight or McKnight. I once carried a half bushel of corn on my shoulders to Emmet's mill on Waubonsie creek. There were no roads up that way for an ox team. People now do not know anything of the hardships of the pioneer, seventy-five years ago. If you will kindly publish my rambling letter perhaps some of my distant relatives will read it and will be kind enough to write me a good long letter. I am past 90 years young.

Yours truly,

W. F. Smith,

104 Windham Street,
Santa Cruz, California.

August 29, 1921.

Editor of Thurman Times: I will again kindly ask you to publish a rambling letter, answering many letters from many of my relatives and friends.

I am half way in my 91st year and cannot personally answer all of them. Will say that I am the same Bill Smith they have in mind. I, with my mother, left Plum Hollow in February, 1852, in company with my brother, Chris and my brother-in-law, Jacob Forney. I drove two yoke of ox teams, they a horse team through to Hancock County, Illinois.

I and my wife were in Dutch Hollow with a team in 1865 or 1866. We were again in the Hollow in the fall of 1875 and I was there several times after that but cannot remember the dates.

We had only one son, Asa. He was a railway mail clerk for eleven years, running from San Francisco to Los Angeles, California. He had heart trouble for several years, and died very suddenly April 12, 1918.

My wife, being in delicate health, could not endure the shock of the death of our only son, and passed away 36 hours later. Funerals of both were conducted by the A. F. and A. M. fraternity, and the O. E. S. Their bodies were cremated at Cypress Lawn, San Francisco, California. Their ashes now rest in an urn awaiting the mingling of my ashes, then to be scattered at the base of some giant redwood tree, there to remain throughout eternity.

Hope to hear again from my dear relatives and friends, I am as ever,

W. F. Smith,

1152431

Santa Cruz, California.

The two letters addressed to the editor of the Thurman Times, and duly published in that paper, give some important facts that will be interesting to many who have lived around the vicinity of Thurman, or Plum Hollow as it was called in early days. Thurman is an inland town, three miles from a railroad, the shipping point being McPaul, Iowa, west of Thurman. Thurman nestles down in a gap in the Missouri River bluffs on the Iowa side, and is between two ranges of hills, in a little valley through which Plum Creek winds its way for many miles. The Leeka mill dam was in Plum Creek about two miles east of Thurman. Water power was used for awhile, but was given place to a large steam engine later. The site of the old dam may still be found, and the main mill building still stands but has been moved from the original location.

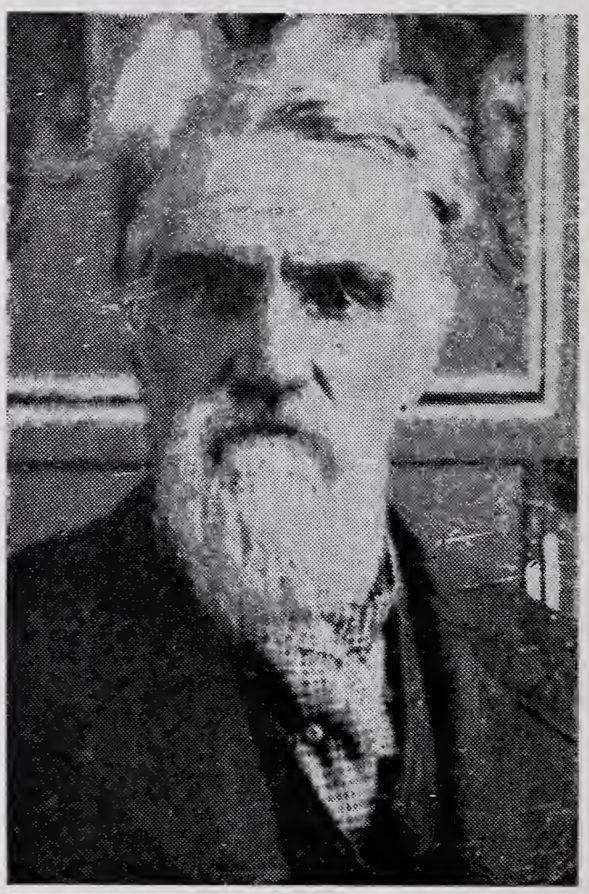
William F. Smith was well known around Plum Hollow years ago, and a fertile valley north of the little town, bears the name of Billy Smith Hollow, and was probably on the claim he mentions in his letter. He was an intellectual man of keen business ability, and a fine looking man.

His mother, after the death of her husband, married Pleasant Ewell, father of John Martin and Thomas Ewell, making the Smith and Ewell children step-brothers and -sisters. The mother of William F. Smith was Elizabeth Clapper, a sister of Christian and Jacob Clapper and Catherine and Christena Ettleman, whose maiden names were Clapper.

Of the early history of William F. Smith we know but little, except that he was born in Stark County, Ohio, and probably his family were members of the early church of Latter Day Saints and accompanied those people in their wanderings to Missouri, Illinois, and back to Iowa, but his letter states that he and his brother-in-law Jacob Forney, who married his sister, and his brother Chris, went to Illinois in 1852, where they lived for many years, with occasional visits to Fremont County, Iowa.

Mr. Smith was well-to-do and late in life moved to Santa Cruz, California, where he and his family spent their last days. His pathetic account of the death of his son and only child, followed next day by the death of his wife, is clearly given in his second letter, with an account of the funeral services and the disposition of their bodies, which were cremated at Cypress Lawn, in San Francisco, California and the ashes of mother and son were placed in an urn to await the death of the father, which occured about seven years later, and his body was also cremated, and his ashes were mingled with those of the wife and son, and by request they were scattered among the giant redwood trees six miles above Santa Cruz, California, by a niece, Estelle

B. Black, who was appointed to perform this last rite for the dead. She had been living with this Smith family for some time. Asa Smith was married twice. His first wife left him and his second wife was still living but he had no children by either wife, therefore no attempt was made to get his family record, as the writer did not know the addresses of any of them.



(No. 5) **Mathias Clapper**

(30) CLAPPER & WAKEFIELD

Mathias Clapper (30), son of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller, was born February 25, 1828 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Died July 8, 1896 at his home near Little Sioux, Harrison County, Iowa. Age 68 years, 4 months, and 13 days. Buried near Little Sioux, Iowa. He was married June 29, 1849 in Hancock County, Illinois, to

Diana Wakefield, daughter of William Wakefield. She was born October 28, 1830 in Illinois. Died January 11, 1887. Age 56 years, 2 months, and 23 days.

Children:

73. Mary Elizabeth Clapper died in infancy in Illinois, soon after birth.
74. William Wesley Clapper was born and died in infancy in Illinois.
75. Oliver Wiley Clapper was born January 23, 1853. Died October 13, 1919 in South Dakota. Age 66 years, 8 months, and 20 days.
76. Sophronia Clapper was born March 15, 1856. Died December 7, 1883 near Little Sioux, Iowa. Buried near there.
77. Emma Jane Clapper was born April 16, 1859 in Adams County, Illinois.

78. Matilda Ellen Clapper was born March 2, 1861.
79. Rebecca Clapper was born February 20, 1863.
80. Albert Clapper was born July 2, 1865.
81. Jeannettie Clapper was born February 16, 1869.
82. Olinda Clapper was born and died in infancy in Iowa.

(30) CLAPPER & TOLL

Mathias Clapper (30), after the death of his wife, Diana, was married to
Estelle Toll. No data given.

Children:

83. Child died in infancy.
84. Child died in infancy.
85. Jasper Mason Clapper was born in October 1893.

Of the early history of Mathias Clapper, we can tell but little. His early life before his marriage was probably similar to that of his two younger brothers, Henry and Joseph, but after his marriage he lived in Harrison County, Iowa, the greater part of the time, near Little Sioux, where he spent his last days.

Neither do we have much to offer of the life of his son, Oliver Wiley Clapper, who was married but could get no record except of his birth and death.

(No. 6) Henry C. Clapper

(31) CLAPPER & ETTLEMAN (11E)

Henry Christian Clapper (31), son of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller, was born April 16, 1830 in Jackson Town-

ship, Stark County, Ohio. Was killed at five a.m. September 23, 1873 in the Hell's Gate Avalanche Ditch Company's mines in Idaho. Age 43 years, 5 months, and 7 days. Burial was in Idaho. He was married September 13, 1849 in Mills County, Iowa, to

Sarah Ann Ettleman (11E), daughter of Jacob Ettleman, senior, and Margaret Smith, and she was born March 12, 1832 in Stark County, Ohio.

Children:

86. Lucy Ann Clapper was born October 19, 1850 near Egypt, in Mills County, Iowa.
87. Mary Ellen Clapper was born September 12, 1852 near Egypt, Mills County, Iowa. (See Forney record.)
88. Henry Jacob Clapper was born March 4, 1855 in Boxelder County, Utah.
89. Christian Eli Clapper was born July 22, 1857 in Boxelder County, Utah.
90. Sarah Margaret Clapper was born September 3, 1860 near the L. D. S. Church, east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. (See Study record.)
91. George William Clapper was born April 9, 1863 near the L. D. S. Church east of Thurman, Iowa.

Henry C. Clapper was a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church and after his marriage, lived for a time in Mills County, Iowa, where his first two daughters were born, and some time afterward about the years 1853 or 1854 he and his family went with his father's family and many others to Boxelder County, in Utah, and there two of his sons were born.

However, the trend of the church at that time toward polygamy was not a pleasing prospect for the daughters of Mr. Clapper and he removed his family back to Iowa, locating northeast of Thurman, in Fremont County, where his remaining children were born. They lived some years in Dutch Hollow, and also in a region known as The Woods where dense forests had grown for many years. In the latter part of the 'sixties Mr. Clapper started west to seek his fortune in the gold mines of Idaho, and became part owner with Sam or Israel Clem in what was known as The Hell's Gate Avalanche Ditch Company, who had the water so piped or controlled that it could be used in washing down banks in search of the precious metal, and here he met his death in some violent form, not clearly known.

(32) CLAPPER & FORSGREEN

Joseph Clapper (32), son of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller, was born May 21, 1832 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. He was married October 11, 1859 in Boxelder County, Utah Territory, to

Sarah Belle Forsgreen, widow of John Forsgreen, and daughter of William B. Davis and Sarah McKee, and she was born April 15, 1829 in Alleghany Township, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. Died November 8, 1863 in the afternoon in Boxelder County, Utah Territory. Age 34 years, 6 months, and 23 days. Burial in Utah Territory.

Children:

92. Joann Catherine Clapper was born October 30, 1860 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died in the evening of February 1, 1863 in

Boxelder County, Utah. Age 2 years, 4 months, and 2 days. Burial in Utah.

93. Joseph Christian Clapper was born October 30, 1860 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died September 12, 1863 in the morning in Boxelder County, Utah. Age 2 years, 10 months, and 13 days. Buried in Utah.

94. Maroni Davis Clapper was born October 11, 1863 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died in the morning of October 26, 1863 in Boxelder County, Utah. Age 15 days. Buried in Utah.

(32) CLAPPER & CLAPPER (11E)

Joseph Clapper (32), was born May 21, 1832 in Stark County, Ohio. Died at three p.m., April 8, 1903 on the Study farm in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 70 years, 10 months, and 17 days. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery. He was married September 18, 1870 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by John Martin Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Sarah A. Clapper (11E), widow of Henry Clapper, and she was born March 12, 1832 in Stark County, Ohio. Died January 16, 1920 about three p.m. at the home of her daughter, Lucy, east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 87 years, 10 months, and 4 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Their daughter:

95. Lenora May Clapper was born October 6, 1870 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Joseph Clapper moved with his father's family from Ohio to Caldwell County, Missouri in 1835 and in 1841 they moved to Hancock County, Illinois, near Nauvoo. While there the family united with the early Latter Day Saints' Church with headquarters there. They left Illinois in 1846 with the emigration westward, and located in Mills County, Iowa, west of Glenwood.

In 1853 they followed a portion of the church to Utah Territory and settled in Boxelder County. There Joseph Clapper met and married a young widow, Mrs. Forsgreen, in 1859. The wife and three children died in 1863, and in 1865 he came back to Iowa and settled in Fremont County.

In 1870 he married the widow of his brother Henry, and they lived in Fremont County for eight years and in 1878 moved near Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, where they lived until 1886 when they moved to Harlan County, Nebraska, near Stamford. In 1896 he and his wife united with the Christian Church. They returned to Iowa by covered wagon in 1900 and lived with Eli Clapper near Council Bluffs, Iowa for awhile, later coming to the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa, where Joseph Clapper died from a stroke of apoplexy. His widow lived with her children until her death.

Joseph Clapper's funeral service was conducted by Elder Simeon Wright at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa. Elder Wright was of the Christian faith.

His widow, Mrs. Clapper, united with the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints in 1903 after the death of her husband. Her funeral services were held at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce. Mrs. Clapper met with an accident in 1912 and was obliged to use a crutch the rest of her life.

Mrs. Clapper's second marriage and that of three of her daughters took place in a log house on the present site of the David W. Leeka

home in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, and that of Mrs. Clapper and her daughters, Lucy Ann and Mary Ellen were performed by J. M. Ewell, senior, but that of the younger daughter, Sarah Margaret was performed by Joseph Blair, both who officiated being justices of the peace.

TROHEO & CLAPPER (33)

Thomas Troheo, of whom no history could be found, was married to

Mary Ann Clapper (33), daughter of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller and she was born October 3, 1834 in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio. Died in Latrobe, Eldorado County, California. Date not given.

Children:

96. Thomas Troheo, born in 1857.
97. Josephine Troheo, born in 1858.
98. Mary Amy Troheo.
99. Louisianna Troheo.
100. Hiram Troheo.

Could get no further data of this family.

HENDRICKSON & CLAPPER (34)

Hiram Hendrickson, of whom no history could be found, married

Elizabeth Clapper (34), daughter of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller and she was born September 4, 1837 in Ray County, Missouri. Have no record of her death.

Children:

101. Rosa Hendrickson.
102. Adaline Hendrickson.
103. Joanna Hendrickson. Died at nine-thirty a.m., February 1, 1863.
104. Marcellus Hendrickson.
105. Sarah Hendrickson.
106. Horace Byron Hendrickson was born September 12, 1861.

No further data available for this family.

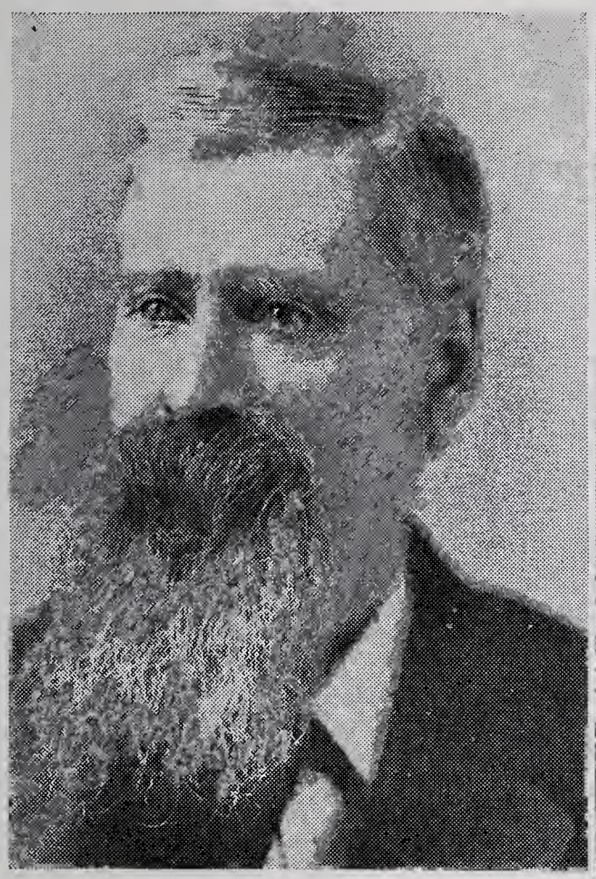
DAVIS & CLAPPER (35)

James Spencer Davis, son of William B. Davis and Sarah McKee, was born February 24, 1832 in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. Died December 28, 1920 at the Ettleman home in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. Age 88 years, 10 months, and 4 days. Buried at Glenwood, Iowa. He was married March 5, 1856 in Utah, to

Susann Clapper (35), daughter of Christian Clapper and Catherine Miller, and she was born April 9, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died June 24, 1919 at the Ettleman home in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. Age 78 years, 2 months, and 15 days. Buried at Glenwood, Iowa.

Children:

107. Susann Davis was born May 5, 1856 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died at birth. Buried in Utah.
108. James Davis was born May 9, 1858 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died at the age of 3 hours. Buried in Utah.



(No. 7) **James S. Davis**

(No. 8) **Susann Davis**

109. Sarah Elnora Davis was born April 9, 1860 in Alameda County, near the old Mission San Jose, in California.
110. Margueritte Adelia Davis was born February 19, 1864 in the old Mission San Jose in Alameda County, California.
111. Rosa May Davis was born February 12, 1868 near Mission San Jose, in Alameda County, California.
112. Lottie Ellen Davis was born October 19, 1876, five miles from Merced City in California. Died October 22, 1894 in Guthrie City, Oklahoma. Age 18 years and 3 days. Buried in Summit View Cemetery near Guthrie City, in Oklahoma, with funeral services conducted by the Reverend Joel F. Smith of the M. E. Church.

James S. Davis was born in Pennsylvania. He later went to Utah and was married there and his two first children were born and died there. In 1859 they went to California where they lived for several years, and then moved to Pottawattamie County, Iowa near Neola, in 1877. In 1894 they moved to Oklahoma, where they lost their youngest daughter, Lottie.

They came to Thurman, Iowa in 1907 where they lived until the health of both became so impaired that they were obliged to give up housekeeping and they went to live with their daughter and husband, Mr. and Mrs. David Ettleman, at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, and at that place they spent their remaining days.

The funeral services of James S. Davis were conducted by Elder B. S. Lambkin of the Latter Day Saints' faith, of Glenwood, Iowa.

The funeral services of Mrs. Davis were conducted by Elder J. B. Wildermuth in the Saints' Church in Glenwood, Iowa, and both were buried in the cemetery at Glenwood, Iowa.

(37) CLAPPER & BURTISS

Christian William Clapper (37), son of Christian Clapper and Susan Ettleman was born April 25, 1859 in Boxelder County, Utah. He was married February 16, 1882 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa, by John Peeler, justice of the peace, to

Mary Matilda Burtiss, a daughter of Ira Burtiss and Azubah Rhinehart, and she was born September 12, 1865 near Morris, Grundy County, Illinois. Died at three-thirty, Wednesday morning, June 3, 1931 at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, of cancer of the liver. Age 65 years, 8 months, and 21 days. Funeral services June 4, 1931 at two p.m. at the L. D. S. Church east of Thurman, Iowa, conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce. Buried at Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

113. William Alfred Clapper was born January 2, 1883 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
114. Ethel May Clapper was born July 23, 1884 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died August 3, 1884 at the place of her birth. Age 11 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
115. George Ira Clapper was born June 8, 1887 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
116. Famie Evaline Clapper was born June 15, 1889 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
117. James Lawrence Richard Clapper was born February 19, 1891 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
118. Raymond August Clapper was born November 20, 1894 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died April 19, 1918 at place of birth with cancer in his head. Age 23 years, 4 months, and 29 days. Buried in Thurman cemetery.
119. Herschell Clemmy Clapper was born September 28, 1899 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

MOOMAW & CLAPPER (38)

William Henry Moomaw, son of John F. Moomaw and Matilda Fletcher, was born March 15, 1859 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 16, 1886 at Sidney, Iowa, by William W. Morgan, justice of the peace, to

Catherine Clapper (38), daughter of Christian Clapper and Susan Ettleman, and she was born January 2, 1862 on the L. Study farm in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

120. Maude Olive Moomaw was born January 7, 1887 in Sidney, Iowa.
121. Mae Moomaw was born January 20, 1888 in Sidney, Iowa.
122. Glen Clarence Moomaw was born January 21, 1893 in Sidney, Iowa.
123. Herman Arthur Moomaw was born December 8, 1895 in Sidney, Iowa.
124. Albert Eugene Moomaw was born July 15, 1898 in Sidney, Iowa.

(41) CLAPPER & ALLEN

Hiram Louis Clapper (41), son of Christian Clapper and Susan Ettleman, was born June 24, 1877 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 22, 1899

at the Leeka home, east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to
Nancy E. Allen.

They had no children and were divorced.

(41) CLAPPER & LITTLE

Hiram Louis Clapper (41), son of Christian Clapper and Susan Ettleman, was born June 24, 1877 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married to
Mrs. Maude Little, widow.

Their son:

125. George Joseph Clapper was born January 16, 1912 at Onawa, Monona County, Iowa.

GOLDEN & FULTON (42)

Charles Pickle Golden married
Margaret Ann Fulton (42), daughter of William H. Fulton and Mary Smith, and she was born February 12, 1835 in Stark County, Ohio. Died at three a.m. Tuesday, April 28, 1914 at the C. M. Benner home in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 79 years, 2 months, and 16 days. Buried in Stearns Cemetery, Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

126. Florette Golden.
127. Victor Golden.
128. Leathe Golden.
129. Arvilla Golden.
130. Clarence Golden.
131. Maybelle Golden.
132. Myrtle Golden. Died young. The rest married.

GRINDLE & FULTON (47)

Jacob Polk Grindle, son of Daniel Grindle and Hannah Zarley, was born March 8, 1842 at Zanesville, Muskingum County, Ohio. Died at eleven a.m. Friday, September 30, 1921 at his farm home near Ferris, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 79 years, 6 months, and 22 days. Funeral services held at Golden Point Church in Hancock County, Illinois, by the Reverend A. L. McArthur. Buried in Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married at two p.m. Thursday, February 1, 1872 at the home of the bride's parents on a farm in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois, by the Reverend William Ward, to
Octavia Secrecia Fulton (47), daughter of William Henry Fulton and Mary Smith and she was born January 8, 1847 near Tioga, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

133. William Burleigh Grindle was born October 22, 1872 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died in the afternoon of August 28, 1890 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 17 years, 10 months, and 6 days. Funeral services held in Golden Point Church in Hancock County, Illinois by the Reverend William Schofield. Burial in Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois.

134. Daniel Merritt Grindle was born April 6, 1874 in Hancock County, Illinois.
135. Clement Polk Grindle was born May 21, 1876 in Hancock County, Illinois.
136. Warren Melbourne Grindle was born November 6, 1879 in Hancock County, Illinois.
137. Mary Secrecia Grindle was born September 4, 1881 in Hancock County, Illinois.

(58) SMITH & ADAMS

James Monroe Smith (58), son of John Smith and Elizabeth Ettleman, was born October 30, 1853 in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married May 26, 1875 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri, by the Reverend Mr. Hartly, to

Irene Adams, daughter of Thompson Adams and Susan Carter Robinson, and she was born August 5, 1850 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri.

Children:

138. Arthur Monroe Smith was born March 9, 1876.
139. Linnie Dorn Smith was born August 28, 1878. Died August 31, 1878. Age 3 days. Buried in the Towels Cemetery, east of Greentop, Schuyler County, Missouri.
140. Bertha Irene Smith was born August 5, 1879.
141. John Milton Smith was born March 14, 1882.
142. Willie Thompson Smith was born October 8, 1884. Died January 9, 1886. Age 1 year, 3 months, and 1 day. Buried in Towels Cemetery, east of Greentop, Schuyler County, Missouri.
143. George Irvin Smith was born February 26, 1891.

(60) SMITH & FULTON

Edwin Smith (60), son of George Smith and Julia Sweeny, married

Catherine Fulton. Now dead.

Their son:

144. Ora Smith. Now dead.

(60) SMITH & SAVAGE

Edwin Smith (60), after the death of his first wife, married Mollie Savage.

Children:

145. Delia Smith.
146. William Smith.

GILLILAND & SMITH (61)

George Gilliland married

Mary Smith (61), daughter of George Smith and Julia Sweeny.

Children:

147. Elwood Gilliland.
148. Fred Gilliland.
149. Lillie Gilliland.
150. Julia Gilliland.
151. Sam Gilliland.
152. Rose Gilliland.

POWERS & SMITH (62)

Chame Powers married
Inez Smith (62), daughter of George Smith and Julia Sweeny.

Children:

153. Eddie Powers.
154. Effie Powers.
155. George Powers.

SHERWOOD & SMITH (63)

Rolls Sherwood married
Rose Ann Smith (63), daughter of George Smith and Julia Sweeny.

Children:

156. Flora Sherwood.
157. Ross Sherwood.

(64) SMITH & BLACK

Daniel Webster Smith (64), son of George Smith and Julia Sweeny, married
Katie Black.

Children:

158. Leota Smith.
159. Effie Smith.
160. Clifford Smith.
161. Giliste Smith.
162. Iva Smith.
163. Pearl Smith.

(65) SMITH & ROSEBERRY

Clinton Smith (65), son of George Smith and Julia Sweeny was killed from a fall off a horse. He married
Emma Roseberry.

Children:

164. Clyde Smith.

(66) SMITH & BENNETT

Newton Smith (66), son of George Smith and Julia Sweeny, married
Ollie Bennett.

Children:

165. Otis Smith.
166. Mary Smith.

POWERS & SMITH (67)

William McCoy Powers, son of Joseph Powers and Julia Ann Eliza McCoy, was born December 11, 1843 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio. Died February 12, 1925 in St. Joseph Hospital in Keokuk, Iowa. Age 81 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Funeral at the home in Hamilton, Illinois. Buried in Oakwood Cemetery at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married March 4, 1869 in his father's home in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois, by William C. Paine, minister, to

Alice Annetta Smith (67), daughter of Christopher Smith and Ann Cass, and she was born January 3, 1852 at Hamilton, Illinois.

Children:

167. Phebe Ellen Powers was born December 24, 1869 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died August 31, 1896 at Blessing Hospital in Quincy, Illinois. Age 26 years, 8 months, and 7 days. Funeral services in the Christian Church in Hamilton, Illinois. Burial in Oakwood Cemetery at Hamilton, Illinois.
168. Bernice May Powers was born November 11, 1873 in Hancock County, Illinois.
169. Tina Belle Powers was born August 3, 1877 in Hancock County, Illinois.
170. Elsie Georgiana Powers was born October 26, 1879 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died November 22, 1880 at Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 1 year and 26 days. Funeral services at the M. E. Church in Osborne, Kansas and burial in the Osborne cemetery, Osborne County, Kansas.
171. Joseph Christopher Powers was born June 21, 1882 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died October 20, 1917 in St. Joseph Hospital in Keokuk, Iowa. Age 35 years, 3 months, and 29 days. Funeral services at the home of his parents in Hamilton, Illinois and burial in Oakwood Cemetery at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.

William McCoy Powers was a soldier of the Civil War.

(68) SMITH & ———

Millard Smith (68), son of Christopher Smith and Sarah Bradley, was born April 15, 1858 in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married but his wife's name was not given.

Daughter:

172. Lucile Smith was born August 19, 1883.

(69) SMITH & POWERS

George O. Smith (69), son of Christopher Smith and Sarah Bradley, was born July 25, 1859 in Hancock County, Illinois. He married
Tempa Powers, who died childless.

(69) SMITH & BRUMBAUGH

George O. Smith (69), was married November 20, 1902 in Osborne, Kansas, by the Reverend Isaac Lerew, to
Etta May Brumbaugh, who was born May 20, 1875 in Nebraska.

They have no children.

(70) SMITH & BOLNER

Frank L. Smith (70), son of Christopher Smith and Sarah Bradley, was born August 13, 18— in Hancock County, Illinois. Died in August, 1926. He married
Flora Bolner.

Children:

173. Guy Smith.
174. Glen Smith.

(70) SMITH & BOOMER

Frank L. Smith (70), after the death of his first wife, married Anna Boomer.

Children:

175. Arvilla Smith.
176. Dalice Smith. Married Lester Walters. No other data.

HAWKEY & SMITH (71)

George Hawkey married
Lydia Minerva Smith (71), daughter of Christopher Smith and Sarah Bradley and she was born January 3, 1863 in Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

177. Harry Hawkey was born December 31, 1885.
178. Leonard Hawkey was born August 27, 1887.
179. Earl Hawkey was born March 21, 1889.
180. Walter Hawkey was born January 25, 1892.
181. Eugene Hawkey was born September 28, 1893.
182. George Hawkey was born May 26, 1898.

McQUEEN & CLAPPER (76)

——— McQueen married
Sophronia Clapper (76), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield and she was born March 15, 1856. Died December 7, 1883 near Little Sioux, Harrison County, Iowa. Age 27 years, 8 months, and 22 days. She was buried near Little Sioux, Iowa.

Children:

183. Homer Leo McQueen was born August 16, 1879 at Modale, Harrison County, Iowa. Died at Fort Bayard, New Mexico in the fall of 1912. Age 33 years.
184. Walter O. McQueen was born May 13, 1881 in Harrison County, Iowa.
185. Clara Sophrona McQueen was born July 8, 1883 in Harrison County, Iowa. She married Doctor Charles Huber in 1907, and died in the spring of 1908 at the age of 25 years.

FORRESTER & CLAPPER (77)

Alphonso Forrester was born August 16, 1854 in Monona County, Iowa. Died February 22, 1924 in Belle Fourche, Butte County, South Dakota. Age 69 years, 6 months, and 6 days. He was married December 25, 1879 in Ragland Township, Harrison County, Iowa, by Terry McCabe, to
Emma Jane Clapper (77), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield, and she was born April 16, 1859 in Adams County, Illinois.

Children:

186. Nettie Forrester was born February 16, 1882 in Harrison County, Iowa.
187. Maud Forrester was born November 6, 1884 in Harrison County, Iowa.
188. Oliver Forrester was born January 16, 1889 in Harrison County, Iowa.

ROSE & CLAPPER (78)

Archer Clifton Rose was married April 13, 1879, to
Matilda Ellen Clapper (78), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield, and she was born March 2, 1861. Died October 19, 1902 near Doland, Spink County, South Dakota. Age 41 years, 5 months, and 17 days. Buried five miles from Little Sioux, Harrison County, Iowa.

Children:

189. Ethel Rose died in infancy.
190. Beatrice Rose died in infancy.
191. Gertrude Olga Rose was born August 3, 1885.
192. Clifton De Witt Rose was born November 3, 1887.

STEWART & CLAPPER (79)

Albert Stewart was married July 20, 1883, to
Rebecca Clapper (79), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield, and she was born February 20, 1863.

Daughter:

193. Lois May Stewart.

(80) CLAPPER & FARRIS

Albert Clapper (80), son of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield, was born July 2, 1865. He was married December 1, 1886, to
Julia Rebecca Farris, born December 24, 1869. Died October 15, 1889. Age 19 years, 9 months, and 21 days.

Their son:

194. Oliver Wiley Clapper.

(80) CLAPPER & SHALK

Albert Clapper (80), was married a second time January 5, 1892, to
Kate Shalk, born in 1872. Died January 1, 1894. Age 22 years.

HISER & CLAPPER (81)

George W. Hiser was born October 3, 1868. Died February 10, 1930 at Arkansas City, Kansas. Age 61 years, 4 months, and 7 days. Buried in River View Cemetery at Arkansas City, Kansas. He was married to
Jeannettie Clapper (81), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Diana Wakefield, and she was born February 14, 1869.

Their son:

195. Clell Hiser was born June 23, 1890 at River Sioux, Harrison County, Iowa.

(85) CLAPPER & HERKER

Jasper Mason Clapper (85), son of Mathias Clapper and Estelle Toll, was born in October, 1893. He was married about February, 1912, to

Alvira Herker. No other data given.

TARPENNING & CLAPPER (86)

Marcus D'Lafayette Tarpenning, son of Lucas Tarpenning and Lydia Eccleston, was born February 22, 1847, in Missouri. Died June 18, 1878 at five-thirty in the morning at the Bryant House in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 31 years, 3 months, and 26 days. Buried at Council Bluffs, Iowa. He was married September 30, 1869 in the home of his bride's parents in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Lucy Ann Clapper (86), daughter of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, and she was born October 19, 1850 near Egypt, in Mills County, Iowa.

Children:

196. Henry Christian Tarpenning was born August 17, 1870 near Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.
197. Mary Alice Tarpenning was born September 29, 1872 near Bartlett, Iowa. Died August 20, 1873 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 10 months and 21 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
198. William Lester Tarpenning was born January 6, 1875 near Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.
199. Charles Clifton Tarpenning was born November 23, 1876 east of Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Lucas Tarpenning came to Fremont County, Iowa, with his family in 1851 when Marcus was a small child and settled near the old carding machine, northwest of Tabor, Iowa.

HARRINGTON & TARPENNING (86)

Daniel Harrington, of whom we have no birth or death record, was married in 1884, to

Lucy Ann Tarpenning (86), widow, daughter of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman.

They had no children and Mrs. Harrington was again left a widow many years ago, and lives with her son, William L. Tarpenning.

See Forney record (48F) for record of Mary Ellen Clapper (87).

(88) CLAPPER & ALLBAUGH

Henry Jacob Clapper (88), son of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, was born March 4, 1855 in Boxelder County, Utah. He was married March 26, 1885 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by Carl Shurz, justice of the peace, to

Caroline Allbaugh, daughter of Adam Allbaugh and Sarah Wise, and she was born April 11, 1858 in Richland County Wisconsin. Died June 28, 1929 at her home near Madrid, Perkins County, Nekraska. Age 71 years, 2 months, and 17 days. Her illness extended over a period of more than three months. Burial was in the Madrid cemetery.

Children:

200. Elmer Elroy Clapper was born March 2, 1886 in Woodbury County, Iowa.
201. Nora Ellen Clapper was born November 29, 1887 in Woodbury County, Iowa.
202. Irene Anna Clapper was born October 12, 1889 in Harlan County, Nebraska. Her son, Alvin Clapper (297), was born September 14, 1912.
203. Clyde Henry Clapper was born September 2, 1891 in Harlan County, Nebraska.
204. Margaret Carrie Clapper was born November 23, 1893 in Harlan County, Nebraska.
205. William G. Clapper was born October 14, 1895 in Harlan County, Nebraska. Died March 7, 1896 at place of birth. Age 4 months and 23 days. Buried near Orleans, in Pleasant View Cemetery, Harlan County, Nebraska.
206. Lester George Clapper was born March 22, 1897 in Harlan County, Nebraska.
207. Pearle Mamie Clapper was born March 9, 1899 in Harlan County, Nebraska.

Caroline Allbaugh came from Wisconsin where she was born, to Iowa in 1882, and made her home with her sister until she was married to Henry J. Clapper, in 1885. They lived for a while in Woodbury County, Iowa, then moved to Harlan County, Nebraska, where they resided for many years.

In 1907 they moved to Perkins County, Nebraska, where they have resided since. Their first home in that county was a sod house, which was warm and cozy, but later, Mr. Clapper at different times bought a quarter section of land until he became the owner of three quarter sections of good land, and bought a large frame building which he moved upon his land, and there his good wife passed out of this life in 1929.

Mr. Clapper is well and favorably known throughout Perkins County, as an honorable and trustworthy man.

(89) CLAPPER & BOWMAN

Christian Eli Clapper (89), son of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, was born July 22, 1857 in Boxelder County, Utah. Died at his home in Omaha, Nebraska, August 16, 1929. Age 72 years, and 24 days. Buried near Omaha, Nebraska. He was married July 15, 1903 in Douglas County Court House in Omaha, Nebraska, by Judge Duncan M. Vinsonhaler, to

Ida Agnes Bowman, daughter of Fred Bowman and Laura Peterson, and she was born March 1, 1888 about six miles north of Centerville, South Dakota.

Children:

208. William Leonard Arthur Clapper was born April 14, 1905, in Omaha, Nebraska.
209. Effie Helen Clapper was born May 4, 1907 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

Christian Eli Clapper died on Friday night about midnight at his home, 3731 North Thirty-ninth Street, in Omaha, Nebraska. He had been in poor health for some time. Many years of his life were spent on a farm in different localities until about the time of his marriage when he moved to Omaha, and worked at the plumbing trade as long as he was able to work.

He had planned to attend the Forney reunion to be held in Thurman, Iowa, August 18, 1929 and on the Tuesday before that date, started to a barber shop for a haircut and became confused and lost his way and wandered about until nearly midnight Thursday, when he was found by the police in an exhausted condition from exposure and lack of food. He was taken to his home and fell into a deep sleep and passed away, while asleep.

His funeral services were conducted from the Hoffman Funeral Home, Twenty-fourth and Dodge Streets, Omaha, on Monday, August 19, 1929, at two p.m., and he was buried in the beautiful Forest Lawn Cemetery, near Omaha, Nebraska.

(91) CLAPPER & BRYAN

George William Clapper (91), son of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, was born April 9, 1863 northeast of Thurman, Iowa, near the L. D. S. Church. Died Monday evening, January 30, 1911 at his home in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, of pneumonia. Age 47 years, 9 months, and 21 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married June 13, 1890 at Wayne, Wayne County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Baker, Presbyterian minister, to

Julia Effie Bryan, daughter of Robert T. Bryan and Joanna Chenoweth, and she was born May 14, 1869 near Macedonia, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children:

210. Bessie Joanna Clapper was born June 5, 1891 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
211. Robert Eli Clapper was born January 1, 1893 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
212. Nelle Viola Clapper was born September 25, 1894 near Randolph, in Cedar County, Nebraska.
213. Infant daughter, died at birth.
214. William Everett Clapper was born December 29, 1904 near Mapleton, Monona County, Iowa.

George William Clapper was the youngest child of Henry C. and Sarah Ann Clapper. He followed the occupation of farmer for many years in several localities. He and his brother-in-law, William Forney, operated a general store in McPaul, Iowa, and he owned restaurants in different places the last being in Sidney, Iowa, where he had a bakery also. Owing to failing health he had sold out his business in Sidney and was planning a visit to his brother in Nebraska, when he was taken sick with pneumonia and died.

Funeral services at the Methodist Episcopal Church of Thurman, Iowa, at one p.m. Wednesday, February 1, 1911, conducted by the Reverend Frank Caldwell, of Sidney, Iowa, who was his pastor. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

His widow, Effie Clapper, is the only daughter of Robert T. Bryan, born August 29, 1848, and Joanna Chenoweth, born May, 1849. Married September 5, 1866, in Logan County, Illinois.

LACEY & CLAPPER (95)

Alfred Lincoln Lacey was born January 9, 1865 in Mahaska County, Iowa. Died September 26, 1918 at Rochester, Minnesota, following an operation for gallstones. Age 53 years, 8 months, and 17 days. Burial in the cemetery at Chester, Thayer County, Nebraska. He was married February 22, 1888 in Alma, Harlan County, Nebraska, to

Lenora May Clapper (95), daughter of Joseph Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, and she was born October 6, 1870 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

215. Jay Malcolm Lacey was born February 9, 1889 in Republic County, Kansas.
216. Rennie Oma Lacey was born August 22, 1890 in Republic County, Kansas.
217. Eunice Margaret Lacey was born February 25, 1893 in Republic County, Kansas. Died August 15, 1911 in a hospital in Beatrice, Gage County, Nebraska, following an operation for goitre. Age 18 years, 5 months, and 20 days. Buried in the cemetery near Chester, Thayer County, Nebraska.
218. Ada Mae Lacey was born December 10, 1894 in Republic County, Kansas.
219. Mary Effie Lacey was born November 19, 1898 in Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
220. Theodore William Lacey was born February 7, 1901 in Thayer County, Nebraska.
221. Lawrence Alfred Lacey was born March 22, 1903 in Thayer County, Nebraska.
222. Frank Wilbur Lacey was born February 16, 1905 in Thayer County, Nebraska.
223. Eugenia Clare Lacey was born February 14, 1907 in Thayer County, Nebraska. Died September 19, 1924 in St. Joseph Hospital in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, following second operation for goitre. Age 17 years, 7 months, and 5 days. Funeral services at Mahaska, Kansas. Burial at Chester, Nebraska.
224. Robert Lee Lacey was born March 20, 1909 in Thayer County, Nebraska.
225. Lois Lorene Lacey was born March 12, 1911 in Thayer County, Nebraska.

BARDSLEY & DAVIS (110)

John G. Bardsley was married November 6, 1906 at Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Alexander of the Presbyterian Church, to

Margueritta Adelia Davis (110), daughter of James Spencer Davis and Susann Clapper, and she was born February 19, 1864 in Alameda County, California.

There are no children.

HARTER & DAVIS (111)

John Gerold Harter was born February 22, 1870 in Herkermer County, New York. Died May 24, 1918 near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa. Age 48 years, 3 months, and 2 days. Buried in Logan, Iowa cemetery. He was married February 12, 1891 near Bebeetown, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Calloway, M. E. minister, to

Rosa May Davis (111), daughter of James S. Davis and Susann Clapper, and she was born February 12, 1868 near Mission San Jose, in Alameda County, California.

Children:

226. Gerald Everette Harter was born February 16, 1892 near Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
227. Lee L. Harter was born August 22, 1894 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
228. Vern Harter was born August 22, 1896 in McPaul, Iowa.
229. Frank Leslie Harter was born January 2, 1899 near Bebeetown, Iowa.
230. Bessie Elnora Harter was born January 17, 1901 near Bebeetown, Iowa.
231. Lottie Adelia Irene Harter was born August 19, 1903 near Bebeetown, Iowa.
232. Viola Eleanor Harter was born December 21, 1905 near Bebeetown, Iowa.
233. Lillian Evelyn Harter was born March 31, 1907 near Bebeetown, Iowa.

(115) CLAPPER & PIERCE

George Ira Clapper (115), son of William Clapper and Mary M. Burtiss, was born June 9, 1887 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married November 13, 1907 in the McIntosh home in Riverton, Fremont County, Iowa, by V. V. McIntosh, justice of the peace, to

Bertha A. Pierce, daughter of John Pierce and Rosa Keran.

Children:

234. Essie Lorena Clapper was born August 6, 1910 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
235. Gerald Leroy Clapper was born January 6, 1912 in Thurman, Iowa.
236. Blanch Clapper was born March 2, 1913 on the Brewer farm, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
237. Ross Clapper was born May 4, 1916 on the W. Mann farm south of Thurman, Iowa.

(119) CLAPPER & LITTLE

Herschell Clemmy Clapper (119), son of William Clapper and Mary M. Burtiss, was born September 28, 1899 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at four p.m., July 17, 1922 in Onawa, Monona County, Iowa, to

Elizabeth Little, who was born September 12, 1904 in Onawa, Iowa.

Children:

238. Dorothy Marie Clapper was born November 27, 1923 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
239. Herschell Ralph Clapper was born June 28, 1925 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
240. Frances Irvin Clapper was born April 1, 1927 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
241. Loretta Matilda Clapper was born April 2, 1931 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

STRAIT & MOOMAW (120)

Blake Strait was born August 30, 1879. He was married February 3, 1916 in Omaha, Nebraska, to

Maude Olive Moomaw (120), daughter of Henry Moomaw and Catherine Clapper, and she was born January 7, 1887 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

242. Velma Strait was born November 19, 1917 in Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa.
243. Marvin Strait was born July 1, 1922 in Anderson, Iowa.
244. Maurice Strait was born April 27, 1924 in Anderson, Iowa.

MALCOM & MOOMAW (121)

Walter Malcom was born January 10, 1885 in Fremont County, Iowa. Died April 24, 1923 at Farmer's City, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 38 years, 3 months, and 14 days. He was married October 21, 1914 in Rockport, Missouri, by Judge Schooler, to

Mae Moomaw (121), daughter of Henry Moomaw and Catherine Clapper, and she was born January 20, 1888 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

Daughter:

245. Genevieve Malcom was born October 24, 1915 west of Shenandoah, in Fremont County, Iowa.

(122) MOOMAW & CHURCHILL

Glen Clarence Moomaw (122), son of Henry Moomaw and Catherine Clapper, was born January 21, 1893 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at nine p.m., December 31, 1927 in the Churchill home in Malvern, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Paul Hicks, to

Irene Laura Churchill, daughter of Frank Churchill and Maude Alice Crow, and she was born July 20, 1902, at Malvern, Iowa.

Son:

Robert Barron Moomaw, born February 8, 1925 in Sidney, Iowa, given by adoption to Glen C. Moomaw and Irene L. Moomaw, December 28, 1929 by decree of adoption signed by Judge K. R. Cook in the district court at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, December 28, 1929.

Glen C. Moomaw is a fine young man of pleasing personality, and possesses an unusual business ability in his chosen profession, that of electrical engineering. At this time he is employed by the Iowa-Nebraska Light & Power Company, and is located in Lincoln, Nebraska.

He was formerly, for many years, employed by the Malvern Light & Power Company, at Malvern, in Mills County, Iowa.

(123) MOOMAW & BOYD

Herman Arthur Moomaw (123), son of Henry Moomaw and Catherine Clapper, was born December 8, 1895 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. Died January 6, 1929 in St. Charles Hospital in Aurora, Illinois, from results of burns received in

a power plant accident, January 4, 1929. Age 23 years and 28 days. Funeral services were conducted in the Presbyterian Church in Sidney, Iowa, January 10, 1929, by the Reverend John Todd, pastor. Burial was in Sidney, Iowa cemetery. He was married April 19, 1923 at Papillion, Sarpy County, Nebraska, by the Reverend R. Johnson, to

Ada Vernice Boyd, daughter of Sebern Bruce Boyd and Ada Adella Motz, and she was born October 16, 1902 at Modale, Harrison County, Iowa. Died January 9, 1930 in Nicholas Senn Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska. Age 27 years, 2 months, and 23 days. Funeral services were held January 12, 1930 in the Presbyterian Church in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, conducted by the Reverend Allan Speagh. Burial was in the cemetery at Sidney, Iowa.

Their son:

246. Robert Barron Moomaw was born February 8, 1925 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. Given by adoption to Glen C. Moomaw and wife.

(124) MOOMAW & COLE

Albert Eugene Moomaw (124), son of Henry Moomaw and Catherine Clapper was born July 15, 1898 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 25, 1927 in Casper, Natrona County, Wyoming, by the Reverend Charles E. Schofield of the First M. E. Church, to

Marguerite H. Cole, daughter of Julian E. Cole and Myrtle A. Briggs, and she was born March 31, 1905 in Winston, Broadwater County, Montana.

Children:

247. David Wayne Moomaw was born February 6, 1929 at Evanston, in Cook County, Illinois.
248. Mary Elizabeth Moomaw was born August 2, 1930 at Evanston, Illinois.

Albert E. Moomaw is a civil engineer by profession, and is a very capable and energetic young man with a promising career and enjoying a good business. At this writing he is living at Cicero, Illinois.

(134) GRINDLE & GATES

Daniel Merritt Grindle (134), son of Jacob P. Grindle and Octava S. Fulton, was born April 6, 1874 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married in J. H. Ritchy's residence at noon, May 24, 1911 in Canton, Fulton County, Illinois, by the Reverend Mr. Shinn, to

Edith Estella Gates, daughter of Isaac Newton Gates and Matilda Elizabeth Schramm, and she was born August 16, 1873 at Pontoosuc, Hancock County, Illinois.

Their son:

249. Daniel Malcolm Grindle was born October 1, 1913 on the Grindle farm three miles west of Ferris, Hancock County, Illinois.

(153) POWERS & REED

Eddie Powers (153), son of Chame Powers and Inez Smith, married

Cora Reed. No other data.

Their son:

250. Eldon Powers.

LOCHARD & POWERS (154)

Charles Lochard was married to
Effie Powers (154), daughter of Chame Powers and Inez Smith.

Children:

251. Cecil Lochard.
252. Merle Lochard.
253. Ora Lea Lochard.

DEVER & SHERWOOD (156)

Frank Dever was married to
Flora Sherwood (156), daughter of Rolls Sherwood and Roseann Smith.

Children:

254. Delta Dever.
255. Lotus Dever.
256. Luella Dever.

RAYBURN & POWERS (168)

Walter Archibald Rayburn, son of James Greene Rayburn and Ruth Ann Glover, was born in Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa. No date given. He was married December 29, 1892 in the home of the bride's parents, in Hancock County, Illinois, by the Reverend Mr. Gray, Christian minister, to
Bernice May Powers (168), daughter of William McCoy Powers and Alice Annetta Smith, and she was born November 11, 1873 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

257. Mildred Ann Rayburn was born November 4, 1893 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.
258. Percy Robert Rayburn was born December 1, 1894 at Hamilton, Illinois. Died January 6, 1895 at place of birth. Age 1 month and 5 days. Funeral services at the home, conducted by the Reverend Mr. Blapolie, Christian minister. Burial in Oakwood Cemetery, Hamilton, Illinois.
259. Leon Rayburn was born June 6, 1898 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.
260. Esther Ellen Rayburn was born September 3, 1901 at Hamilton, Illinois.

(173) SMITH & BOOZE

Guy Smith (173), son of Frank L. Smith and Flora Bolner, died in November, 1918. He was married to
Laura Booze. No other data.

Children:

261. Lola Smith.
262. Cyrl Smith.

(174) SMITH & LEMON

Glen Smith (174), son of Frank L. Smith and Flora Bolner, was married to
Oral Lemon. No other data.

Child:

263. One child. Unable to get name.

(184) McQUEEN & YIRKA

Walter O. McQueen (184), son of ——— McQueen and Sophronia Clapper, was born May 13, 1881 in Harrison County, Iowa. He was married on September 16, 1916, to

Bozena Yirka, who was born May 10, 1895 in Remov, Czechoslovakia.

They have no children.

Walter O. McQueen, the only surviving member of this family, gives briefly, a part of his history, as follows: He enlisted in the army at the age of seventeen and served in the Phillipine Islands in Company "I," Eighth United States Infantry. After his discharge he was employed in the State Penitentiary of South Dakota and at the age of twenty-one, was assistant deputy warden. He remained in prison work until 1909 when he was appointed deputy United States marshal under Captain Seth Bullock in the western district of South Dakota, and while there he met Miss Bozena Yirka, a student of the Spearfish Normal School, who later became his wife. In 1914 he went to the Anamosa (Iowa) Reformatory where he served as yard officer and captain of the guard. In 1915 he returned to Sioux Falls, South Dakota and was appointed warden of the county jail and workhouse where he remained until the World War. Both he and his wife entered the military intelligence service in Washington, D. C. Mrs. McQueen became principal clerk of her section whose job it was to decode German secret messages, while Mr. McQueen's work was to investigate German activities in this country until he was commissioned a first lieutenant and ordered overseas, but the armistice was signed before he reached the port of embarkation.

He was then appointed special agent of the Department of Justice which position he held until 1926 when he took down with arthritis. Not caring to travel longer investigating crimes against the government, he resigned his position and purchased a small farm of fourteen acres with a good home in Virginia, where he lives and raises chickens and fruit in addition to his farm work. Mrs. McQueen has a good position in Washington, D. C., and drives the twelve miles back and forth from their home to her work when the weather is suitable.

DYER & FORRESTER (186)

James H. Dyer was born April 6, 1873. He was married to

Nettie Forrester (186), daughter of Alphonso Forrester and Emma Jane Clapper, and she was born February 16, 1882 in Harrison County, Iowa.

Children:

264. Geneva Dyer was born December 17, 1905.
265. Eugene Oliver Dyer was born August 20, 1907.
266. Floyd Martin Dyer was born June 20, 1912. Died July 13, 1913. Age 1 year and 23 days.
267. Loyd Malvin Dyer was born June 20, 1912. Died on the day of birth.
268. Helen May Dyer was born May 12, 1915.
269. John Walter Dyer was born December 16, 1918.
270. Mary Merceda Dyer was born December 16, 1920. Died March 6, 1921. Age 2 months and 20 days.

CARPENTER & ROSE (191)

Joseph Morris Carpenter was married December 25, 1906, to Gertrude Olga Rose (191), daughter of Archer Clifton Rose and Matilda Ellen Clapper, and she was born August 3, 1885.

Children:

271. James Archer Carpenter was born September 12, 1907.
272. Morris Clifton Carpenter was born April 9, 1909.
273. Mary Lucile Carpenter was born December 20, 1910.
274. Marian Rose Carpenter was born February 11, 1912.
275. Clarence De Witt Carpenter was born November 14, 1912.
276. Charles Hubert Carpenter was born July 20, 1922.

(192) ROSE & SEAMAN

Clifton De Witt Rose (192), son of Archer Clifton Rose and Matilda Ellen Clapper, was born November 3, 1887. He was married early in 1912, to
Hazel Marie Seaman. No dates given.

Children:

277. Lillian Matilda Rose was born in October, 1912.
278. Gertrude Edna Rose was born in May, 1914.
279. Jennie Montana Rose was born in February, 1916.
280. Velma Rose was born in November, 1917.
281. Naomi Rose. No date given.
282. Myrtle Rose.

COZAD & STEWART (193)

Floyd Homer Cozad was married March 11, 1913, to
Lois May Stewart (193), daughter of Albert Stewart and Rebecca Clapper.

Children:

283. Homer Stewart Cozad was born August 17, 1915.
284. William Woodrow Cozad was born February 10, 1918.

(194) CLAPPER & RAWSON

Oliver Wiley Clapper (194), son of Albert Clapper and Julia R. Farris, was married September 11, 1911, to
Bertha Hazel Rawson. They were divorced.

(194) CLAPPER & SANDERS

Oliver Wiley Clapper (194), was married September 15, 1920, to Mabel Marie Sanders. They also were divorced.

(194) CLAPPER & GLO

Oliver Wiley Clapper (194), was married to
Minnie Glo with whom he is still living.

(195) HISER & PERKINS

Clell Hiser (195), son of George W. Hiser and Jeannettie Clapper, was born June 23, 1890 at River Sioux, Harrison County,

Iowa. Died September 20, 1918 at Vilcey-sur-Frey, in France. Age 28 years, 2 months, and 27 days. Buried in the Grand View Cemetery at Arkansas City, Kansas. He was married to

Pearl Perkins. No record given.

Their son:

285. Dean Cornell Hiser was born July 27, 1915.

Clell Hiser entered service in the World War September 20, 1917 at Okmulgee, Oklahoma and was in training at Camp Travis, Texas, about nine months, then started overseas in the Canadian boat, "Canada," June 20, 1918. He was a wagoner in the United States Supply Company, 358th Infantry, 90th Division, A. E. F., and was killed in action September 20, 1918 having been in the service just one year to a day. His body was sent back to the United States, and arrived at the destination July 1, 1922, and was buried July 5, 1922 in the Grand View Cemetery at Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas.

(199) TARPENNING & WALTON

Charles Clifton Tarpenning (199), son of Marcus D'Lafayette Tarpenning and Lucy Ann Clapper, was born November 23, 1876, east of Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married at ten-thirty January 11, 1905 in the court house in Avoca, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by John Hazen, mayor, to

Bessie Leola Walton, daughter of James Franklin Walton and Alice Inman, and she was born July 27, 1890 at Miller, Hand County, South Dakota.

Children:

286. James William Tarpenning was born June 22, 1906 at Norfolk, Madison County, Nebraska.
287. Lucy Leola Tarpenning was born September 9, 1912 at Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.
288. Bernard Clifton Tarpenning was born September 7, 1918 at Royal, Clay County, Iowa.
289. Charles Junior Tarpenning was born December 14, 1924 at Lakefield, Jackson County, Minnesota.

(200) CLAPPER & KLINE

Elmer Elroy Clapper (200), son of Henry Jacob Clapper and Caroline Allbaugh, was born March 2, 1886 in Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married May 18, 1910 at Juniata, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Terry, to

Jennie Kline, daughter of Hayes Kline and Adelphia Benge.

Children:

290. Ellwyn H. Clapper was born March 5, 1911 near Madrid, Perkins County, Nebraska.
291. Evelyn L. Clapper was born December 17, 1912 near Madrid, Nebraska.

ROSS & CLAPPER (201)

Jack Ross was born in Maine. He was married June 6, 1914 at Grant, Perkins County, Nebraska, by Judge Hull, to

Nora Ellen Clapper (201), daughter of Henry J. Clapper and

Caroline Allbaugh, and she was born November 29, 1887 in Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

292. Matilda Nora Ross was born March 16, 1915 at Madrid, Perkins County, Nebraska.
293. Paul Henry Ross was born November 5, 1916 at Madrid, Nebraska. Died April 13, 1917 at Madrid, Nebraska. Age 5 months and 8 days.
294. Inez Louise Ross was born November 26, 1918 at Madrid, Nebraska.
295. Jack Stewart Ross was born October 24, 1922 at North Platte, Nebraska. Died March 10, 1923 at place of birth. Age 4 months and 16 days.
296. Duane Earl Ross was born August 25, 1924 in Madrid, Nebraska.
297. Son of 199. (See family Number 88.)

MASSENGALE & CLAPPER (204)

Roy Massengale was married February 12, 1913 at Grant, Perkins County, Nebraska, by Judge Hull, to

Margaret Carrie Clapper (204), daughter of Henry J. Clapper and Caroline Allbaugh, and she was born November 23, 1893 in Harlan County, Nebraska.

Children:

298. Elmer L. Massengale was born May 5, 1916 near Madrid, Perkins County, Nebraska.
299. Genevieve I. Massengale was born March 7, 1919 near Madrid, Nebraska.
300. Willard Massengale was born November 21, 1921 near Madrid, Nebraska.
301. Wilma Massengale was born November 3, 1923 near Madrid, Nebraska.
302. Kenneth Massengale was born July 16, 1926 near Madrid, Nebraska.

(208) CLAPPER & HIRSCH

William Leonard Arthur Clapper (208), son of Christian Eli Clapper and Ida Agnes Bowman, was born April 14, 1905 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. He was married Sunday, April 14, 1929, at four p.m. in a residence at 3751 Number Forty Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Hunter, to

Holly Hirsch, daughter of Herman Julius Hirsch and Blanca Torhilda Krogh, and she was born December 20, 1907 in Omaha, Nebraska.

No children.

SUMMERS & CLAPPER (209)

Charles Ray Summers, son of Charles Elmer Summers and Tudie Nettie Hodges, was born April 16, 1905 at Superior, Nuckolls County, Nebraska. He was married Sunday at four p.m., October 20, 1929 in the church at Fortieth Avenue and Pratt, in Omaha, Nebraska, by the Reverend William Hunter, to

Effie Helen Clapper (209), daughter of Christian Eli Clapper and Ida Agnes Bowman, and she was born May 4, 1907 in Omaha, Nebraska.

No children.

HUFFMAN & CLAPPER (210)

Alonzo William Huffman, son of George W. Huffman and Luvan Rogers, was born January 31, 1892 at Percival, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at seven p.m., Saturday, March 14, 1914 in the Clapper home in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. W. F. Re Qua, of the M. E. Church, to

Bessie Joanna Clapper (210), daughter of George William Clapper and Julia Effie Bryan, and she was born June 5, 1891 in Scott Township, north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

303 Max Paul Huffman was born August 8, 1916 near Kennedy, Saskatchewan, Canada.

304. Everett Kent Huffman was born August 8, 1916 near Kennedy, Saskatchewan, Canada.

305. Ted Clayton Huffman was born February 3, 1919 near Kennedy, Canada.

306. Alonzo Huffman, junior, was born July 6, 1920 near Kennedy, Canada.

307. Glen Douglas Huffman was born July 22, 1922 near Kennedy, Canada.

308. George Cephore Huffman was born November 16, 1926 near Kennedy, Canada.

309. Earl Vincent Huffman was born August 8, 1928 near Kennedy, Canada.

(211) CLAPPER & ZACH

Robert Eli Clapper (211), son of George William Clapper and Julia Effie Bryan, was born January 1, 1893 in Scott Township, north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married October 14, 1920 in Omaha, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Lowe, Methodist minister, to

Marie Zach, born in 1899.

Their son:

310. Robert Duane Clapper was born August 6, 1921 in Omaha, Nebraska.

VON FUMETTI & CLAPPER (212)

Hans Karl Von Fumetti, son of J. Hans Von Fumetti and Caroline Eisenbart, was born October 3, 1888 at Dyersville, Dubuque County, Iowa. He was married at ten a.m., February 15, 1930 in the court house in Denver, Arapahoe County, Colorado, by the Reverend W. O. Rogers, minister, to

Nelle Viola Clapper (212), daughter of George William Clapper and Julia Effie Bryan, and she was born September 25, 1894 near Randolph, Cedar County, Nebraska.

No children.

(214) CLAPPER & HARMON

William Everett Clapper (214), son of George William Clapper and Julia Effie Bryan, was born December 29, 1904 in Mapleton, Monona County, Iowa. He was married Thursday at noon, May 22, 1930 at the home of his bride in Kanorado, Sherman County, Kansas, by the Reverend C. R. Vasey, to

Merle Marie Harmon, daughter of Jesse Mansford Harmon and

Kate Chadwick, and she was born November 4, 1912 in Kanorado, Sherman County, Kansas.

(215) LACEY & WORLEIN

Jay Malcolm Lacey (215), son of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, was born February 9, 1889 in Republic County, Kansas. He was married October 30, 1918 at Fairbury, Nebraska, to

Delia Worlein, who was born in September, 1897.

Children:

311. Mae Catherine Lacey was born January 18, 1920 at Reynolds, Jefferson County, Nebraska.
312. Helen M. Lacey was born October 10, 1921 at Reynolds, Nebraska.
313. Alfred William Lacey was born March 26, 1924, six miles southwest of Reynolds, Nebraska.
314. Junior Jay Lacey was born June 24, 1926, six miles southwest of Reynolds, Nebraska.
315. Kenneth E. Lacey was born June 24, 1928 in Thompson, Jefferson County, Nebraska.
316. Virginia Lucille Lacey was born September 12, 1930 in Thompson, Nebraska.

HARMES & LACEY (216)

Harmon Andrew Harmes was born October 8, 1887 in Missouri. He was married January 28, 1914 in Thayer County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Stuart, to

Rennie Oma Lacey (216), daughter of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, and she was born August 22, 1890 in Republic County, Kansas.

Children:

317. Evelyn L. Harmes was born January 3, 1915 near Sidney, Cheyenne County, Nebraska.
318. Lois Arlene Harmes was born October 13, 1922, four miles northeast of Byron, in Thayer County, Nebraska.
319. Norma Jean Harmes was born April 30, 1927, four miles northeast of Byron, Nebraska.

HARROUN & LACEY (218)

Benjamin W. Harroun was born February 21, 1890 in Gentry County, Missouri. He was married August 21, 1918 in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska, by Judge Nutzman, to

Ada Mae Lacey (218), daughter of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, and she was born December 10, 1894 in Republic County, Kansas.

Children:

320. Leslie W. Harroun was born March 5, 1919 northeast of Mahaska, Kansas, in Nebraska.
321. Mildred Harroun was born October 27, 1920 east of Mahaska, Kansas.
322. Eldon Lacey Harroun was born February 21, 1922, five miles southeast of Mahaska, Kansas.
323. Donald Gale Harroun was born April 8, 1924, five miles southeast of Mahaska, Kansas.
324. Darlene Harroun was born May 3, 1926 five miles southeast of Mahaska, in Washington County, Kansas.

BASKINS & LACEY (219)

Clarence C. Baskins was born June 10, 1892 at Reynolds, Jefferson County, Nebraska. He was married October 15, 1919 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to

Mary Effie Lacey (219), daughter of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, and she was born November 19, 1898 in Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children:

325. Lowell Lacey Baskins was born December 4, 1920 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
326. Beryle Burnley Baskins was born December 23, 1921 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
327. Vernon Edwin Baskins was born July 27, 1923 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
328. Rolland Dean Baskins was born March 18, 1930 at Narka, Republic County, Kansas.

(220) LACEY & MARCELLUS

Theodore William Lacey (220), son of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, was born February 7, 1901 in Thayer County, Nebraska. He was married December 8, 1920 in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska, to

Gertrude Marcellus, who was born December 24, 1902.

Children:

329. Lois Iona Lacey was born September 9, 1921 in Fairbury, Nebraska.
330. Vernon Dale Lacey was born March 11, 1923 in Mahaska, Washington County, Kansas. Drowned in swimming pool, June 15, 1930 in Fairbury, Nebraska. Age 7 years, 3 months, and 4 days. Buried at Fairbury, Nebraska.
331. Charles Lacey was born September 2, 1926 at Endicott, Jefferson County, Nebraska.

(221) LACEY & FLETCHER

Lawrence Alfred Lacey (221), son of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, was born March 22, 1903 in Thayer County, Nebraska. He was married September 16, 1930 at Sarotoga, Carbon County, Wyoming, to

Eva Fletcher.

(222) LACEY & LANG

Frank Wilbur Lacey (222), son of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, was born February 16, 1905 in Thayer County, Nebraska. He was married December 17, 1925 in Belleville, Republic County, Kansas, by Judge Van Natta, to

Maude E. Long, who was born June 25, 1907.

Their son:

332. Darwin Lloyd Lacey was born December 9, 1926 in Endicott, Jefferson County, Nebraska.

LICHTY & LACEY (225)

Floyd Lichty was born May 18, 1903. He was married December 16, 1926 in Fairbury, Jefferson County, Nebraska, by Judge Nutzman, to

Lois Lorene Lacey (225), daughter of Alfred Lincoln Lacey and Lenora May Clapper, and she was born March 12, 1911 in Thayer County, Nebraska.

Their daughter:

333. Idonna May Lichty was born October 13, 1928 at Endicott, Jefferson County, Nebraska.

(226) HARTER & DURFEY

Gerald Everette Harter (226), son of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, was born February 16, 1892 near Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married January 11, 1916 by the Reverend Mr. Knowles, to

Ida Elizabeth Durfey, who was born June 7, 1898 near Harrison, Clair County, Michigan.

Children:

334. Neil Gerald Harter was born December 24, 1916 near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.
335. Leona May Harter was born March 26, 1918 near Logan, Iowa.
336. John Bennett Harter was born July 26, 1919 near Logan, Iowa.
337. Orvie Elmer Harter was born March 10, 1921 near Logan, Iowa.

(227) HARTER & PITT

Lee L. Harter (227), son of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, was born August 22, 1894 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 9, 1922 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Robbert, M. E. minister, to

Bessie Marie Pitt, who was born July 21, 1900 near Persia, Harrison County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

338. Helen Lois Harter was born January 31, 1924 near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.

(229) HARTER & KNAUSS

Frank Leslie Harter (229), son of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, was born January 2, 1899 near Bebeetown, Iowa. He was married February 11, 1930 in the parsonage, in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Methodist minister, to

Mrs. Rachel Knauss, widow.

PITT & HARTER (230)

Everette Pitt was born August 18, 1902 near Persia, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married August 16, 1921 at Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Lambert, Methodist minister, to

Bessie Elnora Harter (230), daughter of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, and she was born January 17, 1901 near Bebeetown, Iowa.

Children:

339. Ralph Eugene Pitt was born June 13, 1928 near Persia, Harrison County, Iowa. Died at birth. Buried at Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.

340. Everette Levern Pitt was born June 19, 1929 in Lord Lister Hospital in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

NUE & HARTER (231)

Alexander Eric Wittibald Nue was born March 25, 1895 in Germany. He was married May 24, 1922 in Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by Otto De Lee, Christian minister, to

Lottie Adelia Harter (231), daughter of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, and she was born August 19, 1903 near Bebeetown, Iowa.

No children.

COGLEY & HARTER (232)

Ernest Frank Cogley, son of Robert E. Cogley and Dora ———, was born September 27, 1902 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. He was married September 27, 1929 at Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend Monroe Rarick, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Viola Eleanor Harter (232), daughter of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, and she was born December 21, 1905 near Bebeetown, Iowa.

No children.

COGLEY & HARTER (233)

Walter Dewey Cogley, son of Robert E. Cogley and Dora ———, was born February 25, 1900 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. He was married August 29, 1928 in Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend M. J. Rarick, minister of the M. E. Church, to

Lillian Evelyn Harter (233), daughter of John G. Harter and Rosa M. Davis, and she was born March 31, 1907 near Bebeetown, Iowa.

Their son:

341. Dwayne Ralph Cogley was born August 23, 1929 at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.

(251) LOCHARD & SHAY

Cecil Lochard (251), son of Charles Lochard and Effie Powers, married

Lillian Shay. No other data.

Their son:

342. Cecil Kieth Lochard.

COMPTON & RAYBURN (260)

William Boyd Compton, son of William Kerr Compton and Annie Bear, was born November 11, 1896 at Bear Lithia Springs, Rockingham County, Virginia. He was married December 16, 1924 in a residence in Wellsburg, Brooke County, West Virginia, by the Reverend R. W. Wiggins, to

Esther Ellen Rayburn (260), daughter of Walter Archibald Rayburn and Bernice May Powers, and she was born September 3, 1901 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.

Their daughter:

343. Ellen Abbie Compton was born April 3, 1926 at Wheeling, Ohio County, West Virginia.

STEELE & DYER (264)

Lawrence Clark Steele was born August 5, 1897. He was married to

Geneva Dyer (264), daughter of James H. Dyer and Nettie Forrester, and she was born December 17, 1905.

Their son:

344. James Clark Steele was born July 7, 1926.

(271) CARPENTER & SANDQUIST

James Archer Carpenter (271), son of Joseph Morris Carpenter and Gertrude Olga Rose, was born September 12, 1907. He was married September 10, 1927, to

Margaret Sandquist.

Their daughter:

345. Joyce Ann Carpenter was born March 1, 1928.

(286) TARPENNING & MILLER

James William Tarpenning (286), son of Charles C. Tarpenning and Bessie L. Walton, was born June 22, 1906 at Norfolk, Madison County, Nebraska. He was married at ten-thirty a.m., Monday, September 16, 1929 in the "Times" office in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Charles W. Forney, to

Martha Minnie Miller, daughter of Edward Leopold Miller and Minnie Fredareka Meyer, and she was born January 26, 1910 at Jackson, in Jackson County, Minnesota.

THE ETTLEMAN FAMILY

INTRODUCTION

✧

The name Ettleman is one that is not often found in the early history of the United States of America. In the first census of the United States taken 1790 there were no Ettlemans in the entire state of Maryland, and but one in the entire state of Pennsylvania, the name being listed as Jacob Ettlman, which was spelled without the middle letter "e" in present day usage.

I am quite sure that this is the same Jacob Ettleman, whose genealogy I have attempted to trace in part, as a study of the census report will show. The report lists him as being the head of a family, having one white male of sixteen years and upward including the head of family, which would be himself in this case, with one white male under sixteen, which would have been his eldest son, John, born in 1782, and three white females including heads of families, which would have been his wife and two daughters, Mary, born in 1784, and Elizabeth, born in 1788, and they were then living in Bedford County, State of Pennsylvania.

The father of Jacob Ettleman was of course an Ettleman, and his mother was a Swank, but their given names could not be learned. It is also unfortunate that the family name of his wife could not be learned. The census reports of 1790 gave only the name of the head of the family, with the number of members in the family but no other names.

Jacob Ettleman was born in Pennsylvania, according to the best information obtained, and had one sister, Catherine, who married Daniel Benner. The Ettlemans were of German origin and as far as the writer is able to find, are the only family of that name, there being members scattered in parts of Eastern Nebraska, Southern Iowa, Illinois, Oklahoma, and other states.

Jacob Ettleman was a hotel keeper by occupation, but how long he followed the business, was not given, but believe the place was in his own native state of Pennsylvania. He later moved to Illinois, and it was while living there, or before he moved there that he lost his wife, Anna Clara, and some time afterward he married Margaret Smith, a native of Germany, and they were living in Stark County, Ohio, when their first child was born, who was Sarah Ann Ettleman, the writer's grandmother. Also her brother George, was born there.

Jacob Ettleman then moved with his family to Ray County, Missouri with the many others in the Mormon emigration to that place, and the third child of this second marriage was born, whom they called Susan. They left Missouri after the trouble there with the mob, and returned to Illinois, where the youngest daughter, Mary Ellen, was born in 1840.

Starting west again with the emigration for Utah in 1846, with his sons, Phillip and Henry, by teams and wagons, he with his family of small children were left at Keosauqua, because of bad roads and heavy loads, until the boys could go on and find temporary homes, and return for him, but when they did come after him, he was sick, and although they started back for Kanesville, they only reached the Nishnabotna Valley when the old man died and was buried there, somewhere in Southwestern Iowa.

It will be observed that Jacob Ettleman and his family were members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church, according to their history.

It is also an evident fact that all of the Forneys given in this

history, as well as the Studys from the first families, on down to the present time, are all direct descendants of this line of Ettlemans, through Catherine Ettleman and her husband Daniel Benner, and their two daughters, Mary M. and Barbara Benner.

In the following pages will be found a genealogy in part of as many of the Ettlemans, and descendents as could be secured readily, with sketches of some of the leading families. It does not claim to be a complete record, but sufficient has been given to enable any one to complete the line of descendents if he cares to do so.

Index to the Ettleman Genealogy

Name	Number
Ambrose, Grant	264
Jack V.	265
Aughey, Miriam Irene	246
Barker, Keith Valentine	378
Barrett, Donald Eugene	326
Vernice Ileen	327
Kenneth James	328
Gordon Keith	329
Boyd, Kenneth Oscar	216
Merrell Watkins	217
Byron Neil	218
Brown, Ralph Ray	233
Clark, Jewell	317
Olin Ray	318
Mabel Mae	319
Helen Maxine	320
Davison, Paul Clifford	391
Ettleman, Jacob	1
Catherine	2
John	3
Mary	4
Elizabeth	5
Phillip	6
Jacob	7
Anna Clara	8
Henry	9
Catherine	10
Sarah Ann	11
George	12
Susan	13
Mary Ellen	14
Susan	16
Mary	17
Elizabeth	18
Clara Ann	19
Christena	20
Daniel	21
Eli	33
Samuel	34
Mary Ann	35
Catherine	36
Maroni Hiram	37
Henry Jacob	38
George Franklin	39
Isabell	40
Riley	41
John	42
Harvey Clifford	43
Hiram	63
Daniel Webster	64
James	65
William	66
Maroni	67
Charles	68
Sarah Ann	69
Mary Ellen	70
Armilda	71
Alvina	84
Lucy Ann	85
Mary Elizabeth	86
Christena Evelena	87
Henry	88
Myrtle Olive	89
Infant	90
Forest Anson	91
Glen Franklin	92
Charles Finch	93
Harriett Gladys	96
Vienna	97
Alvin	156
Lee	157
Ernest Anson	199
Russell Dale	200
Harold C.	335
Voneta E.	336
Eva E.	337
Cecil L.	338
Myra L.	339
Arline L.	240
Pearl Fern	241
Leta Marie	242
Fulton, George Washington	57
Martha Ann	58
Henry	59
Barbara	60
Catherine	61
Louis	62
John	149

Name	Number
Mary	150
Edna	151
Minnie	152
Arthur	153
Ida	154
Perry	155
Infant son	296
Milo P.	297
Floyd D.	298
Albert W.	299
Olive G.	300
Charles J.	301
Walter G.	302
Glenn F.	303
Everett A.	304
Velma V.	305
Clarence R.	306
Harold Dwight	321
Carl Arthur	322
Beulah L.	323
Gene Clifton	324
Lois Cleo	325
Mildred Ione	330
Dorothy Eileen	331
Ray Donald	332
Howard Eugene	333
Wava Pauline	334
Greenwood, Lena Pearl	195
Vesta Mabel	196
Flossie Gertrude	197
Infant	198
Hazel Irene	293
Haggblade, Robert Dale	240
Holst, Wallace Leondus, Jr.	290
Paul Valentine	291
Win	292
Hood, Golden	307
Dora	308
Ada	309
Elaine	310
Hoopes, Esther	343
Leonard Redfield	344
Rachel	345
Benjamin	346
Ovedia	347
Harlow	348
Henry Franklin	349
Ida Irene	350
Lela	351
Leland	352
Hunter, Norma Jean	392
Huston, John, senior	15
Catherine	54
Mary	55
John, junior	56
Alfred	144
Irene Jane	145
Mabel	146
Nellie Alice	147
Ella May	148
Jensen, Royal	263
Royce	275
Florence	276
Fayette	277
Clarita	278
Dorothy	279
Wilbur Valentine	280
Jones, Jack Merrell	223
Owen, Inda Merle	132
Payne, Clover Bertha	121
Peck, Clyde Angus	110
Hazel Rae	111
Harle Jerome	112
Paul Edmond	231
Pauline Pearl	232
Perkins, Earl	201
Hazel	202
Dwight	203
Phillips, Myrtle Mae	355
Roby, Myrtle Zell	94
George	95
Sampson, Euel Edward	311
Freda Gladys	312
Ellis Vernon	313
Zella May	314
Grace Opal	315
Raymond Delaine	316
Sigler, Clarence Huston	294
Claire May	295
Smith, Vernon Sidney	113
Martin Wendell	114
Dorothy Grace	115
Donald Victor	116
Oliver Joseph	117
Irene Annetta	118
Lillian Elinore	119
Eugene Franklin	120
Catherine Darleen	234
Stanton Bernard	235
Sidney Owen	236
Wendell Allen	237
James William	238
Scott Leonard	239
Genevieve Marie	241
Lloyd Lyle	242
Eugene Wayne	243
Donald Lowell	244
Marion Grant, junior	245
Spidell, Joseph	22
John	23
Mary	24
Jacob	25
Catherine	26
Elizabeth	27
Anna	28
Adam	29

Name	Number
David	30
Samuel	31
Daniel	32
Henry Franklin	72
John William	73
George Washington	74
William Aaron	75
David Hyrum	76
Lorenzo Snow	77
George Smith	78
Lucy Ann	79
Margaret Ellen	80
John Wesley	81
Rosa Alice	82
James Calvin	83
Harriett Ann	158
Margaret Elmira	159
Minnie B.	160
Henry Franklin, Jr.	161
Gordon D.	162
Reuben Riley	163
Paul C.	164
Ira O.	165
Bessie May	166
Rose M.	167
Clyde E.	168
William Elmer	169
Margaret Azubah	170
Elizabeth Jane	171
Rose Evaline	172
Franklin Edward	173
Nora Matilda	174
Henry Aaron	175
Mamie Oneda	176
Ethel Annabel	177
John Calvin	178
Julia Clara	179
Annie Ann	180
Lillian May	181
Walter Arthur	182
Albert Calvin	183
Glen Valentine	184
Alveta Beatrice	185
Carl Le Roy	186
Rose Ethel	187
Faye Calvin	188
Franklin	189
George Harold	190
Marguerite Elizabeth	191
Paul Everett	192
Dolores Bertha	193
Dale Edwin	194
Ralph Charles	353
Paul Raymond	354
Reece Clyde	356
Lavern Daniel	357
Vera	358
Blanch	359
Dale Ellis	360
Neal H.	361
Florence Elizabeth	363
George William	364
Stella Hannah	365
Martha Edith	366
Harold	367
Hazel	368
Elmer Calvin	369
Wilma Irene	370
Robert Franklin	371
Charles Calvin	372
Roy Allen	373
Helen Ethel	374
Norman Lowell	375
Raymond Jack	376
Gertrude Elanora	377
Norma Allieen	379
George Raymond	393
Stephenson, Vernon Elbert	388
Irvin Charles	389
Lloyd Lynn	390
Thomas, Arthur Albert	105
Effie Ellen	106
Clay Carl	107
Floyd Francis	108
Glen Gilbert	109
Clifford William	221
Clement Russell	222
Cleo May	224
Thelma Eileen	225
La Vonne Lea	226
Garland Glenne	227
Bobby Brownell	228
Jack Joe	229
Raymond Roy	230
Todd, Mamie	362
Tupper, Gwendolyn Cleo	211
Neva Juanita	212
Cloyce Watkins	213
Harry James	214
Keith Dwayne	215
Valentine, Catherine Louisa	133
August William	134
John Elmer	135
Mary Ellen	136
Carlos Huston	137
Bernice	138
Christopher Columbus	139
Clara	140
Lucius Arnold	141
Argenta	142
Winnie	143
Estella	247
Ellen	248
Leonard William	249
Ruth	250
Clara May	251

Name	Number
Roscoe Fenton	252
Cora Dean	253
Ada H.	254
August Ray	255
Rhea	256
Don Hansen	257
Hazel Vivian	258
Ethel May	259
Grace Darling	260
Lynn Huston	261
Carl	262
Errol Columbus	266
La Verda Excell	267
Alta Jensina	268
Wayne Lamont	269
Elmer Huston	270
Fayone Veloise	271
Floris L.	272
Doris Winnifred	273
Max Peterson	274
Watkins, Joseph Henry	44
Margaret Maria	45
Emma Roxanna	46
Eudora	47
Hiram	48
Lucy Ellen	49
Nettie Ann	50
Perry Jacob	51
Jessie Alton	52
Blanch	53
Ralph Clifford	98
Ethel Fae	99
Cecile Rae	100
Nellie Nevah	101
Vivian Myrl	102
Kenneth Jones	103
Gwendolyn Claire	104
Merle Evangeline	122
Virgil Paul	123
Miriam Elizabeth	124
Perry Monroe	125
Clement Walter	126
Ruth Ellen	127
Jessica Hannah	128
Paul Anderson	129
Carroll Hubert	130
Corliss Bernese	131
Dona Fern	204
Ralph Clifford, junior	205
Harold Joseph	206
Averyl Blanch	207
Evelyn Claire	208
Gene Eldon	209
Bonnie Lorene	210
Darrell Dwight	219
Vivian Fae	220
Wixom, Argenta Madeline	281
Violet Birdella	282
Eugene Clarence	283
Reynold Valentine	284
Vern Jackson	285
Arthur Huston	286
Edith Louise	287
Grant Avery	288
Keith Stewart	289
Woods, Lorenzo Joy	380
Everett Austin	381
Claiborn Arnold	382
Elsie May	383
Garvin Carter	384
Emanuel Melvin	385
Freddie Donald	386
Norma June	387

The Ettleman History and Genealogy

ETTLEMAN & SWANK

——— Ettleman, given name unknown, married
——— Swank, given name unknown.

Their children:

1. Jacob Ettleman was born in August, 1760 in Pennsylvania.
2. Catherine Ettleman was born in Pennsylvania. Married Benner.

(1) ETTLEMAN & ———

Jacob Ettleman (1), son of Ettleman and Swank was born in August, 1760 in Pennsylvania. Died at the age of 86 somewhere in Southwestern Iowa and was buried there. He married Anna Clara ———, born in 1761, whose family name is unknown.

Their children:

3. John Ettleman was born in 1782. Was badly scalded in childhood. Never married.
4. Mary Ettleman was born in 1784. Married Huston.
5. Elizabeth Ettleman was born in 1788. Married Miller. No further data.
6. Phillip Ettleman was born March 2, 1791.
7. Jacob Ettleman was born in 1794.
8. Anna Clara Ettleman was born March 26, 1796.
9. Henry Ettleman was born September 6, 1798 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania.
10. Catherine Ettleman was born in 1805. Married Sweeney. No further data.

(1) ETTLEMAN & SMITH

After the death of his wife, Anna Clara, Jacob Ettleman married Margaret Smith, who was born March 10, 1800 in Germany.

Their children:

11. Sarah Ann Ettleman was born March 12, 1832 in Stark County, Ohio. (See Clapper [31].)
12. George Ettleman was born September 3, 1833 near Madison, Stark County, Ohio.
13. Susan Ettleman was born November 19, 1836 in Ray County, Missouri. (See Clapper [9].)
14. Mary Ellen Ettleman was born February 3, 1840 in Illinois.

In the spring of 1846, the Ettleman boys, Phillip and Henry, decided to leave Illinois and go west with the other emigrants, but they could not leave their father, who was now almost eighty-six years old, and was blind from cataracts on his eyes, and had a family of children, so they were obliged to take him with them, and they loaded up two wagons with their household goods and families and started, but when they reached Keosauqua in Van Buren County, Iowa, they found their loads were too heavy and had to leave the father and family there, while they went on to Kanesville, now Council Bluffs, Iowa, and found homes for their families for a time. In the fall, Henry Ettleman returned for his father, and found him sick, but Henry must get back to his own family, so they started on the return, and only reached the Nishnabotna Valley, when the old father died, and was buried there, but the place is now unknown.

Margaret Smith, the second wife of Jacob Ettleman, had a daughter, born in Germany, whom she named Margaret Smith, whose record will be given with the Ettlemans, she having married John Spidell, junior.

HUSTON & ETTLEMAN (4)

James Huston was born in Ireland. Date of birth unknown. He married

Mary Ettleman (4), daughter of Jacob Ettleman, senior, and wife, Anna Clara. Mary was born in 1784. Date of death unknown.

Children of James and Mary Huston:

15. John Huston, senior, was born in October, 1815 in Stark County, Ohio.

(No. 9) **Catherine Ettleman**

(6) ETTLEMAN & CLAPPER (6C)

Phillip Ettleman (6), son of Jacob Ettleman, senior, and Anna Clara, was born March 2, 1791. He was killed November 16, 1854 in Utah, by a team running away with a wagon while going to work. Age 63 years, 8 months, and 14 days. Buried in Boxelder County, Utah. He was married to

Catherine Clapper (6C), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Mary King. Catherine was born May 25, 1796 in Washington County, Maryland. Died July 10, 1888 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, where her daughter, Clara Ann, lived. Age 92 years, 1 month, and 15 days. Buried in Thurman cemetery.

Children of Phillip and Catherine Ettleman:

16. Susan Ettleman was born June 20, 1815, according to the old family Bible.
17. Mary Ettleman was born March 12, 1818.
18. Elizabeth Ettleman was born September 26, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio.
19. Clara Ann Ettleman was born September 26, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio.
20. Christena Ettleman was born May 6, 1822 in Stark County, Ohio.

JACOB ETTLEMAN (7) FAMILY

Of the family of Jacob Ettleman (7), but little was learned, he having remained in Illinois. However, one son, Daniel, came to Fremont County, Iowa, where he reared a family.

21. Daniel Ettleman, was probably born in Illinois, but have no record.

(Copy of a Letter)

Lima, Adams County, Illinois, November 5, 1865.

Dear Brother and Sister:

It is with the greatest of pleasure that I seat myself this beautiful Sabbath morning with pen in hand to try to write you a few lines to let you know that we are in just tolerable good health at this present time. I have a very bad cold at the present time and have had it for the last week, but I am able to go about and tend to my business, and I truly hope that these few lines will come to hand and find you all well.

Well I will now inform you that we had the pleasure to receive your most kind and welcome letter which you wrote to me on the 23 of September and I was truly glad to hear that you was all well and that you had got home safe and found your things all in good order. Well I will tell you that all of our soldier boys has got home except Jacob Clapper, and I am very sorry to inform you that he is dead. He died on the 3 of September. He died at Little Rock, in Arkansas. We have not heard yet what was the matter with him. The rest of our boys got home on the 10th of September. They are all well as far as I know at this time, but there has been a good many of them sick since they come home, and one died of them since they come home.

Well I will tell you that Susann is still with us. Her eyes is still very bad. She had been to Missouri to see about her business. She sold her crop that was on the farm for 30 dollars, and she rented her farm out for another year to another man for $60, to be paid next Christmas, a year.

She had five dollars stolen from her on her way home. She brought her George out here with her. He is a staying here with me now. He is a good deal of help to me about getting up my wood and doing up the chores. He has been going to school some this last week. We want to send him to school as much as we can this winter.

Well I will now tell you that I had another meeting since you left here and I had a good many hearers to hear me preach. I can't tell you when I will try to preach again, I don't know that I will ever try it again, but I can't say what I will do yet but I want to do the best I can for myself.

Well I will now try to give you the market prices as far as I know at this time. Flour is $6.50 per hundred. Wheat is worth 22½ cents per bushel. Corn is worth 50 cents per bushel. Coffee and all other store goods is the same as they was when you was out here. Cattle is high. I sold my cow for $25 and I bought another for $25. Sheep is about as high as what they was awhile back. We have a good deal of rain here this fall and some pretty cold weather already.

Well I would like to come out to see your country, and I want to come and see you if I live long enough and am well enough to do so.

Well I will have to quit writing for this time for I want to write some to John Spidle, so I will close for this time by asking you to write to me as soon as you get this and don't forget it. So I will bid you a distant farewell for this time, so good-bye.

From your affectionate brother and sister till death,

Jacob and Susann Ettleman to
Henry and Christena Ettleman.

This letter was written by Jacob Ettleman, junior, (7), and gives some interesting prices as well as some other information.

The Spidell Family

The first Spidell family we have any record of was William Spidell and his wife Sophia ———. No dates found. Being a large family, give

Their children:

Elizabeth Spidell was born March 5, 1788.
John Spidell was born October 28, 1789 in Denfan County, Pennsylvania.
Mary Spidell was born February 11, 1792.
William Spidell was born August 8, 1794.
David Spidell was born October 8, 1797.
Jacob Spidell was born January 19, 1799.
Michel Spidell was born December 15, 1801.
Anthony Spidell was born April 8, 1804.
George Spidell was born April 5, 1807.
Sophia Spidell was born January 11, 1812.

SPIDELL & ETTLEMAN (8)

John Spidell, son of William and Sophia Spidell, was born October 28, 1789 in Denfan County, Pennsylvania. Have no record of death. He was married March 26, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio, to

Anna Clara Ettleman (8), daughter of Jacob and Anna Clara Ettleman, and she was born March 26, 1796 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania.

Children of John and Anna Clara Spidell:

22. Joseph Spidell was born January 13, 1817.
23. John Spidell was born May 29, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio.
24. Mary Spidell was born November 2, 1821.
25. Jacob Spidell was born August 21, 1824.
26. Catherine Spidell was born February 23, 1827.
27. Elizabeth Spidell was born October 29, 1829.
28. Anna Spidell was born August 8, 1832.
29. Adam Spidell was born July 29, 1835.
30. David Spidell was born March 9, 1837.
31. Samuel Spidell was born October 19, 1840.
32. Daniel Spidell was born February 19, 1845.

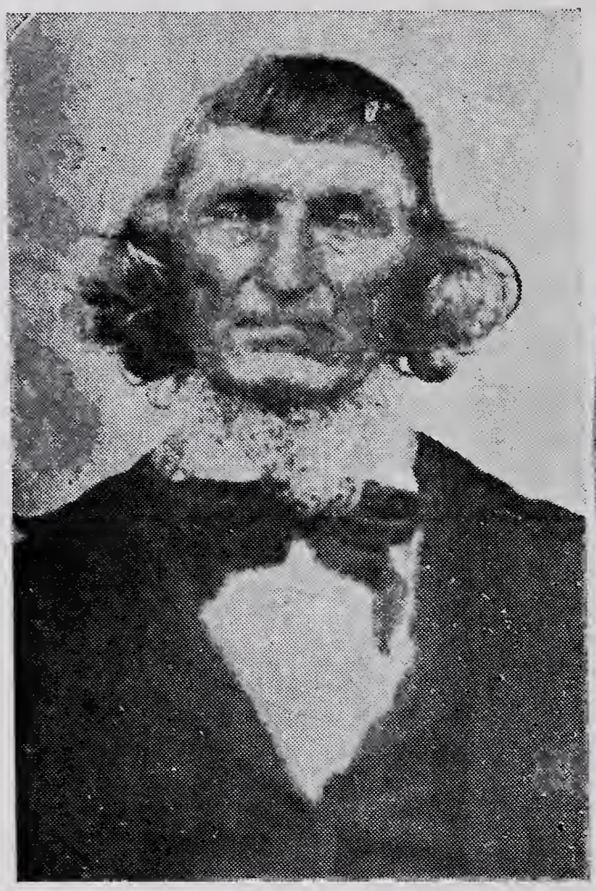
(9) ETTLEMAN & CLAPPER (8C)

Henry Ettleman (9), son of Jacob and Anna Clara Ettleman, was born September 6, 1798 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Died November 3, 1865 at the first home of David Study, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 67 years, 1 month, and 27 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married to

Christena Clapper (8C), daughter of Mathias Clapper and Mary King. Christena was born August 30, 1802 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Died January 19, 1881 at the home of her daughter, Mary Ann Study, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 78 years, 4 months, and 19 days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children of Henry and Christena Ettleman:

33. Eli Ettleman was born July 1, 1825 in Stark County, Ohio. Died at about the age of 8 years.



(No. 10) **Henry Ettleman**

(No. 11) **Christena Ettleman**

34. Samuel Ettleman was born October 18, 1826 in Stark County, Ohio. (See Forney record.)
35. Mary Ann Ettleman was born October 14, 1831 at McDonaldsville, in Stark County, Ohio. Married Study. (See Study record.)
36. Catherine Ettleman was born February 4, 1835 at McDonaldsville, Ohio. Died in infancy. Buried in Stark County, Ohio.
37. Maroni Hiram Ettleman was born March 2, 1838 at Far West, in Ray County, Missouri.
38. Henry Jacob Ettleman was born April 14, 1841 in Adams County, Illinois. Died at the age of 5 years, near Council Bluffs and was buried there.

Henry Ettleman was received into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, April 6, 1830 and was ordained a high priest May 11, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois; Isaac Morley, president; James G. Snow, clerk. He had been an elder in the Quorum of Seventies since May 8, 1841. He was licensed to perform marriages by James Sloan, clerk of the district court of Kanesville, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, on August 6, 1849. He moved to Utah and February 4, 1856 he bought 26¾ acres of land of John Clifford in Boxelder County, Utah for $500.00. He returned to Iowa about the year 1860 and settled in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

(12) ETTLEMAN & HUSTON (54)

George Ettleman (12), son of Jacob Ettleman and Margaret Smith, was born September 3, 1833 near Madison, Stark County, Ohio. Died August 2, 1912 at his home in Holt County, Nebraska. Age 78 years, 10 months, and 29 days. Buried in

(No. 12) George and Catherine Ettleman

Nebraska. He was married February 17, 1859 in Boxelder County, Utah, by his half-brother, Elder Henry Ettleman, to Catherine Huston (54), daughter of John Huston and Christena Ettleman. Catherine was born August 19, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died January 2, 1929 at Martha, Holt County, Nebraska. Age 87 years, 4 months, and 13 days. Buried in Holt County, Nebraska.

Children of George and Catherine Ettleman:

39. George Franklin Ettleman was born April 2, 1861 north of Thurman, Iowa.
40. Isabell Ettleman was born January 3, 1863 north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
41. Riley Ettleman was born January 16, 1866 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died November 23, 1929 near Martha, Holt County, Nebraska. Age 63 years, 10 months, and 7 days. Buried in Holt County, Nebraska.
42. John Ettleman was born April 21, 1869 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
43. Harvey Clifford Ettleman was born December 29, 1873 in Dutch Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa. Died November 3, 1874, in Dutch Hollow, Iowa. Age 10 months and 5 days. Buried November 4, 1874 in the Thurman cemetery, near Thurman, Iowa.

The Watkins Family

Biographical sketch of Joseph Hilliard Watkins, from notes given in the History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Joseph H. Watkins, farmer, was born in London, England, February 18, 1838. He was a son of William Watkins and Hannah Maria Gypp, natives of London, England. William Watkins was born about 1801 and died in Brigham City, Utah in 1865. He came to America in 1842. While in England he worked as a bricklayer and plasterer; also a cabinet maker; in this country he was mostly occupied as a farmer. The wife was born about 1802, and died in Brigham City, Utah, in 1867. She came to America with her husband, whom she blessed with thirteen children, but four at this time living. They

settled first in Illinois and in 1847 removed to Iowa settling near Crescent City, where they remained until 1852, then they went to Utah, where Joseph, our subject was employed as a trader until 1858 when he returned to Iowa and rented a farm in Fremont County, till 1863. During the summer of the latter year he drove a team to Denver City, making two trips. During 1864 he farmed, and the following year he mined and lumbered in Montana Territory. He then spent a short time in Utah and returned to the Montana mines, thence back to Iowa, where he rented a farm, later moving to Pottawattamie County, Iowa where he rented a farm for four years of Mr. H. Rishton, senior, after which he bought a farm of 120 acres, where he lived for many years. Mr. Joseph Watkins was married in Utah, in December 1858, to Mary E. Ettleman, born in Illinois in 1840 in February. She was a daughter of Jacob and Margaret Smith Ettleman. He, born in Pennsylvania, was a hotel keeper, and died at the age of 86 in Iowa. She is still living at the age of 82, at the Watkins home. Mr. Watkins was a Democrat.

(No. 13)
Joseph H. and Mary E. Watkins

WATKINS & ETTLEMAN (14)

Joseph Hilliard Watkins, son of William Watkins and Hannah Maria Gypp, was born February 18, 1838 in London, England. Died April 24, 1910 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 72 years, 2 months, and 6 days. Buried at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married in December, 1858, in Utah, to

Mary Ellen Ettleman (14), daughter of Jacob Ettleman and Margaret Smith. Mary Ellen was born February 3, 1840 at

Quincy, Illinois. Died June 2, 1925 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. Age 85 years and 4 months. Burial was at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children of Joseph and Mary E. Watkins:

44. Joseph Henry Watkins was born October 15, 1859 in Utah.
45. Margaret Maria Watkins was born November 26, 1860, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
46. Emma Roxanna Watkins was born August 10, 1863 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
47. Eudora Watkins was born September 11, 1864 north of Thurman, Iowa.
48. Hiram Watkins was born September 21, 1867 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
49. Lucy Ellen Watkins was born August 8, 1868 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
50. Nettie Ann Watkins was born January 18, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
51. Perry Jacob Watkins was born September 21, 1873 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
52. Jesse Alton Watkins was born July 10, 1877 near Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
53. Blanch Watkins was born June 2, 1884 near Neola, Iowa, all being born on farms and those who were born northeast of Thurman were in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood.

Funeral services for both Joseph Watkins and wife, Mary E., were conducted by Elder Joshua Carlyle of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

(15) HUSTON & ETTLEMAN (20)

John Huston, senior (15), son of James Huston and Mary Ettleman, was born in October, 1815 in Stark County, Ohio. Died July 5, 1852. Age 37 years. He was married October 15, 1840 in Taylor County, Illinois, by Elder Morley, to

Christena Ettleman (20), daughter of Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper. Christena was born May 6, 1822 in Stark County, Ohio. Died July 5, 1912 at eleven-forty p.m. at the home of her son, Ephraim, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 90 years, 1 month, and 29 days. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children of John and Christena Huston:

54. Catherine Huston was born August 19, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.
55. Mary Huston was born July 17, 1843 in Madison County, Illinois.
56. John Huston, junior, was born September 21, 1848 south of Thurman, Iowa, on the Baylor place.

FULTON & ETTLEMAN (17)

But little was found of Thomas Fulton, who married

Mary Ettleman (17), daughter of Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper. Mary was born March 12, 1818. No record of death.

Children of Thomas and Mary Fulton:

57. George Washington Fulton was born October 26, 1840 in Ray County, Missouri.

58. Martha Ann Fulton. Have no birth records of any of these children.
59. Henry Fulton.
60. Barbara Fulton.
61. Catherine Fulton.
62. Louis Fulton.

(21) ETTLEMAN & BOWMAN

Daniel Ettleman (21), son of Jacob Ettleman and wife, married Hannah Bowman.

Children of Daniel Ettleman and wife:

63. Hiram Ettleman was born September 1, 1846.
64. Daniel Webster Ettleman.
65. James Ettleman.
66. William Ettleman.
67. Maroni Ettleman.
68. Charles Ettleman.
69. Sarah Ann Ettleman.
70. Mary Ellen Ettleman.
71. Armilda Ettleman.

(23) SPIDELL & SMITH

John Spidell, junior (23), son of John Spidell, senior, and Anna Clara Ettleman, was born May 29, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio. Died September 17, 1897 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 78 years, 3 months, and 18 days. Funeral services by the Reverend Charles Aitken. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married December 18, 1842 in Adams County, near Quincy, Illinois, to

Margaret Smith, daughter of Margaret Smith, senior. She was born August 15, 1826 near Elson on the River Rhine in Germany. Died March 13, 1919 southeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 92 years, 6 months, and 28 days. Buried in Thurman cemetery.

Children of John and Margaret Spidell:

72. Henry Franklin Spidell was born November 26, 1843 in Adams County, Illinois.
73. John William Spidell was born April 22, 1846 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died September 4, 1848 probably in Fremont County, Iowa. Age 2 years, 4 months, and 12 days. Is believed to have been buried on Grasshopper Hill at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
74. George Washington Spidell was born September 13, 1849 near Thurman, Iowa. Died September 19, 1849 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 6 days. Also is believed to have been buried on Grasshopper Hill at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
75. William Aaron Spidell was born September 18, 1850 in Mills County, Iowa.
76. David Hyrum Spidell was born June 3, 1853 in Salt Lake Valley, Utah. Died November 1, 1853, in Utah. Age 4 months and 28 days. Buried in Salt Lake Valley, Utah.
77. Lorenzo Snow Spidell was born June 19, 1854 at Boxelder, Utah.
78. George Smith Spidell was born April 2, 1856 at Boxelder, Utah.
79. Lucy Ann Spidell was born March 10, 1860 north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died August 5, 1860 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 4 months and 25 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.
80. Margaret Ellen Spidell was born December 5, 1862 north of Thur-

man, Iowa. Died September 10, 1863 north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 9 months and 5 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

81. John Wesley Spidell was born August 14, 1864 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died August 28, 1864 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 14 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

82. Rosa Alice Spidell was born February 26, 1867 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died August 15, 1867 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 months and 19 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

83. James Calvin Spidell was born March 29, 1869 in Fremont County, Iowa.

(No. 14)
Maroni H. and Mary Ann Ettleman

(37) ETTLEMAN & BENNER (12B)

Maroni Hiram Ettleman (37), son of Henry Ettleman and Christena Clapper was born March 2, 1838 at Far West, Caldwell County, Missouri. Died May 9, 1913 at the home of his son, Henry, at Afton, Oklahoma. Age 75 years, 2 months, and 7 days. Buried at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 29, 1860 at Thurman, Iowa, by Abel S. Roberts, justice of the peace, to

Mary Ann Benner (12B), daughter of Henry Benner and Susan Ettleman. Mary Ann was born March 13, 1842 in Franklin County, Illinois. Died July 14, 1906 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 64 years, 4 months, and 1 day. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

Children of Maroni H. and Mary A. Ettleman:

84. Alvina Ettleman was born March 30, 1861 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

85. Lucy Ann Ettleman was born July 11, 1863 near Thurman, Iowa. (See Study [33].)
86. Mary Elizabeth Ettleman was born October 27, 1865 near Thurman, Iowa. (See Forney [52].)
87. Christena Evelena Ettleman was born September 14, 1870 near Thurman, Iowa. Died June 30, 1885 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 14 years, 9 months, and 16 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
88. Henry Ettleman was born October 28, 1872 near Thurman, Iowa.
89. Myrtle Olive Ettleman was born August 22, 1880 near Thurman, Iowa. Died August 1, 1896 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 15 years, 11 months, and 10 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery, near Thurman, Iowa.

Maroni H. Ettleman came to Iowa in 1846. He was baptized into the Reorganization of the Latter Day Saints' Church August 14, 1896 at Thurman, Iowa by Elder Henry Kemp. He was ordained to the office of teacher, March 10, 1901. He was a farmer the greater part of his active life. His funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce, at the Latter Day Saints' Church, east of Thurman, Iowa.

(39) ETTLEMAN & FINCH

George Franklin Ettleman (39), son of George Ettleman and Catherine Huston, was born April 2, 1861 north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Thursday, October 14, 1886 at eight o'clock p.m., at Fairfield, Nebraska, by B. H. Hayden of Pennsylvania, to

Helena Alice Finch, daughter of Anson Dann Finch and Loretta E. Harding. Helena was born May 8, 1867 two miles east of Canton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

Children of George F. and Helena Ettleman:

90. Unnamed infant daughter born December 28, 1889 in Holt County, Nebraska. Died day of birth. Buried in Holt County, Nebraska.
91. Forest Anson Ettleman was born Thursday, July 9, 1891 on a ranch, twenty miles south of Ewing, Holt County, Nebraska.
92. Glen Franklin Ettleman was born Wednesday, April 17, 1896 on a farm four and one-half miles northwest of Valparaiso, Saunders County, Nebraska.
93. Charles Finch Ettleman was born Monday, August 24, 1903 on a farm six miles northwest of Valparaiso, Saunders County, Nebraska.

ROBY & ETTLEMAN (40)

Oscar Franklin Roby was born in 1860. He was married December 23, 1886, to

Isabell Ettleman (40), daughter of George Ettleman and Catherine Huston. Isabell was born January 3, 1863 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died November 13, 1893 at her home in Nebraska. Age 30 years, 10 months, and 10 days. Buried in Nebraska.

Children of Oscar F. and Isabell Roby:

94. Myrtle Zell Roby was born November 25, 1887 in Lake Township, Holt County, Nebraska.
95. George Roby was born November 7, 1893 in Lake Township, Holt County, Nebraska.

(42) ETTLEMAN & ———

John Ettleman (42), son of George Ettleman and Catherine Huston, was born April 21, 1869 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married to ———.

Children of John Ettleman:

96. Harriett Gladys Ettleman.
97. Vienna Ettleman.

(44) WATKINS & JONES

Joseph Henry Watkins (44), son of Joseph H.Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman, was born October 15, 1859 in Utah. He was married February 14, 1884 on Thursday in a residence in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to

Jane Rosalie Jones, who was born September 19, 1863 near Neola, Iowa. She is a daughter of David Trehern Jones and Mary Mason.

Children of Joseph Henry and Jane Watkins:

98. Ralph Clifford Watkins was born Saturday, June 27, 1885 at Neola, Iowa.
99. Ethel Fae Watkins was born Sunday, March 13, 1887 at Neola, Iowa.
100. Cecile Rae Watkins was born Friday, August 24, 1888 at Neola, Iowa.
101. Nellie Nevah Watkins was born Sunday, May 8, 1892 at Neola, Iowa. Died Friday, October 13, 1893 at Neola, Iowa. Age 1 year, 5 months, and 5 days. Buried at Neola, Iowa.
102. Vivian Myrl Watkins was born Tuesday, November 3, 1896 at Woodbine, Iowa. Died Wednesday, January 27, 1897 at Woodbine, Iowa. Age 2 months and 24 days. Buried at Neola, Iowa.
103. Kenneth Jones Watkins was born Friday, May 31, 1901 at Woodbine, Iowa.
104. Gwendolyn Claire Watkins was born Thursday, July 13, 1905 at Woodbine, Iowa.

THOMAS & WATKINS (45)

John J. Thomas, son of David Thomas and Elizabeth Lewis, was born January 26, 1861 in Sacramento, Sacramento County, California. He was married March 9, 1882 in the Lusk Hotel in Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by Elder Cadwell, to

Margaret Maria Watkins (45), who was born November 26, 1860 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman.

Children of John J. and Margaret M. Thomas:

105. Arthur Albert Thomas was born January 31, 1883 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.
106. Effie Ellen Thomas was born January 21, 1885 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.
107. Clay Carl Thomas was born December 24, 1886 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.
108. Floyd Francis Thomas was born January 21, 1889 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa. Died November 11, 1897 in Harrison County, Iowa. Age 8 years, 9 months, and 20 days. Funeral services held at Persia, Iowa, by Elder J. F. Mintun. Burial at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

109. Glen Gilbert Thomas was born March 29, 1891 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.

PECK & WATKINS (46)

Charles L. Peck, son of Nathan Peck and Louise Baker, was born July 20, 1852 near Palatine, Cook County, Illinois. Died April 7, 1925 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 72 years, 8 months, and 17 days. Funeral services at the home by the Reverend Mr. Vartanian. Burial at Neola, Iowa. He was married January 27, 1887 in the residence near Neola, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Helmie, to

Emma Roxanna Watkins (46), who was born August 10, 1863 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph H. and Mary E. Watkins.

Children of Charles L. and Emma R. Peck:

110. Clyde Angus Peck was born November 24, 1887 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
111. Hazel Rae Peck was born October 2, 1896 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
112. Harle Jerome Peck was born May 26, 1897 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

SMITH & WATKINS (47)

Stanton Bonham Smith, son of Oliver Jacob Smith and Trinvilla Bonham, was born September 19, 1867 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married May 28, 1891 in the M. E. Parsonage in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend T. M. K. Stuart, to

Eudora Watkins (47), who was born September 11, 1864 north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman.

Children of Stanton B. and Eudora Smith:

113. Vernon Sidney Smith was born February 10, 1893 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
114. Martin Wendell Smith was born August 13, 1894 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
115. Dorothy Grace Smith was born May 27, 1899 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
116. Donald Victor Smith was born May 6, 1904 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

SMITH & WATKINS (49)

Marion Grant Smith, son of Oliver Jacob Smith and Trinvilla Bonham, was born May 4, 1864 near Galva, Henry County, Illinois. He was married December 15, 1887 at ten o'clock a.m. at the Presbyterian parsonage in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by W. H. W. Rees, minister, to

Lucy Ellen Watkins (49), who was born August 8, 1863 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman.

Children of Marion G. and Lucy E. Smith:

117. Oliver Joseph Smith was born November 8, 1889 at Neola, Iowa.
118. Irene Annetta Smith was born September 30, 1894 near Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa.

119. Lillian Elinore Smith was born September 21, 1896 near Bronson, Iowa.
120. Eugene Franklin Smith was born November 15, 1901 near Bronson, Iowa.

PAYNE & WATKINS (50)

Doctor Walter Samuel Payne, son of Samuel G. Payne and ——— Greeley of the Horace Greeley family, was born January 10, 1876 in Kansas. Died March 7, 1922 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. Age 46 years, 1 month, and 27 days. He was buried March 9, 1922 in the cemetery at Woodbine, Iowa. He was married April 30, 1903 by the Reverend Mr. Atchison at his home in Council Bluffs, Iowa, to

Nettie Ann Watkins (50), who was born January 18, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman.

Daughter of Doctor Walter S. and Nettie A. Payne:

121. Clover Bertha Payne was born January 10, 1904 at Memphis, Saunders County, Nebraska.

SMITH & PAYNE (50)

Frank Oliver Smith, son of Oliver Jacob Smith and Trinvilla Bonham, was born February 21, 1870 near Essex, Page County, Iowa. He was married November 12, 1925 in the Papillion court house in Sarpy County, Nebraska, by Judge J. W. Wheat, to

Nettie Ann Watkins Payne (50), born January 18, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

There are no children.

(51) WATKINS & COOL

Perry Jacob Watkins (51), son of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman, was born September 21, 1873 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 24, 1899 at Neligh, Antelope County, Nebraska, by the Reverend E. T. George, to

Anna Margaret Cool, who was born October 29, 1878 at Neligh, Nebraska. She is a daughter of Albert Monroe Cool and Elizabeth Garner.

Children of Perry J. Watkins and wife:

122. Merle Evangeline Watkins was born December 19, 1900 on the J. H. Watkins farm west of Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
123. Virgil Paul Watkins was born March 7, 1904 on the J. H. Watkins farm four miles west of Neola, Iowa.
124. Miriam Elizabeth Watkins was born September 29, 1909 five and one-half miles southeast of Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. Died May 2, 1910 at the place of her birth. Age 7 months and 3 days.
125. Perry Monroe Watkins was born July 26, 1911 on a farm five and one-half miles southeast of Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.
126. Clement Walter Watkins was born March 25, 1918 on a farm five and one-half miles southeast of Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.

Note: Albert Monroe Cool was born March 24, 1841 in Erie County, New York. Elizabeth Garner was born in Dakota County, Nebraska. She died in 1889. Albert Monroe Cool served in the Civil War, enlisting in 1861 in Company "D," Eighth Illinois Cavalry.

(52) WATKINS & ANDERSON

Jesse Alton Watkins (52), son of Joseph H. Watkins and Mary E. Ettleman, was born July 10, 1877 near Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at twelve o'clock noon on March 4, 1903 in the country residence of John Anderson, near Neola, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Gelispe, Methodist minister, to

Cecelia Anderson, who was born February 29, 1880 on Honey Creek, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Her parents were John Anderson and Mary Jenson. (See note below for death items of Cecelia Watkins.)

Children of Jesse A. and Cecelia Watkins:

127. Ruth Ellen Watkins was born October 29, 1906 on a farm near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.
128. Jessica Hannah Watkins was born March 24, 1909 near Platteville, Weld County, Colorado.
129. Paul Anderson Watkins was born February 23, 1911 on a farm near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.
130. Carroll Hubert Watkins was born May 27, 1913 near Logan, Iowa.
131. Corliss Bernese Watkins was born February 10, 1920 near Logan, Iowa.

Note: Cecelia Watkins, wife of Jesse A. Watkins died February 14, 1927 at the Jennie Edmundson Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Her age was 46 years, 11 months, and 15 days. Funeral services were held at the Christian Church at Missouri Valley, Iowa, conducted by the Reverend Victor Johnson, minister. Burial was in the Rose Hill Cemetery at Missouri Valley, Harrison County, Iowa.

OWEN & WATKINS (53)

Jesse J. Owen, son of Franklin Owen and Sarah Mitchell, was born October 14, 1884 in Memphis, Saunders County, Nebraska. He was married June 12, 1908 on Saturday, in a residence in Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Harris, to

Blanche Watkins (53), who was born June 2, 1884 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Her parents were Joseph H. and Mary E. Watkins.

Daughter of Jesse J. and Blanche Owen:

132. Inda Myrle Owen was born December 15, 1917 at Missouri Valley, Harrison County, Iowa.

VALENTINE & HUSTON (55)

August Valentine, son of Valentine Valentineson and Margaret Kefod, was born August 27, 1837 in Bornholm, Denmark. Died January 11, 1916 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Age 78 years, 4 months, and 14 days. Funeral services by the L. D. S. Church. Burial was in the Brigham Cemetery, in Utah. He was Bishop of the Second Ward L. D. S. Church in Brigham, Utah for

thirteen years. He was married April 7, 1859 in Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah, to

Mary Huston (55), who was born July 17, 1843 in Madison County, Illinois. (Another record has her birthplace. Jamesville, Wisconsin.) Her parents were John Huston, senior and Christena Ettleman. Mary Valentine died July 12, 1908 of sorosis of the liver at the home of Argenta in Brigham, Utah. Age 64 years, 11 months, and 25 days. Services by the L. D. S. Church of the First Ward of which she had been a member nearly all of her life. Burial was in the cemetery at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah.

Children of August and Mary Valentine:

133. Catherine Louisa Valentine was born April 12, 1860 at Brigham, Utah. Died in October, 1864 at her home. Age 4 years and 6 months. Funeral services by the L. D. S. Church. Buried at Brigham, Utah.
134. August William Valentine was born April 3, 1862 at Brigham, Utah.
135. John Elmer Valentine was born March 27, 1864 at Brigham, Utah. Died in October, 1864 at his home. Age 7 months. Funeral services by the L. D. S. Church. Buried at Brigham, Utah.
136. Mary Ellen Valentine was born August 23, 1865 at Brigham, Utah. Died April 28, 1882. Age 16 years, 8 months, and 5 days. Funeral services by the L. D. S. Church. Buried at Brigham, Utah.
137. Carlos Huston Valentine was born August 18, 1867 at Brigham, Utah. Died December 15, 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Age 58 years, 3 months, and 27 days. Funeral services by the Masonic Lodge in Salt Lake City, Utah. Buried in Salt Lake City cemetery.
138. Bernice Valentine was born May 18, 1869 in Brigham, Utah. Died September 3, 1912 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Age 43 years, 3 months, and 15 days. Funeral services by the First Ward L. D. S. Church in Brigham, Utah. Buried in Brigham, Utah.
139. Christopher Columbus Valentine was born March 5, 1871 in Brigham, Utah.
140. Clara Valentine was born July 16, 1873 at Brigham, Utah.
141. Lucius Arnold Valentine was born March 28, 1875 at Brigham, Utah. Died October 29, 1876 at Brigham, Utah. Age 1 year, 7 months, and 1 day. Funeral services by the L. D. S. Church. Buried in Brigham, Utah cemetery.
142. Argenta Valentine was born July 28, 1878 at Brigham, Utah.
143. Winnie Valentine was born February 13, 1883 at Brigham, Utah.

(56) HUSTON & STUDY (30S)

John Huston (56), son of John Huston, senior, and Christena Ettleman, was born September 21, 1848 on the Baylor place south of Thurman, Iowa. Died May 12, 1920 at his home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 71 years, 7 months, and 21 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married April 14, 1870 at the Study home in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by J. M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Phebe Jane Study (30S), who was born July 29, 1852 on the Study homestead northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were David Study and Mary A. Ettleman. Phebe Jane Huston died January 16, 1927 at about five o'clock Sunday morning, at

her home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 74 years, 5 months, and 17 days. Buried in Thurman cemetery.

Children of John and Phebe Jane Huston:

144. Alfred Huston was born January 22, 1872 in Fremont, County, Iowa. Died September 12, 1875 at his home west of McPaul, Iowa. Age 3 years, 7 months, and 20 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
145. Irene Jane Huston was born December 20, 1876 west of McPaul, Iowa.
146. Mabel Huston was born August 7, 1878 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died August 13, 1878 at the age of 6 days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.
147. Nellie Alice Huston was born October 8, 1879 west of McPaul, Iowa.
148. Ella May Huston was born May 1, 1884 four miles southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

When John Huston was four years old his parents started to move across the plains to Utah. His father died on the way, and was buried on the plains. (July 5, 1852.) The family went on to Utah where they remained for seven years. When he was eleven years old he returned to Plum Hollow, (Thurman), Iowa, walking all of the way and driving a herd of cattle. They were on the road three months. He was an elder in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and was president of the Bartlett branch at the time of his death. He and his wife had celebrated their golden wedding less than a month before his death. His funeral was conducted by Elder N. L. Mortimore of Hamburg, Iowa of the Reorganization.

Mrs. Phebe Jane Huston was one of the early pioneers of Fremont County, Iowa. She was afflicted with a paralytic stroke over a year before she died, from which she partially recovered, but suffered another stroke about six weeks before her death from which she never recovered. She was a member of the same church as her husband and had the same minister conduct the funeral services. Both are buried in the Study lot in the Thurman cemetery.

(57) FULTON & MOLER

George Washington Fulton (57), son of Thomas Fulton and Mary Ettleman, was born October 26, 1840 in Ray County, Missouri. Died January 29, 1920 at his home near McPaul, Iowa. Age 79 years, 3 months, and 3 days. Buried at Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 27, 1866 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri, to

Sarah Elizabeth Moler, who was born September 7, 1846. Died May 4, 1916 at her home. Age 69 years, 7 months, and 27 days. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Their children:

149. John Fulton was born November 15, 1867 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri.
150. Mary Fulton was born June 4, 1870 at Lancaster, Missouri.
151. Edna Fulton was born April 23, 1873 at Lancaster, Missouri.
152. Minnie Fulton was born January 30, 1876 at Lancaster, Missouri.
153. Arthur Fulton was born October 28, 1878 at Lancaster, Missouri.
154. Ida Fulton was born May 8, 1883 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
155. Perry Fulton was born July 14, 1887 at McPaul, Iowa.

George W. Fulton moved to Schuyler County, Missouri when but a small child and grew to manhood there, and was married. He came to McPaul, Iowa in 1883, and in August of that year moved to Omaha, Nebraska, but the next year he returned to McPaul, Iowa, where he lived the rest of his life. His funeral services were held Saturday, January 31, 1920, by the Reverend Charles Aitken of the Bartlett Christian Church.

(63) ETTLEMAN & PIERSON

Hiram Ettleman (63), son of Daniel Ettleman and Hannah Bowman, was born September 1, 1846. Died August 11, 1887 at his home in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 40 years, 11 months, and 11 days. He was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery. Funeral services by the Reverend Mr. McClure. He was married January 1, 1873 by G. B. Mullis, minister, to

Charity Evaline Pierson, widow, daughter of Phillip Maines and Sarah Eccleston, and she was born June 5, 1849 in Evansville, Ohio. She was killed in a train accident November 13, 1923 at Greenwood, Nebraska. Age 74 years, 5 months, and 8 days. Buried by her husband, Hiram Ettleman in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery. Funeral services by Charles Aitken.

Children of Hiram Ettleman and wife:

156. Alvin Ettleman was born March 24, 1874 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
157. Lee Ettleman was born May 5, 1878 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

(72) SPIDELL & DAVIS

Henry Franklin Spidell (72), son of John Spidell, junior, and Margaret Smith, junior, was born November 26, 1843 in Adams County, Illinois. Died April 28, 1920 at Rupert, Minidoka County, Idaho. Age 76 years, 5 months, and 2 days. Buried at Rupert, Idaho, the funeral services being held April 30, 1920 at the Methodist Church in Rupert, Idaho. He was married January 11, 1863 at Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, to

Mary Ann Davis, who was born June 9, 1845 in Indiana. She is a daughter of James Wesley Davis and Elizabeth Gordon. (See note.) Died January 1, 1916 at Montpelier, Bear Lake County, Idaho. Age 70 years, 6 months, and 22 days. Funeral services January 4, 1916 at the Congregational Church in Rupert, and burial was at Rupert, Idaho.

Children of Henry F. and Mary Ann Spidell:

158. Harriett Ann Spidell was born September 16, 1864 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died January 31, 1926 in Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho. Age 61 years, 4 months, and 15 days. Services at the undertaker's, McHaus's Funeral Home in Pocatello, Idaho, in charge of a Catholic priest. She was buried at Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho.
159. Margaret Elmira Spidell was born April 20, 1866 west of McPaul, Iowa.
160. Minnie B. Spidell was born February 5, 1868 on the Davis place east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
161. Henry Franklin Spidell, junior, was born July 31, 1870 on the Davis place east of Thurman, Iowa.
162. Gordon D. Spidell was born July 22, 1872 on the Davis place east of Thurman, Iowa. Died January 17, 1877. Age 4 years, 5 months, and 25 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

163. Reuben Riley Spidell was born July 30, 1874 on the Davis place east of Thurman, Iowa.
164. Paul C. Spidell was born July 27, 1876 on the Davis place east of Thurman, Iowa.
165. Ira O. Spidell was born September 14, 1881 at Riverdale, Oneida County, Idaho.
166. Bessie May Spidell was born September 17, 1883 at Riverdale, Idaho.
167. Rose M. Spidell was born June 3, 1885 at Riverdale, Oneida County, Idaho. Died June 11, 1889 at Grays Lake, Idaho. Age 4 years and 8 days. Burial was at Grays Lake, Idaho.
168. Clyde E. Spidell was born May 8, 1888 at Riverdale, Oneida County, Idaho.

Note: James Wesley Davis was born May 30, 1808. Elizabeth Gordon was born December 2, 1820. Died July 30, 1865. Age 44 years, 7 months, and 28 days.

(75) SPIDELL & HARTFORD

William Aaron Spidell (75), son of John Spidell, junior, and Margaret Smith, junior, was born September 18, 1850 in Mills County, Iowa. He was married February 14, 1878, one and one-half miles south of Bartlett, Iowa, by John D. McClure, justice of the peace, to

Fannie Elizabeth Hartford, widow, who was born June 11, 1857 in Bloomington, McLean County, Illinois. Her parents were Ira Burtiss and Azubah Rhinehart.

Children of William A. and Fannie E. Spidell:

169. William Elmer Spidell was born December 26, 1878 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died when about 6 weeks of age.
170. Margaret Azubah Spidell was born February 13, 1880 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died at the age of about 2 weeks.
171. Elizabeth Jane Spidell was born March 30, 1881 near Bartlett, Iowa. Died when about 2 weeks old.
172. Rose Evaline Spidell was born February 9, 1883 east of Bartlett, Iowa.
173. Franklin Edward Spidell was born February 20, 1884 near Bartlett, Iowa.
174. Nora Matilda Spidell was born May 26, 1885 near Bartlett, Iowa.
175. Henry Aaron Spidell was born August 10, 1886 north of Bartlett, Iowa.
176. Mamie Oneda Spidell was born June 18, 1888 near Bartlett, Iowa. Died October 13, 1888. Age 3 months and 25 days.
177. Ethel Annabell Spidell was born February 11, 1893 east of Bartlett, Iowa.
178. John Calvin Spidell was born April 27, 1894 east of Bartlett, Iowa.
179. Julia Clara Spidell was born June 18, 1895 east of Bartlett, Iowa. Died when a few weeks old.
180. Annie Ann Spidell was born July 20, 1896 east of Bartlett, Iowa. Died at the age of about 2 weeks.
181. Lillian May Spidell was born June 7, 1901 at Chase, Chase County, Nebraska.

Walter Hartford, son of Fannie E. Hartford, was born November 22, 1874. Died March 9, 1898. Age 23 years, 3 months, and 17 days.

(78) SPIDELL & BUTTERFIELD

George Smith Spidell (78), son of John Spidell and Margaret Smith, was born April 2, 1856 in Boxelder, Boxelder County, Utah. He was married by a justice of the peace, in California, to

Lydia Butterfield, daughter of John Butterfield and ——— Townsend, and she was born June 15, 1852 near Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Their children:

182. Walter Arthur Spidell was born September 26, 1891 at Walla Walla, in Walla Walla County, Washington.
183. Albert Calvin Spidell was born April 21, 1895 at Walla Walla, Washington.

(83) SPIDELL & SHUFFLER

James Calvin Spidell (83), son of John Spidell and Margaret Smith, was born March 29, 1869 in Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, September 2, 1896 at three p.m. in the Leeka residence near Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Bertha Florence Shuffler, daughter of Valentine Shuffler and Sarah Elizabeth Hatcher, and she was born November 18, 1879 in Munden, Republican County, Kansas.

Children:

184. Glen Valentine Spidell was born December 8, 1898 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
185. Alveta Beatrice Spidell was born May 4, 1900 at Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.
186. Carl Le Roy Spidell was born January 23, 1902 at Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa. Died January 17, 1919 at four p.m. at Pacific Junction, Iowa. Age 16 years, 11 months, and 24 days. Funeral services January 18, 1919 at two-thirty p.m. at the M. E. Church by the Reverend Mr. Newell. Buried at Glenwood, Iowa.
187. Rose Ethel Spidell was born December 5, 1903 at Pacific Junction, Iowa.
188. Faye Calvin Spidell was born November 16, 1905 at Pacific Junction, Iowa.
189. Franklin Spidell was born January 2, 1909 at Pacific Junction, Iowa.
190. George Harold Spidell was born February 22, 1911 at Pacific Junction, Iowa.
191. Marguerite Elizabeth Spidell was born September 10, 1913 at Pacific Junction, Iowa.
192. Paul Everett Spidell was born May 27, 1917 at Pacific Junction, Iowa. Died February 9, 1925 at one-twenty p.m. at Pacific Junction, Iowa. Age 7 years, 8 months, and 12 days. Funeral services February 11, 1925 at the M. E. Church at two-thirty p.m. by the Reverend Mr. Ellis. Burial at Glenwood, Iowa.
193. Doloras Bertha Spidell was born May 13, 1921 at Pacific Junction, Iowa. Died May 29, 1921 at twelve-ten a.m. at Pacific Junction, Iowa. Age 16 days. Funeral services at two p.m. May 29, 1921 at the home in Pacific Junction, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Coleman. Bruial in the Glenwood, Iowa cemetery.
194. Dale Edwin Spidell was born June 18, 1926 at Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa.

GREENWOOD & ETTLEMAN (84)

John Greenwood, junior, son of John Greenwood and Susan Withers, was born April 24, 1855 in Athens County, Ohio, at Nelsonville. He was married March 4, 1885 at the Leeka residence east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Alvina Ettleman (84), daughter of Maroni H. Ettleman and Mary Ann Benner, and she was born March 3, 1861 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

195. Lena Pearl Greenwood was born April 16, 1886 south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
196. Vesta Mabel Greenwood was born December 19, 1890 south of McPaul, Iowa.
197. Flossie Gertrude Greenwood was born February 16, 1895 south of McPaul, Iowa.
198. Baby Greenwood was born July 27, 1899 south of McPaul, Iowa. Died September 2, 1899 at the Greenwood home. Age 1 month and 6 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

John Greenwood came to this country while young and has made farming his business all of this life and has been very successful. He now owns a good farm and home between McPaul and Percival, Iowa, and his honesty and integrity have made for him many friends in all parts of Fremont County, wherever he is known.

(88) ETTLEMAN & WOODRUM

Henry Ettleman (88), son of Maroni H. Ettleman and Mary Ann Benner was born October 28, 1872 at or near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married to

Laura Rozella Woodrum, daughter of Merrill Woodrum and Eunice Seward, and she was born November 4, 1876 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(91) ETTLEMAN & CHEEVER

Forest Anson Ettleman (91), son of George Franklin Ettleman and Helena Alice Finch, was born Thursday, July 9, 1891 on a ranch twenty miles southwest of Ewing, Holt County, Nebraska. He was married March 27, 1912 in Bethany, Lincoln County, Nebraska, by H. O. Pritchard, to

Hazel Grace Cheever, daughter of John L. Cheever and wife, Nellie J., and she was born January 29, 1893 in Valparaiso, Saunders County, Nebraska.

Children:

199. Ernest Anson Ettleman was born October 4, 1912 in Valparaiso, Nebraska.
200. Russell Dale Ettleman was born May 27, 1915 in Valparaiso, Nebraska.

(92) ETTLEMAN & HASSENPLUG

Glen Franklin Ettleman (92), son of George Franklin Ettleman and Helena Alice Finch, was born Wednesday, April 17, 1896 on a farm four and one-half miles northwest of Valparaiso,

Saunders County, Nebraska. He was married April 19, 1922 in Lincoln, Nebraska, by J. W. Hilton, to

Jennie Belle Hassenplug, daughter of George R. and Polly Mary Hassenplug, and she was born June 3, 1896 on a farm four and one-half miles northwest of Valparaiso, Saunders County, Nebraska.

No children.

PERKINS & ROBY (94)

Howard Perkins was married September 18, 1904, to

Myrtle Zell Roby (94), daughter of Oscar Franklin Roby and Isabell Ettleman, and she was born November 25, 1887 in Lake Township, Holt County, Nebraska.

Children:

201. Earl Perkins.
202. Hazel Perkins.
203. Dwight Perkins.

(98) WATKINS & DONN

Ralph Clifford Watkins (98), son of Joseph Henry Watkins and Jane Rosalie Jones, was born Saturday, June 27, 1885 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married February 3, 1905 in a hotel at Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Robertson, to

Anna Blanche Donn, daughter of William B. Donn and Marilda J. Patton, and she was born September 1, 1887 at Woodbine, Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.

Children:

204. Donna Fern Watkins was born December 26, 1906 at Stratton, Hitchcock County, Nebraska.
205. Ralph Clifford Watkins, junior, was born October 21, 1909 at Harrison County, Iowa.
206. Harold Joseph Watkins was born May 14, 1912 at Woodbine, Iowa.
207. Averyl Blanche Watkins was born April 4, 1914 at Woodbine, Iowa.
208. Evelyn Claire Watkins was born January 18, 1918 at Woodbine, Iowa.
209. Gene Eldon Watkins was born February 29, 1920 at Woodbine, Iowa.
210. Bonnie Lorene Watkins was born October 31, 1925 at Woodbine, Iowa.

TUPPER & WATKINS (99)

Harry James Tupper, son of Benson Samuel Tupper and Julia Anna Plum, was born July 22, 1887 near Minden, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at six p.m., February 26, 1908 in the bride's residence near Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend B. F. Hall, to

Ethel Fae Watkins (99), daughter of Joseph Henry Watkins and Jane Rosalie Jones, and she was born March 13, 1887 on Sunday, at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children:

211. Gwendolyn Cleo Tupper was born May 25, 1909 near Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.
212. Neva Juanita Tupper } were born November 2, 1916 near Wood-
213. Cloyce Watkins Tupper } bine, Iowa.

214. Harry James Tupper was born April 29, 1922 near Woodbine, Iowa.
215. Keith Dwayne Tupper was born November 9, 1924 near Woodbine, Iowa.

BOYD & WATKINS (100)

James Oscar Boyd, son of James M. Boyd and Ella Jane Arnold, was born on Sunday, November 10, 1889 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at six p.m., February 22, 1911 in his home in Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend B. F. Hall, to

Cecile Rae Watkins (100), daughter of Joseph Henry Watkins and Jane Rosalie Jones, and she was born Friday, August 24, 1888 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children:

216. Kenneth Oscar Boyd was born Wednesday at twelve o'clock, August 27, 1913 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.
217. Merrell Watkins Boyd was born Monday at one-fifteen a.m. September 15, 1919 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.
218. Byron Neil Boyd was born Friday at ten a.m., January 1, 1926 at Woodbine, Iowa.

(103) WATKINS & BOLCH

Kenneth Jones Watkins (103), son of Joseph Henry Watkins and Jane Rosalie Jones, was born Friday, May 31, 1901 at Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married Saturday at eight p.m., June 7, 1919 in the Bolch residence in Woodbine, Iowa, by Reo Blue, to

Lucy Rose Bolch, daughter of Frank Sylvester Bolch and Myrtie Ellen Smith, and she was born January 11, 1900 near Magnolia, Harrison County, Iowa.

Children:

219. Darrell Dwight Watkins was born at four p.m., Friday, January 30, 1920 in the Henry Watkins home near Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.
220. Vivian Fae Watkins was born Monday at seven-thirty a.m., March 7, 1921 in the Henry Watkins home near Woodbine, Iowa.

(105) THOMAS & HOWARD

Arthur Albert Thomas (105), son of John J. Thomas and Margaret Maria Watkins, was born January 31, 1883 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married July 16, 1909 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend Henry De Long, to

Blanche Howard, daughter of William Howard and Jennie L. Hawkins, and she was born April 29, 1891 at Glencastle, Broom County, New York.

Children:

221. Clifford William Thomas was born November 27, 1911 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.
222. Clement Russell Thomas was born October 16, 1916 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.

JONES & THOMAS (106)

Frank Merrill Jones, son of David Jones and Mary Mason, was born December 2, 1875 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married June 11, 1906 at noon in the residence of John J. Thomas in Harrison County, Iowa, by Elder Joseph Seddon of the L. D. S. Church, to

Effie Ellen Thomas (106), daughter of John J. Thomas and Margaret Marie Watkins, and she was born January 21, 1885 in Union Township in Harrison County, Iowa.

Their son:

223. Jack Merrell Jones was born November 23, 1910 at Mt. Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa.

(107) THOMAS & HOWARD

Clay Carl Thomas (107), son of John J. Thomas and Margaret Maria Watkins, was born December 24, 1886 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married November 10, 1909 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend Henry De Long, to

Lillian Mae Howard, daughter of William Howard and Jennie L. Hawkins, and she was born February 19, 1899 at Glencastle, Broom County, New York.

Children:

224. Cleo May Thomas was born February 3, 1912 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa.
225. Thelma Eileen Thomas was born March 18, 1918 at Oakdale, Antelope County, Nebraska.

(109) THOMAS & BROWNELL

Glenn Gilbert Thomas (109), son of John J. Thomas and Margaret Maria Watkins was born March 29, 1891 in Union Township, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married February 17, 1915 in the Methodist Parsonage in Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Caole, to

Alma Ardis Brownell, daughter of Robert Brownell and Carrie Mason, and she was born March 22, 1891 at Melrose, Monroe County, Iowa.

Children:

226. La Vonne Lea Thomas was born March 15, 1917 at Oakdale, Antelope County, Nebraska.
227. Garland Glenne Thomas was born February 23, 1919 at Oakdale, Nebraska.
228. Bobby Brownell Thomas was born February 3, 1921 at Oakdale, Nebraska.
229. Jack Joe Thomas was born February 17, 1923 at Oakdale, Nebraska.
230. Raymond Roy Thomas was born February 1, 1925 at Oakdale, Nebraska.

(110) PECK & PORTER

Clyde Angus Peck (110), son of Charles L. Peck and Emma Roxanna Watkins, was born November 24, 1887 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married May 31, 1913 at

eleven a.m. in the Presbyterian parsonage in Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Griffith, minister, to

Vera Porter, daughter of Samuel David Porter and Mary Caroline Burbridge, and she was born February 22, 1888 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Children:

231. Paul Edmond Peck was born July 4, 1921.
232. Pauline Pearl Peck was born October 13, 1924.

BROWN & PECK (111)

Ralph Whitmer Brown, son of Seward Brown and Mary Whitmer, was born January 20, 1891 at Freeport, Stephenson County, Illinois. He was married January 15, 1915 in the Presbyterian parsonage in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend F. W. Evans, to

Hazel Rae Peck (111), daughter of Charles L. Peck and Emma Roxanna Watkins, and she was born October 2, 1896 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Their son:

233. Ralph Ray Brown was born January 15, 1917 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

(112) PECK & BRYANT

Harle Jerome Peck (112), son of Charles L. Peck and Emma Roxanna Watkins, was born May 26, 1897 at Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married at ten a.m., Wednesday, May 11, 1927 in the court house in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri, by W. H. Wyatt, to

Florence Alberta Bryant, daughter of Barney Benjamin Bryant and Julia Etta Beers, and she was born October 16, 1904 at Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska.

There are no children.

(113) SMITH & DANIELS

Vernon Sidney Smith (113), son of Stanton B. Smith and Eudora Watkins, was born February 10, 1893 at Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married on Monday at eleven a.m., September 5, 1921 in the Paul residence in Imperial, Chase County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Paul, to

Leona May Daniels, daughter of Andrew Lemuel Daniels and Clara May Briggs, and she was born February 8, 1903 near Lamar, Chase County, Nebraska.

Children:

234. Catherine Darleen Smith was born June 7, 1922 near Lamar, Chase County, Nebraska. Died at twelve o'clock Thursday night, June 8, 1922 at the Daniels home two miles west of Lamar, Nebraska. Age 1 day. Funeral services at the home Saturday at one p.m., June 10, 1922, by the Reverend Walter Radcliff. Burial was in the Lamar, Nebraska cemetery.
235. Stanton Bernard Smith was born June 1, 1923 near Lamar, Case County, Nebraska.
236. Sidney Owen Smith was born August 5, 1925 east of Holyoke, Phillips County, Colorado.

237. Wendell Allen Smith was born January 31, 1927 in Holyoke, Colorado.
238. James William Smith. No further data.

(114) SMITH & LOWNES

Martin Wendell Smith (114), son of Stanton B. Smith and Eudora Watkins, was born August 13, 1894 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married January 23, 1926 in the parsonage in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by the Reverend George Miller, to

Ina Mae Lownes, daughter of William Lownes and Stella Logan, and she was born May 11, 1901 in Manilla, Crawford County, Iowa.

Their son:

239. Scott Leonard Smith was born April 1, 1927 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.

(116) SMITH & PASCHAL

Donald Victor Smith (116), son of Stanton B. Smith and Eudora Watkins, was born May 6, 1904 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married March 15, 1927 in his bride's residence in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend Paul Calhoun, to

Addison Paschal, daughter of Harvey James Paschal and Hallie Dougherty, and she was born January 19, 1907 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

There are no children.

(117) SMITH & CARLSON

Oliver Joseph Smith (117), son of Marion Grant Smith and Lucy Ellen Watkins, was born November 8, 1889 in Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married January 30, 1924 in a residence in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. Frank Reed, to

Lisa Myrtle Carlson, daughter of Charles Warren Carlson and Emma Louise Larson, and she was born June 7, 1893 in Sioux City, Iowa.

There are no children.

ADAMS & SMITH (118)

Harry Alanson Adams, son of Albert Alonzo Adams and Mary Elizabeth Harding, was born January 24, 1885 near Alta, Buena Vista County, Iowa. He was married Saturday at ten a.m., November 5, 1921 in his bride's residence in Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend F. H. Shedd, to

Irene Annetta Smith (118), daughter of Marion Grant Smith and Lucy Ellen Watkins, and she was born September 30, 1894, near Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa.

There are no children.

HAGGBLADE & SMITH (119)

Eugene Haggblade, son of Peter Haggblade and his wife Anna ———, was born May 14, 1890 in Sioux City, Woodbury

County, Iowa. He was married October 2, 1919 in a residence in Sioux City, Iowa, by the Reverend L. M. Doreen, to

Lillian Elinore Smith (119), daughter of Marion Grant Smith and Lucy Ellen Watkins, and she was born September 21, 1896 at Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Their son:

240. Robert Dale Haggblade was born June 20, 1920 at Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(120) SMITH & PAUL

Eugene Franklin Smith (120), son of Marion Grant Smith and Lucy Ellen Watkins, was born November 15, 1901 at Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married at two p.m., May 2, 1920 in a residence in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Frank Reed, to

Julia Adele Paul, daughter of Alexander Paul and Adele Josephine Jeannin, and she was born July 4, 1904 at Bronson, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

241. Genevieve Marie Smith was born April 9, 1920 at Bronson, Wood-Bury County, Iowa.
242. Lloyd Lyle Smith was born December 17, 1921 at Bronson, Iowa.
243. Eugene Wayne Smith was born October 4, 1923 at Bronson, Iowa. Died January 3, 1924 at his home near Bronson, Iowa. Age 2 months and 29 days. Services were conducted by the Reverend Frank Reed of the Sioux City Presbyterian Church at the Graceland Park Cemetery Chapel. Burial was in the Graceland Cemetery at Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
244. Donald Lowell Smith was born September 18, 1926 near Bronson, Iowa.
245. Marion Grant Smith, junior, was born July 16, 1928 near Bronson, Iowa.

AUGHEY & WATKINS (122)

Jerome Bertrand Aughey, son of John Robertson Aughey and Eva Elvira Butler was born January 28, 1897 at Fort Meade, Meade County, South Dakota. He was married July 7, 1921 at his bride's home, five and one half miles southeast of Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. L. Boyd, to

Merle Evangeline Watkins (122), daughter of Perry J. Watkins and Anna M. Cool, and she was born December 19, 1900 on the Joseph H. Watkins farm four miles west of Neola, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

246. Miriam Irene Aughey was born May 7, 1923 at 409 Weare Street, Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.

Jerome Bertrand Aughey enlisted in the United States Army April 25, 1917 at Fort Logan, Colorado. He was honorably discharged April 26, 1919 at Montebaun, Germany. Re-enlisted April 26, 1919 at Montebaun, Germany. He was discharged at Camp Dix, New Jersey, May 27, 1920.

He served with Company "B," Second Field Signal Battalion from May 7, 1917 and was transferred to Company "B," First Field Signal

Battalion, Army of Occupation, July 7, 1919. Served until date of discharge.

(134) VALENTINE & KNUDSEN

August William Valentine (134), son of August Valentine and Mary Huston, was born April 3, 1862 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah. He was married December 17, 1884 at Logan, Cache County, Utah, by Apostle Merrell, to

Julianne Fatema Knudsen, daughter of William Knudsen and Laura Amelia Christensen, and she was born August 13, 1865 at Brigham, Utah. Died October 16, 1892 at Brigham, Utah. Age 27 years, 2 months, and 3 days. Services by Bishop August Valentine. Burial at Brigham, Utah.

Children:

247. Estella Valentine was born December 26, 1885 at Brigham, Utah.
248. Ellen Valentine was born April 14, 1888 at Brigham, Utah.
249. Leonard William Valentine was born May 10, 1890 at Brigham, Utah.
250. Ruth Valentine was born October 9, 1892 at Brigham, Utah. Died November 7, 1892 at Brigham, Utah. Age 29 days. Buried at Brigham, Utah.

(134) VALENTINE & HANSEN

August William Valentine (134), was married a second time on July 13, 1893 at Logan, Utah, to

Annie Hansen, daughter of Ferdinand Hansen and Catherine Rasmussen, and she was born April 14, 1868 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah.

Children:

251. Clara May Valentine was born July 5, 1894 at Brigham, Utah.
252. Roscoe Fenton Valentine was born April 5, 1896 at Brigham, Utah. Died August 31, 1901 at Brigham, Utah. Age 5 years, 4 months, and 26 days. Buried at Brigham, Utah.
253. Cora Dean Valentine was born October 25, 1901 at Brigham, Utah.
254. Ada H. Valentine was born December 12, 1904 at Brigham, Utah.
255. August Ray Valentine was born August 2, 1907 at Brigham, Utah.
256. Rhea Valentine was born December 5, 1910 at Brigham, Utah.
257. Don Hansen Valentine was born May 19, 1913 at Brigham, Utah.

(137) VALENTINE & STEWART

Carlos Huston Valentine (137), son of August Valentine and Mary Huston, was born August 10, 1867 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah. Died December 15, 1925 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah. Age 58 years, 4 months, and 5 days. Another record has his birth August 18th. Burial services conducted by the Masonic lodge. Buried at Salt Lake City. He was married February 11, 1888 at Price, Carbon County, Utah, by E. W. McIntyre, to

Margaret Ann Stewart, daughter of Urban Van Stewart and Heziah Jane Jones, and she was born October 31, 1871 at Beaver, Beaver County, Utah. Died December 9, 1894 at Price, Carbon County, Utah. Age 23 years, 1 month, and 8 days. Buried at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children:

258. Hazel Vivian Valentine was born August 3, 1888 at Price, Carbon County, Utah.
259. Ethel May Valentine was born January 13, ——, at Price, Utah.
260. Grace Darling Valentine was born November 7, 1894 at Price, Utah.

(137) VALENTINE & DAVIS

Carlos Huston Valentine (137), was married April 2, 1895, to Lynn Davis. No other data given.

A son:

261. Lynn Huston Valentine was born January 7, 1897.

(137) VALENTINE & DALTON

Carlos Huston Valentine (137), was married to Rosell Dalton. No further data.

Their son:

262. Carl Valentine was born May 10, 1908.

JENSEN & VALENTINE (138)

Hans P. Jensen, son of Hans Peter Jensen and Sarah Clausen, was born January 6, 1864. Drowned in the Snake River in Idaho, October 19, 1888. Age 24 years, 9 months, and 13 days. His body was never recovered. He was married March 30, 1887, to

Bernice Valentine (138), daughter of August Valentine and Mary Huston, and she was born May 18, 1869 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah. Died September 3, 1912 of cancer at Salt Lake City, Utah. Age 43 years, 3 months, and 15 days. Services by the L. D. S. Church. Burial in the cemetery at Brigham, Utah.

Their child:

263. Royal Jensen was born April 2, 1888. Died September 3, 1889 of scarlet fever. Age 1 year, 5 months, and 1 day. Services by the L. D. S. Church. Burial in the cemetery at Brigham, Utah.

AMBROSE & JENSEN (138)

Owen L. Ambrose was married October 5, 1890, to

Bernice Jensen, widow, (138), daughter of August Valentine and Mary Huston.

Children:

264. Grant Ambrose was born July 10, 1894 at Winnotchee, Washington.
265. Jack V. Ambrose was born July 3, 1897 at Denison, Texas.

Owen L. Ambrose died in 1900 in Denison, Texas. Funeral services were conducted by the Knights of Pythias lodge. Burial was at Denison, Texas.

(139) VALENTINE & PETERSON

Christopher Columbus Valentine (139), son of August Valentine and Mary Huston, was born March 5, 1871 in Brigham, Box-

elder County, Utah. Died July 24, 1930 at Brigham, Utah. Age 58 years, 10 months, and 19 days. Funeral services were conducted by Bishop J. Carlos Sederholm. He was married January 11, 1891 at Price, Carbon County, Utah, by Carlos Valentine, to

Lavina Peterson, daughter of Soren P. Peterson and Jensina Nelson, and she was born October 5, 1872 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah.

Children:

266. Errol Columbus Valentine was born December 18, 1891.
267. La Verda Excell Valentine was born November 1, 1893.
268. Alta Jensina Valentine was born March 29, 1895.
269. Wayne Lamont Valentine was born April 28, 1897. Died March 16, 1913. Age 15 years, 10 months, and 18 days. Funeral services conducted by Nephi J. Valentine. Buried in the cemetery at Brigham, Utah.
270. Elmer Huston Valentine was born November 30, 1899.
271. Fayone Veloise Valentine was born August 26, 1901.
272. Floris L. Valentine was born May 11, 1903.
273. Doris Winnifred Valentine was born October 5, 1908.
274. Max Peterson Valentine was born December 7, 1910. Died January 12, 1911. Age 1 month and 6 days. Funeral services conducted by Nephi J. Valentine. Buried at Brigham, Utah.

JENSEN & VALENTINE (140)

Willard Clausen Jensen, son of Hans Peter Jensen and Sarah J. Clausen, was born June 2, 1868 in Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah. He was married April 25, 1888 in Logan Temple, in Logan, Utah, to

Clara Valentine (140), daughter of August Valentine and Mary Huston, and she was born July 16, 1873 at Brigham City, Utah.

Children:

275. Royce Jensen was born May 7, 1889.
276. Florence Jensen was born December 29, 1890. Died in February, 1891.
277. Fayette Jensen was born April 27, 1893.
278. Clarita Jensen was born June 13, 1896.
279. Dorothy Jensen was born June 25, 1901.
280. Wilbur Valentine Jensen was born January 23, 1909.

Clara Valentine (140), was married to W. H. Marcroft, but have no record.

WIXOM & VALENTINE (142)

Solomon Clarence Wixom, son of Justin Chauncey Wixom and Ann Jackson, was born April 22, 1875 at Brigham City, Utah. He was married September 5, 1894 in the Salt Lake Temple, at Salt Lake City, Utah, by President Lorenzo Snow of the L. D. S. Church, to

Argenta Valentine (142), daughter of August Valentine and Mary Huston, and she was born July 28, 1878 at Brigham City, Utah.

Children:

281. Argenta Madeline Wixom was born December 26, 1895 at Brigham City, Utah. Died January 21, 1904. Age 8 years and 25 days.

Services conducted by Bishop Thomas H. Blackburn of the L. D. S. Church. Burial at Brigham, Utah.

282. Violet Birdella Wixom was born November 13, 1897 at Brigham City, Utah.

283. Eugene Clarence Wixom was born July 18, 1900 at Brigham City, Utah.

284. Reynold Valentine Wixom was born June 24, 1902 at Brigham City, Utah.

285. Vern Jackson Wixom was born July 19, 1904 at Brigham City, Utah.

286. Arthur Huston Wixom was born August 7, 1906 at Brigham City, Utah. Died February 27, 1907 at Brigham City, Utah. Age 6 months and 20 days. Services were conducted by Bishop Thomas H. Blackburn of the L. D. S. Church. Burial was at Brigham City, Utah.

287. Edith Louise Wixom was born September 8, 1909 at Brigham City, Utah.

288. Grant Avery Wixom was born June 28, 1912 at Brigham City, Utah.

289. Keith Stewart Wixom was born July 20, 1915 at Brigham City, Utah.

HOLST & VALENTINE (143)

Wallace Leondus Holst, son of Christian Holst and Anna Schow, was born December 31, 1883 at Brigham, Boxelder County, Utah. He was married June 8, 1904 at nine a.m. in the L. D. S. Church in Salt Lake City, Utah, by Apostle John Henry Smith, to

Winnie Valentine (143), daughter of August Valentine and Mary Huston, and she was born February 13, 1883 at Brigham, Utah.

Children:

290. Wallace Leondus Holst, junior, was born February 28, 1905 at Brigham, Utah.

291. Paul Valentine Holst was born February 7, 1909 at Brigham, Utah. Died February 27, 1920 at Brigham, Utah. Age 11 years and 20 days. Funeral services at First Ward L. D. S. Church in Brigham, Utah. Burial in the cemetery at Brigham, Utah.

292. Win Holst was born April 13, 1923 at Brigham, Utah. Died April 14, 1923 at Brigham, Utah. Age 1 day. Funeral services by Bishop Abel S. Rich of the L. D. S. Church at the grave. Burial in the cemetery at Brigham, Utah.

PIERCE & HUSTON (145)

Hiram N. Pierce was born November 21, 1869 at Brushton, Franklin County, New York. He was married December 18, 1910 at the Goode residence northwest of Tabor, in Mills County, Iowa, by Elder Frank Goode, to

Irene Jane Huston (145), daughter of John Huston and Phebe Jane Study, and she was born December 20, 1876 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

There are no children.

GREENWOOD & HUSTON (147)

John Norman Greenwood, son of Thomas Benton Greenwood and Alice Fletcher, was born October 28, 1875 near Thurman,

Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 28, 1899 at the Leeka residence east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder Henry Kemp, to

Nellie Alice Huston (147), daughter of John Huston and Phebe Jane Study, and she was born October 8, 1879 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

293. Hazel Irene Greenwood was born January 13, 1910 in the Huston home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

SIGLER & HUSTON (148)

Chancey C. Sigler, son of George H. Sigler and Laura Williamson, was born October 12, 1879 in Sandusky County, Ohio. He was married August 21, 1901 in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by M. C. Joyce, county judge, to

Ella May Huston (148), daughter of John Huston and Phebe Jane Study, and she was born May 1, 1884 southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

294. Clarence Huston Sigler was born October 28, 1910 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
295. Claire May Sigler was born June 15, 1914 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

(149) FULTON & FERREL

John H. Fulton (149), son of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, was born November 15, 1867 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri. He was married June 1, 1892 in the hotel in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by William J. Yowell, mayor, to

Lottie Ferrel, daughter of John G. Ferrel and Bethany Harless, and she was born August 11, 1872 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

296. Infant son born July 18, 1893 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died July 21, 1893 at McPaul, Iowa. Age 3 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
297. Milo P. Fulton was born August 30, 1894 at McPaul, Iowa.
298. Floyd D. Fulton was born September 17, 1897 at McPaul, Iowa.
299. Albert W. Fulton was born November 13, 1900 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
300. Olive G. Fulton was born November 5, 1902 at Bartlett, Iowa.
301. Charles J. Fulton was born September 28, 1904 at Bartlett, Iowa.
302. Walter G. Fulton was born October 16, 1906 at Bartlett, Iowa.
303. Glenn F. Fulton was born January 7, 1909 at Council Bluffs, Iowa.
304. Everett A. Fulton was born April 20, 1911 at McPaul, Iowa.
305. Velma V. Fulton was born August 19, 1913 at McPaul, Iowa.
306. Clarence R. Fulton was born August 7, 1915 at McPaul, Iowa.

HOOD & FULTON (150)

Thomas Martin Hood, son of Thomas Martin Hood and Ellen Horne, was born March 8, 1864 in Chillicothe, Peoria County, Illinois. He was married January 10, 1894 at McPaul, Fre-

mont County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Matthews, (county record gives N. B. Masters), to

Mary Fulton (150), daughter of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, and she was born June 4, 1870 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri.

Children:

307. Golden Hood was born October 30, 1898 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died soon after birth. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
308. Dora Hood was born September 11, 1902 in McPaul, Iowa.
309. Ada Hood was born March 6, 1908 in McPaul, Iowa.
310. Elaine Hood was born January 7, 1914 in McPaul, Iowa.

Thomas Martin Hood, senior, and Ellen Horne were both English born but grew up in Ireland.

SAMPSON & FULTON (151)

Thomas Sampson, son of Eli Sampson and Mary Ogle, was born December 11, 1868 at Filmore, Brown County, Kansas. He was married Wednesday at two p.m., December 12, 1900 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend John Wilson, to

Edna Fulton (151), daughter of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, and she was born April 23, 1873 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri.

Children:

311. Euel Edward Sampson was born September 24, 1901 at Republican City, Harlan County, Nebraska. Died September 5, 1922 at Idalia, Yuma County, Colorado. Age 10 years, 11 months, and 11 days. Funeral services by the Reverened Olen Wood. Burial was in the cemetery at Haigler, Dundy County, Nebraska.
312. Freda Gladys Sampson was born August 22, 1903 at Republican City, Nebraska. Died April 7, 1922 at Cambridge, Furnas County, Nebraska. Age 18 years, 8 months and 15 days. Services were conducted by the M. E. pastor. Buried at Cambridge, Furnas County, Nebraska.
313. Ellis Vernon Sampson was born March 5, 1907 in Republican City, Nebraska. Died November 5, 1912 at Haigler, Dundy County, Nebraska. Age 5 years and 8 months. Services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Staley. Burial was in the cemetery at Haigler, Dundy County, Nebraska.
314. Zella May Sampson was born May 6, 1909 at Haigler, Nebraska.
315. Grace Opal Sampson was born July 2, 1911 at Haigler, Nebraska.
316. Raymond Delaine Sampson was born November 8, 1918 at Haigler, Nebraska.

CLARK & FULTON (152)

James Tazwell Clark, son of Joseph Clark and Martha Ewing, was born January 6, 1878 at New Hampton, Harrison County, Missouri. He was married January 1, 1902 at eleven-thirty a.m. in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by Judge M. C. Joyce, to

Minnie Josephine Fulton (152), daughter of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, and she was born January 30, 1876 at Lancster, Schuyler County, Missouri. Died February 8, 1927 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Age 51 years and 9 days. Services

by the Reverend D. B. Prather. Burial was in the Walnut Hill Cemetery at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Children:

317. Jewell Clark was born December 17, 1902 at New Hampton, Harrison County, Missouri.
318. Olin Ray Clark was born November 15, 1905 at Bethany, Harrison County, Missouri.
319. Mabel Mae Clark was born July 21, 1915 at Monte Vista, Rio Grande County, Colorado.
320. Helen Maxine Clark was born November 13, 1919 at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

(153) FULTON & YOST

Arthur D. Fulton (153), son of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, was born October 28, 1878 at Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri. He was married Wednesday at eleven a.m., May 16, 1906 in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by Judge Wilson, to

Maude Ethel Yost, daughter of Amos V. Yost and Almyra E. Drake, and she was born January 9, 1885 in Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.

Children:

321. Harold Dwight Fulton was born October 11, 1907 near Bartlett, in Mills County, Iowa.
322. Carl Arthur Fulton was born May 17, 1909 south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
323. Beulah L. Fulton was born March 28, 1911 south of Bartlett, Iowa.
324. Gene Cliffton Fulton was born August 19, 1920 north of Bartlett, Iowa.
325. Lois Cleo Fulton was born September 28, 1922 south of Bartlett, Iowa.

BARRETT & FULTON (154)

James Barrett, son of John Barrett and Elizabeth Agenew, was born April 2, 1878 near Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married May 24, 1916 in the court house in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by Bryn Cranfew, county judge, to

Ida Fulton (154), daughter of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, and she was born May 8, 1883 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

326. Donald Eugene Barrett was born March 19, 1917 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died in infancy in 1917. Buried in Thurman cemetery.
327. Vernice Ileen Barrett was born June 26, 1920 at McPaul, Iowa.
328. Kenneth James Barrett was born August 10, 1923 at McPaul, Iowa.
329. Gordon Keith Barrett was born March 5, 1927 at McPaul, Iowa.

(155) FULTON & BALDWIN

Oliver Perry Fulton (155), son of George W. Fulton and Sarah E. Moler, was born July 14, 1887 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at eleven a.m., March 15, 1911 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to

Ada May Baldwin, daughter of Oliver O. Baldwin and Missouri Catherine Raines, and she was born July 20, 1885 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died December 13, 1918 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 33 years, 4 months, and 13 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

330. Mildred Ione Fulton was born February 16, 1912 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
331. Dorothy Eileen Fulton was born December 27, 1914 at McPaul, Iowa.

(155) FULTON & STODDARD

Oliver Perry Fulton (155), was married Thursday at ten a.m., September 15, 1921 in the court house in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. E. Goodrich, to
Hattie May Stoddard, daughter of Albert Thomas Stoddard and Ida Jane Drake, and she was born November 19, 1884 near Shenandoah, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

332. Ray Donald Fulton was born July 2, 1922 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
333. Howard Eugene Fulton was born July 2, 1924 at McPaul, Iowa.
334. Wava Pauline Fulton was born September 10, 1926 at McPaul, Iowa.

(156) ETTLEMAN & HOWARD

Alvin Ettleman (156), son of Hiram Ettleman and Charity Evaline Maines, was born March 24, 1874 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married August 2, 1894 at the hotel in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to
Nellie L. Howard, daughter of Peter Howard and Rachel E. Scott, and she was born March 27, 1875 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

335. Harold C. Ettleman was born June 14, 1895 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.
336. Voneta E. Ettleman was born August 13, 1897 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
337. Eva E. Ettleman was born October 6, 1900 near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.
338. Cecil L. Ettleman was born September 22, 1904 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
339. Myra L. Ettleman was born April 11, 1907 near Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa.
340. Arline L. Ettleman was born July 24, 1915 near Cuba, Republic County, Kansas.

(157) ETTLEMAN & HOWARD

Lee Ettleman (157), son of Hiram Ettleman and Charity Evaline Maines, was born May 5, 1878 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married September 2, 1900 at the J. N. Brown home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Simeon Wright, minister, to
Mary Inez Howard, daughter of Peter Howard and Elizabeth

Scott, and she was born October 6, 1877 at Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa.

Children:

341. Pearl Fern Ettleman was born April 26, 1902 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
342. Leta Marie Ettleman was born December 6, 1904 at Bartlett, Iowa.

HOOPES & SPIDELL (159)

Harlow Redfield Hoopes, son of Hyrum Hoopes and Eliza Jane Redfield, was born January 17, 1856 in Provo City, Utah County, Utah. He was married at three p.m., April 15, 1881 in the Walker home in Thatcher, Bannock County, Idaho, by Mr. Walker, justice of the peace, to

Margaret Elmira Spidell (159), daughter of Henry Franklin Spidell and Mary Ann Davis, and she was born April 20, 1866 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

343. Esther Hoopes was born January 20, 1884 in Thatcher, Bannock County, Idaho.
344. Leonard Redfield Hoopes was born February 11, 1886 in Thatcher, Idaho.
345. Rachel Hoopes was born September 28, 1887 in Thatcher, Bannock County, Idaho. Died May 10, 1920 at Salt Lake City, Utah County, Utah. Age 32 years, 7 months, and 12 days. Funeral at the L. D. S. Church, conducted by Henry Larson. Burial at Cleveland Cemetery, in Idaho.
346. Benjamin Hoopes was born September 29, 1889 in River Dale, Oneida County, Idaho.
347. Ovedia Hoopes was born September 17, 1892 in River Dale, Oneida County, Idaho.
348. Harlow Hoopes was born July 27, 1897 in Preston, Franklin County. Idaho.
349. Henry Franklin Hoopes was born July 28, 1899 at Preston, Idaho. Died February 20, 1900 at Preston, Idaho. Age 7 months. The funeral services were held at the L. D. S. Church by Ira Hogan. Burial was in the Thatcher cemetery in Bannock County, Idaho.
350. Ida Irene Hoopes was born November 24, 1901 at River Dale, Oneida County, Idaho.
351. Lela Hoopes was born at four p.m., April 20, 1904 at Preston, Franklin County, Idaho.
352. Leland Hoopes was born at four-twenty-five p.m., April 20, 1904, at Preston, Idaho.

Note: The twins were born on their mother's birthday, the day she was thirty-eight years old.

(161) SPIDELL & GREAVES

Henry Franklin Spidell, junior, (161), son of Henry Franklin Spidell, senior, and Mary Ann Davis, was born July 31, 1870 on the Davis farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 19, 1901 at seven p.m., at the home of Thomas C. Greaves in Preston, Franklin County, Utah, to

Nellie Greaves, daughter of Joseph Greaves and Elizabeth Ann Goddard, and she was born March 20, 1873 in Logan, Cache County, Utah.

No children.

Note: Joseph Greaves was born February 22, 1832 in Liverpool, England. Died June 19, 1904 in Logan, Utah. Age 72 years, 3 months, and 27 days. Elizabeth Ann Goodard was born May 21, 1831 in Buckleberry, England. Died February 1, 1905 in Logan, Utah. Age 73 years, 8 months, and 10 days.

(164) SPIDELL & SWEET

Paul C. Spidell (164), son of Henry Franklin Spidell and Mary Ann Davis, was born July 27, 1876 on the Davis farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was killed in a railroad wreck October 22, 1901, three miles east of McCammon, in Banncock County, Idaho. Age 25 years, 2 months, and 25 days. He was buried October 23, 1901 near River Dale, at Preston, Oneida County, Idaho. He was married March 14, 1898 at Preston, Idaho, to

Irena M. Sweet. No other data.

Children:

353. Ralph Charles Spidell was born June 21, 1899 in Montpelier, Bear Lake County, Idaho.
354. Paul Raymond Spidell was born May 17, 1901 in Montpelier, Idaho.

PHILLIPS & SPIDELL (166)

Everett Nathan Phillips, son of Julian Phillips and Mary E. Ball, was born May 27, 1878 at Rushville, Rush County, Indiana. He was married June 22, 1904 on Wednesday at twelve o'clock noon in the court house at Logan, Cache County, Utah by J. N. Larsen, county clerk, to

Bessie Ray Spidell (166), daughter of Henry Franklin Spidell and Mary Ann Davis, and she was born September 17, 1883 at River Dale, Oneida County, Idaho.

Their daughter:

355. Myrtle Mae Phillips was born January 19, 1908 at Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho.

(168) SPIDELL & AMES

Clyde E. Spidell (168), son of Henry Franklin Spidell and Mary Ann Davis, was born May 8, 1888 at River Dale, Oneida County, Idaho. He was married April 10, 1914 at Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho, to

Ellen A. Ames. No other data.

Children:

356. Reece Clyde Spidell was born April 7, 1915.
357. Lavern Daniel Spidell was born August 11, 1916.
358. Vera Spidell was born April 11, 1918.
359. Blanch Spidell was born April 26, 1921.
360. Dale Ellis Spidell was born July 3, 1924.
361. Neal H. Spidell was born November 4, 1925.

(173) SPIDELL & KARNS

Franklin E. Spidell (173), son of William Aaron Spidell and Fannie Elizabeth Burtiss, was born February 20, 1884 north

of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married May 5, 1908 in the Hoop office in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by P. H. Hoop, justice of the peace, to

Hattie Karns.

They have some children but could get no record.

TODD & SPIDELL (174)

Wesley M. Todd was married April 27, 1902 in the Aitken home at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Charles Aitken, minister, to

Nora Matilda Spidell (174), daughter of William Aaron Spidell and Fannie Elizabeth Burtiss, and she was born May 26, 1885 near Bartlett, Iowa.

Their daughter:

362. Mamie Todd. No birth record received.

(175) SPIDELL & RUMERY

Henry Aaron Spidell (175), son of William Aaron Spidell and Fannie Elizabeth Burtiss, was born August 10, 1886 north of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 4, 1922 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by Raoul R. Moser, Methodist minister, to

Mary Hannah Rumery, daughter of George Henry Rumery and Florence C. Hummel, and she was born May 11, 1904 in Imogene, Fremont County, Iowa. Died.

Children:

363. Florence Elizabeth Spidell was born January 19, 1923 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa. Died January 23, 1923 at place of birth. Age 4 days. She was buried at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.
364. George William Spidell was born January 18, 1924 at Payne Junction, Fremont County, Iowa.
365. Stella Hannah Spidell was born December 18, 1925 southwest of Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.
366. Martha Edith Spidell was born July 12, 1927 at Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa. Died July 13, 1927 at the place of birth. Age 1 day. Burial was at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.

(178) SPIDELL & GADBERRY

John Calvin Spidell (178), son of William Aaron Spidell and Fannie Elizabeth Burtiss, was born April 27, 1894 east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 27, 1915 in the court house in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, minister, to

Irene Gadberry, daughter of Frank Gadberry and Maude Kemper, and she was born December 21, 1891 at Slater, Saline County, Missouri.

Children:

367. Harold Spidell was born May 29, 1916 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
368. Hazel Spidell was born May 29, 1916 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Died November 24, 1916 at place of birth. Age 5 months

and 25 days. Burial was in the Tabor cemetery at Tabor. Mills County, Iowa.

369. Elmer Calvin Spidell was born July 19, 1918 five miles northwest of Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at the age of 3 days. Burial in the Tabor cemetery in Mills County, Iowa.

370. Wilma Irene Spidell was born October 6, 1919 at Tabor, Iowa.

371. Robert Franklin Spidell was born October 16, 1922 at Thurman. Iowa.

372. Charles Calvin Spidell was born July 17, 1928 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

(183) SPIDELL & HOOVER

Albert Calvin Spidell (183), son of George Smith Spidell and Lydia Butterfield, was born April 21, 1895 at Walla Walla, in Walla Walla County, Washington. He was married December 11, 1915 at two p.m. in the parsonage in Yuba City, Sutter County, California, by George Derby, minister, to

Thursey Lucy Hoover, daughter of James Alexander Hoover and Lucy Bell Wilson, and she was born December 6, 1899 at Watsonville, Santa Cruz County, California.

Children:

373. Roy Allen Spidell was born April 10, 1916 at Pennington, Sutter County, California.

374. Helen Ethel Spidell was born February 22, 1918 at Capay, Yolo County, California.

375. Norman Lowell Spidell was born May 16, 1920 at Capay, California.

376. Raymond Jack Spidell was born March 21, 1922 at Capay, California.

377. Gertrude Elanora Spidell was born June 13, 1927 at Capay, California.

(184) SPIDELL & BAUGHAN

Glen Valentine Spidell (184), son of James Calvin Spidell and Bertha Florence Shuffler, was born December 8, 1898 at Bartlett, Iowa. He was married April 18, 1923, to

Nora Baughan of Plattsmouth, Nebraska.

BARKER & SPIDELL (185)

Ernest Barker was married January 15, 1918, to

Alveta Beatrice Spidell (185), daughter of James Calvin Spidell and Bertha Florence Shuffler, and she was born May 4, 1900 at Percival, Iowa.

Their son:

378. Keith Valentine Barker was born October 14, 1918. Died April 29, 1920. Age 1 year, 6 months, and 15 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Coleman at the M. E. Church. Burial was in the cemetery at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, April 30, 1920.

Ernest Barker and wife, Alveta Beatrice, were divorced December, 1918.

BRINK & BARKER (185)

Milo Brink of Corning, Iowa, was married March 6, 1923 at Glenwood, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Thompson, to

Alveta Beatrice Barker (185), daughter of James Calvin Spidell and wife.

MINER & SPIDELL (187)

Donald Miner of Omaha, Nebraska was married September 14, 1923, at Glenwood, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Thompson, to
Rose Ethel Spidell (187), daughter of James Calvin Spidell and Bertha Florence Shuffler, and she was born December 5, 1903 at Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa.

(188) SPIDELL & KARR

Faye Calvin Spidell (188), son of James Calvin Spidell and Bertha Florence Shuffler, was born November 16, 1905 at Pacific Junction, Iowa. He was married April 10, 1927 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa, to
Leo Faye Karr.

Their daughter:

379. Norma Allieen Spidell was born October 25, 1927.

WOODS & GREENWOOD (195)

Clyde Meredith Woods, son of William Henry Woods and Hannah Juanita Keyser, was born November 25, 1884 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 20, 1904 at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska by the Reverend Mr. House, to
Lena Pearl Greenwood (195), daughter of John Greenwood and Alvina Ettleman, and she was born April 16, 1886 south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

380. Lorenzo Joy Woods was born December 29, 1905 south of McPaul, Iowa. Died August 4, 1906. Age 7 months and 6 days. Funeral Sunday at the home, August 5, 1906 by Elder M. M. Turpin. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
381. Everett Austin Woods was born September 23, 1907 south of McPaul, Iowa.
382. Claiborn Arnold Woods was born November 8, 1910 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
383. Elsie Mae Woods was born July 8, 1913 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
384. Garvin Carter Woods was born February 11, 1916 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
385. Emanuel Melvin Woods was born November 4, 1918 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
386. Freddie Donald Woods was born June 11, 1921 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
387. Norma June Woods was born July 17, 1926 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.

STEPHENSON & GREENWOOD (196)

Charles Stephenson, son of George Stephenson and Lura Davison, was born January 7, 1891 near Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska. He was married September 21, 1910 in the county court room in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska by W. W. Wilson, county judge, to
Vesta Mabel Greenwood (196), daughter of John Greenwood and

Alvina Ettleman, and she was born December 19, 1890 south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

388. Vernon Elbert Stephenson was born December 8, 1911 south of McPaul, Iowa.
389. Irvin Charles Stephenson was born February 10, 1917 south of McPaul, Iowa.
390. Lloyd Lynn Stephenson was born July 28, 1919 south of McPaul, Iowa.

DAVISON & GREENWOOD (197)

Delmar Pernel Davison, son of Harvey B. Davison and Samantha Alwilda Carr, was born April 19, 1891 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 26, 1913 on Wednesday about eleven a.m., in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by the county judge, to

Flossie Gertrude Greenwood (197), daughter of John Greenwood and Alvina Ettleman, and she was born February 16, 1895 south of McPaul, Iowa.

Their son:

391. Paul Clifford Davison was born July 8, 1914 south of McPaul, Iowa.

SMITH & TUPPER (211)

Otto Verne Smith, son of Jerome Otto Smith and Osa Bell Jacobs, was born May 25, 1900 near Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa. He was married Sunday at eight a.m., February 23, 1930 in the Christian Parsonage in Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Sutton, to

Gwendolyn Cleo Tupper (211), daughter of Harry James Tupper and Ethel Fae Watkins, and she was born May 25, 1909 near Woodbine, Harrison County, Iowa.

No children.

HUNTER & GREENWOOD (293)

Robert Jay Hunter, son of Frank P. Hunter and Olive Miner, was born April 15, 1903 at La Platte, Sarpy County, Nebraska. He was married Tuesday at seven p.m., March 4, 1929 in the court house in Rockport, Missouri, by J. E. Savage, justice of the peace, to

Hazel Irene Greenwood (293), daughter of John Norman Greenwood and Nellie Alice Huston, and she was born January 13, 1910 on the Huston farm east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

392. Norma Joan Hunter was born Monday, April 14, 1930 three and one-half miles southwest of Bartlett, Iowa.

(310) SPIDELL & HUNTER

Ralph Charles Spidell (310), son of Paul C. Spidell and Irena M. Sweet, was born June 21, 1899 in Montpelier, Bear Lake County, Idaho. He was married July 19, 1924 in Fresno, Fresno County, California in an Episcopal pro-cathedral, to

Isis Ione Hunter, who was born December 1, 1898 in Lamar, Prowers County, Colorado.

No children.

(311) SPIDELL & BRODIE

Paul Raymond Spidell (311), son of Paul C. Spidell and Irena M. Sweet, was born May 17, 1901 in Montpelier, Bear Lake County, Idaho. He was married March 20, 1923 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California, to
Beulah Brodie. No record of birth.

Their son:

393. George Raymond Spidell was born April 25, 1924 in Rupert, Minindoka County, Idaho.

THE FORNEY FAMILY

INTRODUCTION

Who are the Forneys? What country did they come here from and of what nationality are they? These are questions which many of those interested would like to have answered. The writer has diligently sought this information for the past five years or more, through the best channels he could find, and will now endeavor to give the readers of this volume the benefit of his findings. The results, however, have not been entirely satisfactory, although two expert genealogists were engaged, one in New York State and one in Washington, D. C., but they were unable to add any information of any importance to that which the writer had already been able to gather by many personal visits and much correspondence, over a period of several years.

Without a doubt, some one, somewhere, has the necessary information that would give the connecting link that would establish an unbroken line, reaching from the oldest named member of the Forney family of this volume, to their parents in their native lands.

Considerable effort has been made, and much searching has been done to find when the Forney ancestor of this branch landed in America, and on what vessel he came, and where he came from, but have failed in this, in the establishment of facts, although data for several Forneys were found.

The Forney ancestors were undoubtedly from Germany, although not much information could be found, only that which was translated from an old baptism certificate. This certificate was in the possession of Mrs. Clara Thacker, of South Sioux City, Nebraska, and had been handed down from one generation to another until it had become so worn and faded, as to be almost illegible, and was falling to pieces. It was sent to the writer in the summer of 1929 and after much difficulty and many attempts by different ones, to read it, a sufficient amount of information was pieced out to enable one to tell what the document was intended to be.

It was a sheet of heavy paper about ten by fourteen inches in size and at the top were many figures of vases, flowers, trees and scrolls, done in different colored inks by hand with nothing but a pen or quill. Around the sides and bottom were many scrolls containing mottoes or scriptural quotations, which with the text, were printed in the German language, with pen and ink. Johann Karl Forney appears to be the name of the one for whom the certificate was issued, giving the name and date of his birth, and in another place under the heading, "Eltern" which means parents in German, were the names Johannes Farny and his wife Barbara, born Gautschin the last name appears, but one letter was worn through and could not be sure, but until better evidence is produced, we will consider Johann Karl Forney's parents as being Johannes Farny and wife, Barbara Gautschin.

The first person to give some idea of what the document might be was Mr. O. A. Burrows, druggist, of Thurman, Iowa, who declared it to be a baptismal certificate. The writer, by the help of a German-English dictionary then translated several passages, but the honor of making the most complete translation and of receiving the information sought, belongs to the wife of Doctor Frank Gore, dentist, of Sidney, Iowa, who very kindly gave her time, for one afternoon in the study of the inscriptions with the writer, with the results as given.

The document is truly a real work of art, and it is to be regretted that it cannot be restored sufficiently to reproduce in this book, but

because of the tattered and faded condition, it is not thought best to attempt it. Neither will the subject matter contained therein be given, since so much is missing that it would be only guess work, on many parts of it, to connect the sentences together.

Attempts have been made to locate the church where the ordinance took place but have failed thus far. At the bottom of the sheet were the words in English, "State of Maryland," and the records of the German Lutheran Churches have been searched in that state in vain.

Since writing the foregoing information regarding the baptismal certificate, the manuscript was intrusted to the care of Mrs. Anna (Greenwood) Anderson of Carroll, Iowa, who submitted it to two prominent ministers there of the Lutheran churches, and we quote from Mrs. Anderson's letter the result of their findings.

She says: I took the certificate to Reverend A. J. Mueller, the German Lutheran minister of Carroll. He delivers one sermon in German every Sunday. I also took it to Reverend Herman of the Lidderdale Lutheran Church. He was born and raised to manhood in Germany. He talks and writes in German as a native, so I felt I had done the best that could be done. They both agreed that it (the certificate) could not be translated as too much was obliterated. They showed the present baptism certificates, which are issued to German Lutheran members. They are booklets today. The first word in our certificate is the name of the church—Immanuel—it stands at the peak of the decorations.

The paragraph below is a form of poetical prose. A form of praise and blessing.

"In some certificates," Reverend Herman said, "you will find a stanza from a hymn."

It does n't contain any information and they did n't give me any certain translation.

Then Reverend Herman wrote down the name of the parents and sponsors for me and I think you have them the same. I will copy them exactly as he wrote them.

Johannes (John) Farny
Barbara, nee Gautschin.
Sponsers: John Chas Scheibeler
Anna Margaret, his wife.

They could n't tell the preacher's signature exactly.

Sincerely,
Anna Greenwood Anderson.

Referring once more to the most interesting and valuable records, those of the census returns as given by the first United States census taken in America in the year 1790, we find but few Forneys listed.

In the State of Maryland, we find in Baltimore Township, in Baltimore County, one John Forney as head of a family, in which were four white males sixteen years or upward, including the head of the family; five white females including the head of the family, and two other persons. In the same locality was Peter Forney, head of a family, with one white male sixteen and upward including the head of the family; no other members. These names cannot be associated with membership in the Forney line herein given, although it is the writer's belief that all Forneys in the United States might have originated from the same family in the old country, where they came from, many years ago.

In the 1790 census for the State of Pennsylvania in Dauphin County, we find the names of two men, Jacob Farney, head of a family with

one male sixteen years and upward, two females including the head of the family, and five others. Also John Farney, head of a family with one male sixteen or upward and one female including the head of the family, and three others.

In York County, Pennsylvania in 1790, there was a John Farny, head of a family with one male sixteen and upward and two females including the head of the family.

Of those who used the way of spelling as we have it today, there were scattered over various parts of Pennsylvania, the following Forneys: one Abraham, one Christian, one Francis, three Jacobs, one John, one Joseph, two Peters, one Samuel, and one Widow Forney. But since two of our Forney ancestor's names were John in English or Johannes and Johann Karl in German, we must confine ourselves to the name of John for our paternal ancestral record. An examination shows but one John Forney of the 1790 census with the right number of members in the family at that time to agree with what is known of the family we are tracing. We know of no other males but the one son in the family of Johannes and Barbara Farny, and his name was Johann Karl Forney according to his baptismal certificate, but his name was later written John Carl Forney. Being born in 1784 he could not have been the head of a family in 1790, but his father may have been known as John Forney, rather than Johannes Farny in later years.

In 1790 in Earl Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, the census returns list a John Forney, head of a family with one white male of sixteen years and upward, which included the head of the family which could have been the elder John Forney. There was also one white male under sixteen years, which could have been John Carl Forney, the son. Also there were two white females including the head of the family, which could have been his mother and a sister, and there were also three other persons. If the names of all had been taken, it would have been an easy matter to identify these families, but as nothing but the head of the family was named, it is a more difficult matter.

The search for data necessary in the compilation of a work of this kind of any Pennsylvania German family will lead the investigator, if he is a descendant of the immigrant ancestor, to seek the cause for the exodus from Europe. Naturally the material influence was the Thirty Years' War, but another important factor was a religious motive. The sufferings of the Swiss and German Palatinates created a general feeling of pity in England and this with the hope of stimulating emigration was the origin of William Penn's two visits to Germany, and which resulted in inducing many families to come to the new province of Pennsylvania. Many pamphlets were circulated in Germany and Holland inviting immigration here, and within a period of nine years, fifteen thousand Germans and Swiss, who for the most part had embarked at Rotterdam, arrived at Philadelphia, and up to the Revolution not less than forty thousand followed from the continent and mainly to Pennsylvania. They were often persons of character and intelligence, but without means. There is little reason to doubt that three-fourths of the Germans were farmers or concerned in the tillage of the land and that they followed that occupation not only with great frugality and diligence, but with as much zest and enthusiasm as was in their nature.

A study of the early record shows that some of the Forneys came from Switzerland. Earlier, however, they must have come from near Geneva in Province Ain in France. There was a town in that country by the name of Ferney, which must have derived its name from the inhabitants with the same appellation. These people left this town

about 1685 when the king signed the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, so they fled under the persecution, as they were Huguenots. The genealogical records show that they are of German descent and remote French origin. The wars in the French and Rhenish Palatinate, during the latter part of the seventeenth century drove many families into exile, who took refuge in the kingdom of Wurtemburg. It is said that the mixture of German and French caused by the emigration of these French families to Germany caused the formation of the dialect that is probably the basis of the Pennsylvania Dutch language.

The earliest immigrant ancestor in America is Johann Adam Forney (Farny). The next of record is Peter Forney. The former arrived in 1721 and the latter, no doubt arrived at a later date not ascertained, but sometime prior to 1733. These were followed in 1734 by Christian, Catherine, and Ann Eliza Forney (Farnie), and by others from year to year.

The name in America then as now is variously written. Possibly as in the case of other families this is due to carelessness in orthography, perhaps it is due to the German-Swiss extraction.

Memorandum of the variants on the name Forney:

Farny	Farni	Fahrene	Farnie	Faurney
Farney	Farne	Foherney	Faurneh	Furney
Forny	Fahrney	Farneh	Fohrney	De Ferney

It is a very common error to suppose that all of those of the same name in a certain district are descended from a single ancestor. Hardly any name can be mentioned among the German immigrants that is not represented by dozens of duplicates following over each other in rapid succession. Our work is rendered, too, more burdensome because of the similarity of Christian names, the constant repetition of baptismal names such as John, Jacob, Frederick, Mary Ann, Barbara, and Elizabeth, are noticeable in every generation.

In an effort to nationalize our forefathers of the continent, we conclude they are of Swiss (French) origin, migrating for reasons well known to us, to the German provinces in the seventeenth century.

Tradition and certain facts from which we may speculate, lead us to believe that the Forneys were Huguenots and came from that part of France which is near Geneva, and furthermore that the Forneys were a people of some importance in the old country.

There were several Forneys in the Revolutionary War, but we give here only those by the name of John as being the only one likely to have been our ancestor.

John Forney was a private in Captain Patrick Hays' Company, Ninth Battalion, Lancaster County Militia, Colonel John Rogers. See pages 932–951, Volume 7, Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series, November 17, 1781.

John Forney was a private in Captain Patrick Hays' Second Company, Eighth Battalion, May 24, 1779. Absent five days and in Fifth Company, Sixth Battalion, August 18, 1779, Lancaster County Militia. Colonel John Rogers, see pages 553, 562, 868, Volume 7, Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series.

John Forney was a private of Captain Kempline, Northumberland County Militia. Enlisted May 7, 1779. Fifty-five years, height five feet three inches; complexion, dark; trade, barber; born in Canada. See pages 265, 775, Volume 4, Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series.

John Forney, page 73, Volume 7, Fifth Series, Pennsylvania Archives.

It may be of some interest to a few of my readers to study extracts from some of the letters received from some of my correspondents in my search for data for members of our Forney group. While

we cannot trace any relationship with these Forneys, yet there is a possible chance that some may have had the same ancestors as we had many years ago.

I will give the name of the writer with date and location at the time the data was received, and a brief account of the family as they gave it.

Mrs. Cora Forney Cox of Hudson, Illinois. May 27, 1928. Oldest members: Jacob Forney and brothers Michiel, Dan, and Elias. Jacob Forney's children were John W. Forney, born March 21, 1843, also Henry J., Magdalene, Sally, Susan, and Leah. John W. Forney's children were Maude H. Forney, Lottie, Eby C., Frank, Guy C., and Cora, the writer of the letter, and a letter from her brother Frank, from Fresno, California, June 15, 1928, gave about the same, adding that their people were called Pennsylvania Dutch.

Chester G. Forney of Oregon, Missouri, January 3, 1928, gives the following: Peter Forney was born in 1787. Children: Sol, Peter junior, Abraham, Joseph, Antena, Anna, and Martha. Children of Sol Forney: Corsey, Moss, Sarah, Molly, Anna, Ida, Hattie, Hannah, Leona, Gertrude, Maude, and William. Children of Peter Forney: Phillip, William, Mary Ann, Joseph, Christopher, and Elizabeth. Children of Joseph Forney: Nettie, Kate, Peter, Thomas, George, Becky Jane, and Fanny. This branch of Forneys went to Holt County, Missouri in 1849 from Wayne County, Ohio, and were called Pennsylvania Dutch. This Chester Forney was a grandson of the Phillip Forney, who was the eldest son of Peter Forney, junior, above.

John Forrest Forney of Kingsburg, California, June 19, 1928, writes: I am sure that all of the Forneys who came from Pennsylvania are descended from Peter Forney, an aid of General Washington in the American Revolution. I will say further that the Forneys came from France, and were the first Protestants in that country, known as Huguenots. Most of them were killed by Louis XIII, but one escaped into Germany and there married a German girl. One of his sons came to America and fell in love with a Swiss girl named Mary Bergner, on the boat and on arriving in New York they were married, and from this union all of the Forneys in America descended.

John W. Forney, dentist, Osceola, Iowa. August 2, 1928, gives the following: The first Forney of our line was Christopher, born in Germany, came to Maryland in time to enter the Revolutionary War, survived to the end, moved to Ohio and died in his eighty-seventh year. His son, Abraham, born in 1776 in Maryland died at eighty-seven in Ohio. He married a girl by the name of Curtis. Christopher Forney had a brother Peter, who received a grant of land from the sons of William Penn in Summerset County, Pennsylvania in 1738 and on some of his deeds his name is spelled Foherney. This man had two sons, one's name was John, born in Pennsylvania in 1777. The other son was in Maryland in early days and accumulated considerable property, sold out, converted his money into continental money and started for Ohio, to enter a township, taking with him his five sons by ox team. He had had a part in founding the city of Baltimore and thought it would, in time, be the capital of the United States. The land he wanted was in Harrison County or Guernsey County, Ohio and before he could reach the land and secure it the government refused to recognize the Continental money and he was left in a wild country without money and without friends. They were too proud to return to Maryland, so the father and sons scattered, one son remaining with the father, and were never heard from again. But after about seventy years, four of the sons were located in as many different states.

One son's family was in Florida where two of the members were United States senators and also had been generals in the Confederate

Army. My father was a colonel of the 185th Ohio, and was in the south and he and his brother Isaiah, visited these men in their homes during the Civil War. Another son was in New York, one in Illinois, and the other in Ohio.

My father was Josepheus, the son of John, who was the son of Abraham, who was the son of Christopher.

From a circular sent the writer by Mrs. O. W. Smith, Naperville, Illinois, January 29, 1930, we note the following:

Doctor Peter Fahrney lived and practiced his profession in the Blue Ridge Mountain district of Maryland in the latter part of the eighteenth century. He was a child of nature and a born physician, and his skill was well known over Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. In his youth he had been thrown from a horse, which injured his spine, causing a curvature and made it impossible for him to ride either horse or carrage, but he traveled on foot, being accompanied by a servant mounted on a fine horse. The injury to his spine gave him the appearance of a hunchback. He was the founder of The Dr. Peter Fahrney & Sons Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Jesse L. Forney of Birds Run, Ohio, on August 1, 1928 gives the following: Abraham Forney or Furney, was born in Germany in 1740. Came to the United States about 1798 and lived in Baltimore, Maryland two or three years, then settled in Cadiz. Died August 27, 1842 at the age of 102 years. His wife, Susanna, born in 1752, died May 28, 1842. Both were buried in Cadiz, Ohio. They had six children: Mary, born in 1775, died in 1850. Abram, born in 1779, died in 1856. Catherine, Susanna, Frederick, born in 1787, died 1854, and John.

[The Jesse L. Forney above mentioned is a relative of Doctor John W. Forney, dentist, of Osceola, Iowa.]

Charles Phillip Furney of Canton, Ohio, under date of August, 1928, gives his family tree: Charles Phillip Furney was a son of Phillip Cable Furney, who was a son of David Furney and Mary Cable. David was a son of Philip Furney who was a son of Samuel Furney.

[Charles P. Furney is unusually well posted in Forney history, but is unable to connect the Forneys in this book with those of his line.]

Mrs. Lucy Forney Bittinger of Sewickley, Pennsylvania. September 25, 1930. Author of an historical and genealogical work some years ago of her mother's family, the Forneys, and well known as a writer, but declined to render professional genealogical service for the writer of this book because of failing health.

S. V. Forney, of Murdock, Kansas, March 28, 1929, gives another family tree. His sons are Leland R. and Wayne W. Forney and his father was A. M. Forney, who died twenty years ago. A. M. Forney was the son of Frederick Forney who was a son of Abraham Forney who came from Baltimore, Maryland, about 125 years ago and settled in Guernsey County, Ohio. Abraham had five sons: Joseph, Ely, Solomon, John, and Frederick. Joseph lived and died at New Philadelphia, Ohio, and had one son, Abraham, who had two sons, Clark and Joe. Ely came to Iowa many years ago. He had two sons, Josepheus and George. Solomon died in Guernsey County, Ohio. He left five sons, Abe, John, Will, Linder, who was a doctor, and Fred. They all came to Iowa. John Forney had four sons to come to Kansas: J. W., A. G., Isaac, and Hamilton, all except Hamilton being now dead.

Frederick, the last of the five old brothers, died in Kansas thirty-five years ago. He had but the one son, A. M. Forney, who was the father of the S. V. Forney, who sent in this record of their family tree.

Herbert W. Forney, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on September 14, 1928, writes: My ancestors are those listed in the last few pages of the history which you have by John K. Forney, of Abilene, Kansas.

Of course my greatest trouble is the same as yours, in finding from there on back.

He fails to give the name of his ancestors but we find in the history referred to, the names of John, Magdalena, and Joseph Fahrne of a family, and the children of this John Fahrne are: Barbara, Jacob, Catherine, Peter, and Peter's children were Abraham, Christian, John, and Peter, junior, and Peter, junior, had a large family as follows: Elizabeth, Jacob, Samuel, Michael, Catherine, John, Sarah, Joseph, Daniel, Eli, and Peter, therefore the above named Herbert W. Forney must be a descendant of some of those named, but we are unable to trace out any connection with our line, although some believe that we belong to the same family, through the same ancestors of many years ago.

One of the most interesting of my correspondents is John K. Forney, of Abilene, Kansas, author of the book entitled, "Sketches and Genealogy of the Forney Family from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania," a book which I have in my library, and in addition, several personal letters from the author, who is now a man past eighty years of age. He traces his ancestry as follows: John K. Forney is a son of Abraham Forney, who was a son of Levi Forney, who was a son of John Forney, who was a son of Abraham Forney, who was a son of Peter Forney, born in 1695. His wife was Ann Smith. John K. Forney was born December 1, 1850. He married Annie S. Hoffman who was born July 15, 1845. Died August 16, 1916. They lived in Abilene, Kansas.

In the book entitled, "Sketches of the Forney Family," by Howard O. Folker, we find several different branches of Forneys and will give briefly the names of the leading ancestors and where they made their settlements in the different counties and states.

Peter Forney was the immigrant ancestor of Annville Township, in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, coming from Rotterdam. His children were Christian, Jacob, and John.

Christian Forney moved into Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, and had eight children: Peter, Jacob, Joseph, Henry, John, Christian T., Catherine, and another daughter whose name is not given.

In Lancaster County, Pennsylvania we find the Forney ancestor was Peter Forney mentioned in the book of John K. Forney above.

This Peter Forney married Anna, daughter of his neighbor, John Smith, and have a large posterity scattered over the United States, some being noted and very prominent people.

Joseph Forney was another Dauphin-Lebanon County Pennsylvania ancestor and also Jacob Forney of Lebanon County.

One of the early settlers of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania was Jacob Forney from Rotterdam, having one son, George.

John Forney (Farni) was a farmer in Maiden Creek Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, before the revolution. He was an immigrant from the Palatinate, coming to this country with his young son, Jacob, about 1770.

Jacob had several children but only two lived to reach maturity, John and Jacob, and each had families, among them being some quite prominent people.

Among the York County, Pennsylvania Forneys, we find the following: Christian Forney, whose son Johann Adam Forney (Farny) was born in 1690, died in 1752. His children were Marx, Nicholaus, Lowisa Charlotte, Maria Eva, Philip, and Clara.

David Shriver Forney, Jacob Forney, Matthias Nace Forney, and Cornelius W. Forney were other noted men of York County, Pennsylvania.

Peter and Joseph Fahrne arrived in America about 1750 and set-

tled in Bedford County, which is now Summit Township in Somerset County, Pennsylvania. Joseph Forney had been a soldier in Germany.

There was also in Bedford County, a William Forney, who was a son of Matthias and Elizabeth Forney, who were parents of eight children.

One of the earliest settlers in western North Carolina was Jacob Forney, who was a son of a French Huguenot and was born about 1721. At the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, his father fled from France and settled in Alsace on the Rhine, where freedom of opinion and worship was tolerated. Here the father died leaving him an orphan at four years of age. At the age of fourteen he went to Amsterdam, where, delighted with glowing accounts of the new world, he came to America, where he lived until of age when he returned to Germany to procure a small legacy, and in 1752 he again embarked for America on a vessel bringing over many emigrants from the Canton of Berne in Switzerland. Among the passengers was a young, rosy-cheeked damsel by the name of Maria Bergner, who attracted young Forney's attention so much that when they arrived in Pennsylvania they were united in marriage, and settled in Lincoln County, North Carolina. Jacob Forney had many encounters with the Indians, and the section of the Carolinas where he lived was known as the "dark and bloody grounds." He had three sons: Jacob, Peter, and Abram, who distinguished themselves in many ways during the revolution, one being a general and another a major.

Doctor Peter Fahrney, born in Germany, May 8, 1767 emigrated to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where he grew to manhood and afterward moved to Washington County, Maryland and died in 1837. The children were Samuel, Doctor Jacob, Peter, Doctor Daniel, Joseph, Susan, Lizzie, and Sallie.

Abraham Forney, born in Germany, emigrated to America in 1798 and in 1801 settled at Cadiz Township, Harrison County, Ohio. His children were John, Abraham, Catherine, and Mary.

Frederick Forney, born in Germany in 1787, came to Nottingham Township, Harrison County, Ohio in 1827. His children were Sophia, Susannah, Mary Ann, John, Eliza M., Catherine, and Alice.

Many other branches of Forneys could be named but as no positive relationship can be traced to our line, will not burden the reader with too many accounts of them.

Due credit for the source of information presented in the foregoing passages, is given to the authors of the following books: "Sketches of the Forney Family," by Howard O. Folker, published by Harper & Brothers Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1911. "The Forney Family from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania," by John K. Forney of Abilene, Kansas, published in 1926 for the author by the Reflector Publishing Company, of Abilene, Kansas, from whom permission was given for the use of this information, a copy of both books being in the possession of the writer of this volume.

The writer also acknowledges receipt of several letters from Mrs. L. D. Forney, of Baltic, Ohio, a branch of Forneys, that came from Alsace-Lorraine, France, to Somerset County, Pennsylvania, and later went into Ohio. She has very kindly extended invitations to me to attend some of the Forney family reunions, held there from time to time, but have been unable to accept thus far.

Other invitations have been received to visit a Miss Mary Forney, of Miltonvale, Kansas, who is a daughter of William L. Forney, who is a son of George Forney, who was a son of Samuel Forney. They went from Ohio and Illinois to Missouri. Miss Forney has written some interesting letters of her family, but can trace no relationship with our branch.

Index to the Forney Genealogy

Name	Number
Adams, Elaine Maxine	1,058
Laura Jeanne	1,059
Anderson, Jean Marie	700
Harry Gilbert	701
Ansnes, Harold Robert	794
Dona Rae	795
Austin, Frances Marion	937
Archlee Dodge	938
Donald Ray	939
Bachler, William Alfred	592
Richard Albert	593
Phillip Paul	594
Vera Lorena	595
Maxine Elvis	1,060
Dorothy June	1,061
Lota Lee	1,062
Laura Frances	1,063
Barbara Jean	1,064
John Stanley	1,065
Phyllis Elaine	1,066
Betty Jean	1,067
Bailor, Melvin Eugene	664
Margery Elaine	665
Bartlett, Joyce Estella	930
Margaret Millie	931
Carll Bradley	932
Charles Richard	933
Neil Alton	934
Beard, Mary	13
Christena	14
Samuel	15
Nancy	16
Otho Henry	17
Martin Luther	18
Elizabeth	19
Catherine	20
Bell, Emma Leoan	857
Benner, Austin Franklin	147
Blackburn, William Glen	871
Carroll Max	872
Richard Dean	873
Jackie De Wayne	874
Blide, Ross Kay	522
Pearl Mildred	523
Clyde Leo	1,020
Boldra, Eleanor	363
Leslie Dale	364
Charles Maurice	365
Vada Jean	366
Donald Lee	367
Jacqueline Lou	368
Loeta Dana	690
Constance Fay	691
Dennie Dwaine	692
Boone, Jesse Guy	620
Mildred Aileen	621
James Ivon	622
Lysle Vernard	623
Boultinghouse, Bernice	433
Jessie	434
Edith Marion	435
Helen	436
Charles A.	437
Louis Arthur	438
Florence	439
Beulah	440
Dorothy	441
Eugene Charles	952
Mildred Maxine	953
Louis Arthur	954
Lawrence Robert	955
Florence Elizabeth	956
JoeAnn	957
Bradley, Arthur Albert	129
Cora May	130
Margaret Ure	131
Ella Iantha	132
Frances Marion	133
George	413
Asa Francis	414
Viola May	415
Arthur Raymond	416
Cleda Eyvonne	886
Vivian Eugene	887
Aaron Arnold	888
Neta Ilene	889
Lavona Maurine	890
Ormand Reed	891
Erma Alma	892
Lois Marie	893
Anita Eyvonne	894
Arthur Albert	895
Merle Francis	896
Blanch Bernice	900
Yicle Carlile	901
Alma Grace	902
Juanita Mary	903
Brittain, Goldie Gail	545
Mary Alice	546
Walter William	547
Brown, Bonnie Blanche	910
Beth	911
Bruhn, Nancy Winifred	927
Burger, infant son	710
Infant son	711
Harlan Dean	712
Burkhart, Clarence, junior	1,087
Francis Dale	1,088
Cameron, Edward Forney	480
Clapper, Henry W.	21
Barbara Emaline	87
George Jacob	88

Name	Number
Mary Catherine	89
Margaret Ann	90
Clarence Owen	91
Alta May	289
Marian Wilbert	303
Clyde Earl	305
Clyde Lester	306
Henry Edward	307
Orville Liniel	292
Warren Wesley	293
Alice	294
Frederick Franklin	295
Leeland Stanford	296
Perry Albert	297
William J. Bryan	298
Ruby Elverta	299
Pearl	300
Paul Glen	301
Roy Oliver	302
Esther Marie	729
Virgil Warren	730
Joseph Allen	731
Harriett Ruth	732
Dale De Witt	733
Paula Maxine	734
Elda Rhea	735
Faye Louis	736
Darlene Marcella	737
Donald Glen	738
Willard Cecil	739
Frema	599
Freeda Elverta	600
Glee Howard	601
Donna Elverda	747
May Corrinne	748
Beno Clyde	749
Elwood Leon	750
Charles Wilbert	751
Robert Eugene	752
Mary Elizabeth	753
Infant son	764
Carl Murland	765
Beulah Marjorie	766
Clardy, William James	907
Gene Arthur	908
Clark, Lola May	836
Edine Jarmaine	837
Marjorie Jean	838
Patricia	839
Kay Charles	840
John Wesley	978
Ileen Louise	979
Inez Grace	980
Virginia Ileen	981
Leon Grant	982
Melvin Archie	986
Ethelene B.	987
Alvin Buford	988

Name	Number
Cloyed, Grace Edith	339
Infant	340
Harold Franklin	341
Charles Roscoe	342
Hazel Gertrude	343
Clarence Riley	344
Gerald Arthur	345
Thelma Irene	346
Mary Marguerite	347
Catherine	862
Robert Clayton	863
Herbert Ray	864
Norma Jean	866
Cooke, Roy Franklin	583
Claude Raymond	584
Grace Olive	585
Chauncey	586
Edith Luella	587
Ada May	588
Ezra Everett	589
Claude Eugene	1,053
Ralph Eugene	1,054
Cooley, Derrold Rollin	958
Orrin Lee	959
Clarice Ann	960
Ruth Irene	961
Cross, Beatrice Marie	474
Clifford Eugene	475
Walter Winifred	476
Daly, Marjorie Louise	1,056
John Francis, junior	1,057
Dashner, Clarence Keith	875
Stephen Kyne	876
Dorothy Anne	877
Davis, Perry Willard	183
Anna Elizabeth	184
James Frederick	185
Sadie Ellen	186
Henry Franklin	187
Bessie Lorena	188
Viola Pearl	189
Eva May	548
Leo	549
Harold	550
Virginia Lee	565
Geraldine Fay	1,092
Dermit, Leland Arthur	774
Vera Naomi	775
Marvin Edmond	776
Wayne Eugene	777
Marjorie May	778
Charlotte June	779
Donald	780
Shirley Ann	781
Conrad William	782
Dietrich, Mary Kathleen	882
Lois Frances	883
Doil, Verdie Lee	235

Name	Number
Ernest Clayton	236
Ray Carlton	237
Clayton Fay	659
Malcolm Thomas	660
Robert Carlton	661
Ralph Donald	662
Allan Eugene	663
Doty, Edna Mabel	290
Henry Joshua	291
Harold Dean	727
Clayton Leroy	728
Drake, Melvin Leroy	567
Eamer Earl	568
Duston, La Resta Eyevone	897
Roger Lee	898
Clara Vivian	899
Dyer, Beatrice Marguerite	369
Clara Rachel	370
Dyke, Nathaniel	53
Simon	54
David Henry	55
Ephraim	56
Joseph James	57
Mary Jane	58
Isaac Sylvester	59
John Riley	60
William Burrell	61
Infant	192
John Simon	193
Wallace Warren	194
Loren David	195
Edith Evelyn	196
Etta Luella	197
Henry Franklin	198
Laura Belle	199
William Henry	200
Raymond	201
Thomas Burrell	202
Lucy Ann	203
Arthur	204
Albert Enous	205
Velma Vera	206
Charles Leland	207
Orpha Lorena	208
Daniel Morgan	209
Clarence Sylvester	210
William Franklin	211
Ella May	212
Nancy Pearl	213
Ernest Warren	214
Leonidas	215
Lester Ewell	216
Marcia	217
Lemuel Delbert	218
Bertha Luella	219
Earl Wesley	220
Roy Simon	221
Ethel Octava	222
Walter Paul	223
Hubert Earl	566
Opal Marie	571
Dale David	572
Glen Marshall	573
Owen Kenneth	574
Willard Loren	575
Wilma Fern	576
Juanita Marie	577
Elsie Juanita	590
Thelma Florine	591
Infant son	596
James Morgan	602
Marjorie Avis	603
Gladys Aileen	604
Glen Odell	605
Clyde Allen	606
Faye Louis	607
Nina Louise	608
Wilma Marie	609
William Dean	610
Wynafred Adelia	611
William Strait	612
Dwayne Allyn	613
Wanda Lee	624
Delbert Glen	625
Marion Lavern	626
Raymond Lester	627
Mildred Iona	630
Delbert Ammon	631
Oleta Marie	632
Avanell Ethel	633
Ronald Wayne	634
Ethyl Dora	635
Bernice Ada	636
Irla May	637
Keith Orin	638
Mabel Lucile	639
Fern Ruth	640
Malcolm	641
Estella Jane	642
Theresa Jane	1,049
Eastman, Kenneth Mills	909
Edwards, Stanley James	1,052
Elledge, Bonnie Lucile	713
Jackie Willard	714
Donald Ray	715
Elliott, Richard Reginald	867
Barbara Elizabeth	868
Ettleman, William Henry	62
George Washington	63
Mary Ann	64
David Maroni	65
Sarah Christena	66
Martha Jane	67
William Wallace	224
Ellen Eudora	225
John Thomas	226

Name	Number
Jesse Raymond	227
Emma	228
Albert	229
Elmer Earl	230
Mary Ellen	231
Roy Victor	232
James Edward	238
Ernest	239
Lloyd	240
Bertha Effie	241
Grace Ora	242
Charles William	643
Virginia Ellen	644
Frances Mary	645
Howard Wallace	646
Dorothy May	647
Marjorie Mitchell	648
Helen Lucile	649
Elizabeth	650
Eppinger, Beverly Sue	983
Farny, (Forney) Johannes	1
Forney, Johann Karl	2
Catherine	3
Barbara	4
Frederick	5
Jacob	6
Elizabeth	7
George	8
Mary Ann	9
Susan	10
Henry	11
Sarah	12
John	22
Phillip	23
Hiram	24
Frederick	25
Henry	26
Heber Sylvester	27
Mary Catherine	28
Ellen Louisa	29
Ephraim	30
Sarah Elizabeth	31
Aaron Henry	32
Mary Ann	33
Emma Rilla	34
Bianca Louisa	35
Chauncey Sylvester	36
Ervin Lorenzo	37
Margaret Emma	42
John	43
Henry	44
Samuel	45
George Washington	46
Mary Ann	47
William Leonard	48
David Aaron	49
Sarah Elizabeth	50
Jacob H.	51
Franklin	52
George Franklin	68
John	69
David Henry	70
Leonard Edward	71
Jacob Riley	72
Barbara Elizabeth	73
James Albert	74
Loren	75
Hiram Willard	76
Clara Ann	92
John Fred	93
Emma Mary	94
Phillip Aaron	95
Katie Ann	96
Mary Elizabeth	97
George Frederick	98
Lucy Ellen	99
Eva May	100
Clarence Franklin	101
Viva Lee	102
Lottie Esther	103
Clara Ann	104
Frederick Lee	105
Cyrena Josephine	106
Olive Evelyn	107
Maudie Pearl	108
Franklin	109
Everett Wesley	110
Elmer Herman	111
Ernest Sylvester	112
Josephine Anna	113
Daisy Pearl	114
Goldie Cleo	115
Lillie May	122
Albert A.	123
Lester Leroy	124
Ida May	125
Dora Mondany	126
Walter Alma	127
Dorothy June	128
Henry Nelson	134
Chauncey Lorenzo	135
Margareta	136
Christopher Columbus	137
Jacob William	138
Ulysses Grant	139
Benjamin Franklin	140
George Washington	141
Florence	142
John A. Logan	143
Benjamin Harrison	144
Rosa	145
Unnamed infant	146
Clarence Lowrey	156
Margaret Emma	157
Verner Herman	158
Hubert Jacob	159

Name	Number
Oscar	160
Marie Christina	161
George Edward	173
Henry Clifton	174
Simon Wallace	175
Ida Bell	176
Flora Flossie	177
Sylvia	178
Cuba Dorothy	540
Erma	179
Charles William	180
Jacob Eli	181
Nettie Lorena	182
Floyd Francis	190
Blanch Olive	191
Orpha Franklin	250
George Raymond	251
Claude Chester	252
Henry Lee	253
James Harvey	254
Edward Egbert	255
Cora May	256
Guy Burton	257
Marcia Minerva	258
Mary Ann	259
Clyde Earl	260
Ethel Claire	261
Iva Ina	262
Inda Ann	263
John Henry	264
James Fred	265
Chester Virgil	266
Marjorie Juanita	267
Albert Riley	268
Gladys Marie	275
Walter Paul	276
Lena	277
Russell Harold	278
Opal E.	279
Roscoe	280
Maurice L.	281
Nellie May	319
Charles Leonard	320
Roy Lester	321
Paul Everett	322
Orval Dean	323
Grace Sylvia	324
Gladys Charlotte	325
Infant son	326
Marjorie Marie	327
Frederick Theodore	328
William Marvin	329
Margaret Louise	361
Leta Marie	362
Garl Marvin	372
Neva Nadine	373
Guy Westley	379
Olive Marie	380

Name	Number
Ernest Wayne	381
Buena Ruth	382
Louanna Elma	383
Paul Wesley	384
Helen	385
Edwin Glen	386
Rebekah Carolyn	387
Burman Ernest	388
Clyde Gale	389
Roland Elmer	390
Everett Wayne	405
Ruby Louree	406
Ansel Leroy	407
Vernon Dale	408
Dorothy Jean	409
Bobby Carroll	410
Leona Marie	411
Harold Clayton	412
Henry Harrison	442
Harry Logan	443
Florence Pearl	444
Chauncey Theodore	445
Kenneth Lorenzo	446
Velma Irene	447
Myrtle Leona	448
Sylvian Gladys	449
Clifford Leroy	450
Beryl Bernese	451
Frances Josephine	452
Max Harding	453
Margaretta May	454
Clarence B.	455
Hazel Emma	456
Eunice Florence	457
Charles George	458
Bertha Rebecca	459
Harold Chris	460
Evelyn Blanch	461
Jennie Louise	462
Emil Franklin	463
Eldon	464
Unnamed infant	465
Paul Eugene	466
Arthur Fay	467
Oma Odean	468
Nelson George	469
Vernon Albert	470
Belle Amanda	471
Aaron Gilbert	472
Minnie Maye	473
Madora Corell	477
Gwendolyn	478
Della Ruth	479
James Frederick	487
Vena Aleta	526
Roy Keith	527
Glen Orman	528
Kate Marie	544

Name	Number
Virginia Maxine	569
Burman Dale	570
Chalmers F.	673
Winifred I.	674
Onalee Hope	675
Katheline L.	676
Mona Marie	677
Virgil	678
Virginia	679
Glen Clayton	680
Thelma Irene	681
Wilma May	682
Infant son	683
Alfred Virgil	698
Betty Lou	699
Robert Harold	716
Mabel Marie	808
Everett Martin	809
Marion Elizabeth	810
Evelyn Lois	811
June Winifred	812
Charles Leo	813
Gail Christena	814
Doris Elizabeth	815
John Frederick	816
James Paul	817
Mary Kathryn	818
William David	819
Gretchen Ann	820
Bernard Dean	821
Frances Maurine	822
Roy Ernest	823
Mary Alice	824
Ardell Richard	825
David Eugene	826
Charles Albert	885
Lawrence Matthew	962
Marvin Boyd	963
Marjorie Bernice	964
Lewis Melvin	965
Phyllis Beryl	971
Victor Darell	972
James Sutton	1,023
Homer Clifton	1,024
Miriam Allyn	1,025
Frazier, Lewis Kent	1,048
Fullen, Noel Vincent	651
Shirley Gene	1,073
Nancy Louise	1,074
Gaddis, Donald Eugene	966
Waneta Catherine	967
Marjorie Darlene	968
Virginia Lea	969
Zola Pauline	970
Gibson, Marie Maxine	1,051
Goodman, James Howard	878
Everett Wayne	879
John J.	1,012

Name	Number
Gorton, Raymond Eugene	880
Anna Ruth	881
Greenwood, Barbara Ann	269
Lettie Naomi	270
Hugh Lynn	271
Amil Henry	272
Gilbert Withers	273
Vere Flavus	274
Burwyn Dale	666
Vernie Erlene	667
Leora Lorene	668
Muriel Maxine	669
Florence Elnora	670
Eldred Elaine	706
Anna Lou	707
Barbara Wynn	708
Geraldine Marion	709
Grindle, Guy Glen	392
Harold Murland	393
Delbert Dail	536
Dorvwin Edward	537
Laverna Pearl	538
Virgil Dean	539
Helen Glee	1,040
Kenneth Dale	1,041
Hackerott, Auldin Herman	940
Alvin Everest	941
Dorothy Elaine	942
Hanna, Dorothy Doreen	1,055
Hansen, Lois Anna	1,081
Ruth Marian	1,082
Harrison, Bettie Jane	996
Jean E.	997
Laurel C.	998
Hartford, Donald Admiral	1,011
Hartong, Amanda Catherine	80
Henry Jacob	81
Mary Elizabeth	82
Martha Almeda	83
Heck, Alvin Edgar	827
Genevieve Lucile	828
Joyce Russell	829
Margaret Esther	830
Robert Ross	831
Virgil Dean	832
Shirley Louise	833
John Merlin	834
Mary Anne	835
Alice Marion	
Henry, Judson Charles	403
Barbara Dolores	404
Heisa, Henry Homer	84
Henson, Ora Bertram	506
Lloyd Aaron	507
Virgil Clair	508
Vera Mae	509
Alta Eleanor	510
Nellie Isabelle	511

Name	Number
Gerald	999
Helen	1,000
Shirley Lee	1,001
La Verna	1,002
Vernita	1,003
Glenna Dale	1,004
Hazel Fay	1,005
Bernice La Valm	1,006
Charlotte	1,007
Dorothy Elaine	1,008
Vernon Lester	1,009
James Donald	1,010
Holloway, Beverly Joyce	865
Howery, Theola Valetta	371
Huffman, McClintic Wilbur	853
Tracy Geil	854
Delmar Earle	855
Helen Jeanne	856
Jemison, Henry Jacob	77
William David	78
John Franklin	79
William Henry	282
George Franklin	283
Martin Ellsworth	284
Mamie Catherine	285
Norman	286
Norma D.	717
Marvel Clara	718
Merrida Lucile	719
Myrtle Velva	720
Eugene	721
Kenneth	722
William Ellsworth	723
Ervin Ellsworth	724
Johnson, Phyllis O'Lea	858
Loren Raymond	859
Helen Edith	860
Alice Ruth	861
Jones, unnamed infant	287
William Jacob Spicer	288
Carl Clifton	657
Helene Henrietta	658
William Frank Foster	725
Edgar Paul Douglas	726
Kerns, William Clifton	1,021
Geraldine	1,022
Kimsey, Violet Marcile	541
Glory Rhea	542
Christina Lucile	543
King, Ada Cleo	356
Thomas Phillip	357
Ernest Kenneth	358
Jerold Carlyle	359
Willie	360
Kreps, Merdith Marie	529
Elmer Leo	530
Freddie Ray	531
James Mervin	532
George Cliffton	533
Wallace Delbert	534
Ida Pauline	535
Elmer Clyde	1,029
Floyd Mervin	1,030
James Harvey	1,031
Ruby Amelia	1,032
Laman, Neil Jesse	936
Lawless, Ella Nora	233
Hallie Belle	234
Lindley, Emma Kathryn	652
Berl Vivian	653
Jane Juanita	654
Lukehart, Blanch Mildred	847
Omar Cecil	848
Mary Ellen	849
Lola May	850
Margaret Julia	851
Madsen, John Francis	993
Bernetta Mae	994
Robert E.	995
Marcoe, a daughter	800
Martin, Betty Jean	1,068
Metcalf, Lillian Verbeth	1,085
Unetta Carbelle	1,086
Millbrandt, Catherine June	1,013
Mills, Frank Arthur	417
Adele May	418
Harry James	419
Blanche Etta	420
Jessye Gertrude	421
Cora Faith	432
Margaret May	904
Kenneth James	905
Charles Keith	906
Mincer, Edward Charles	687
Dale	688
Lois Darlene	689
Moles, Carroll Dean	1,075
Evelyn Roberta	1,076
Murrey, Robert Cyle	402
McBride, Clarine May	1,077
McClenahan, Omer Oliver	578
Winnie Luella	579
Effie Pauline	580
Mamie Lorraine	581
Mervin Chester	582
Jerald Omer	1,050
McTaggart, Blanche Beatrice	787
George Malcom	788
Margaret Irene	789
Mary Winifred	790
Elizabeth Louise	791
Nichols, Edna Earl	243
Etha Leota	244
Glen Odell	245
Paul Victor	246
Lloyd L.	247

Name	Number
Floyd F.	248
Barbara Ellen	671
Infant daughter	672
Nickolaus, Charles Barrett	935
O'Connor, Paul La Verne	1,017
Dorothy Frances	1,018
John Lewis	1,019
Omer, Barbara Lee	1,078
Parsons, Lavona Lee	1,072
Payton, Leo	1,016
Plank, Beulah Opal	597
Glen Virgil	598
Piper, James Albert	1,026
Ida Marie	1,027
Velma Irene	1,028
Pope, Jessie Alice	116
Charles Leone	117
Arthur Sylvester	118
Ethel Winifred	119
Flossie Fern	120
Lola Marie	121
Arthur Oliver	399
Evelyn Mardell	400
Howard Dallas	401
Powers, Lauretta	151
Laurence Worley	152
Bessie Iola	153
Lester Leroy	154
Margaret Myrtle	155
Gwendolyn	482
Ulmont	483
Joseph Wayne	484
Frank	485
Lois Mariam	486
Rankin, Francis Emma J.	1,014
Charles Robert	1,015
Reafleng, Betty May	1,033
Barbara Louise	1,034
Patricia Ann	1,035
Rickabaugh, Hazel	555
Edith	556
Earl	557
Gerald	558
Louine	559
Junior	560
Viola Fern	561
Everett	562
Charles	563
Harold	564
Schumacher, Maurice Milton	422
Ernest Allyn	423
Grace Winifred	424
Helen May	425
Lottie Lou	426
Lillie Bea	427
Harold Charles	428
Edna Estella	429
Harley Eldo	430
Vera Margaret	431
Beatrice Louise	919
Elvin Charles	920
Brenton Maurice	921
Ruth Jeanette	922
Catherine Dorothea	923
Bertha Barbara	924
Ernest Allyn, junior	925
Mary Margaret	926
William Charles	928
Marjorie Jean	929
Scott, Dean	249
Scrimm, Marie Antoinette	488
Richard Ervin	489
Seaman, Dale	951
Shaffer, Bertha May	512
Earl	513
Sheer, Charlotte Eileen	693
Bernard Ray	694
Russell Leo	695
Sherman, Vera Germaine	1,089
Ernest Gail	1,090
Velda Maxine	1,091
Sims, Madge La Velle	973
Wanda La Verne	974
Bobbie Jean	975
Mavis Nadine	976
Smith, Catherine	38
Levi	39
William Henry	40
Jacob J.	41
Della Catherine	85
Ira Oscar	86
Clara Amanda	162
Alice Amelia	163
Frances Marian	164
Ida Belle	165
Etta May	166
Charles Martin	167
Edward Fernando	168
George Ernest	169
Frederick Jefferson	170
Minnie Belle	171
Ira Oscar	172
Alice Mable	495
Raymond Francis	496
Bertha Clara	497
David Aaron	498
Otis Edward	499
Marion Ida	500
Mertie Cathrine	501
Ida Belle	502
Willma Lucile	503
Lawrence Remer	504
Ada Marie	505
Nellie Belle	514
Bernice Cecelia	515
Alice Martha	516

Name	Number
William	517
Paul Edward	518
Vera Maria	519
Oscar Oren	520
Henry Karl	521
Gerald Harvey	524
Venda Winonia	525
Francis David	990
Richard Edwin	991
Marcella Louise	992
Sovern, Ray Gerald	684
Zelda Lucile	685
Vernon Gale	686
Stanley, Daisy Fern	348
Jack	349
Glen Earl	350
Wayne Edwin	351
Lena Marie	352
Mildred Leola	353
Phillip	354
Catherine Elaine	355
Donald Ross	869
Bernard Brooks	870
Shirley Mae	
Strickland, Belle Marie	377
William Henry	378
Study, Owen	655
Leona June	656
Ezra Glee	696
Leslie Carroll	697
St. Clair, Lois	912
Elaine	913
Ganelle	914
Dean Edwin	915
Josephine Adele	916
Ruth	917
Rodney Ross	918
Swindler, Noal Le Roy	977
Thacker, John D.	308
Anna Almeda	309
George Ernest	310
Claude Lavern	311
Elizabeth Mabel	312
Albert Earl	313
Ora Marjorie	314
Daisy Naomi	315
Glen Wallace	316
Clara Fern	317
William Jennings	318
Carl Jennings	394
Hazel Dell	395
Herman	396
Harley Thomas	397
Marie	398
Mabel Irene	767
Paul Widner	768
Esther Anne	769
John Lee	770

Name	Number
James Fred	771
George Lawrence	772
Richard Ernest	773
Bernard James	783
Genevieve Anna	784
Melvin La Vern	785
Mildred	786
Albert Earl, junior	792
Nancy Margaret	793
Gerald William	796
Harley Glen	797
Louise Marie	798
Patricia Lois	799
Virginia Lou	884
Paul Widner, junior	1,083
Maxine Joyce	1,084
Timson, Lila	745
Lela	746
Vanatta, Lola Fern	614
Cleo James	615
Richard Isaac	616
Junior Guy	617
James Lyle	618
Wayne Allen	619
Van Arsdel, Delbert Carroll	391
Vance, Claud Morton, junior	702
Mary Elizabeth	703
Joseph Terrill	704
Edward Flavus	705
Van Cleve, Edna May	801
Violet	802
Alice Marie	803
Dorothy May	804
Margaret	805
Victor Elmer	806
Phyllis Ilene	807
Van Scyoc, Clarence Laverne	304
Iola	754
Clyde Leroy	755
Freda Marie	756
Lyle Ellis	757
Bernadine Elaine	758
Gerald Dale	759
William Madison	760
Wilma Jean	761
Norma Pauline	762
Wava Lavonne	763
Rowena Irene	1,080
Wagstaff, Elmer Marion	989
Waggonneer, Isaac Newton	148
Herbert Milton	149
Willard White	150
Lela Estella	481
Walters, Dennis Elwood	490
Jesse Ivan	491
Ida Amelia	492
Bessie May	493
Frank Ryle	494

Name	Number
Harold Wilbur	984
Dorothy Louise	985
Ward, Harold Franklin	628
Fern Irene	629
Glen Edgar	1,069
Dale Elden	1,070
Nola Elaine	1,071
Wilcox, Fred	330
Warren	331
Zella	332
Clifford	333
Edith	334
Opal	335
Leola	336
Josephine	337
Wilbur, junior	338
Jeanette	841
Herthel Charlotte	842
Viola Mae	843
Theola Opal	844
Charles Warren	845
Etta Lou	846
William Wallace	852
Winston, Joe Merriweather	740
Wilma	741
Burman Lyle	742
Harold Keith	743
Daniel Dale	744
Woodard, Wendell Edgar	943
John William	944
Esther Elizabeth	945
Margaret May	946
Claude Lowell	947
Edith Jean	948
Forrest Jay	949
Phillis Lou	950
Woodrum, Cleo Westley	374
Omer Lester	375
Naomi Lea	376
Woods, Teddy Ronald	1,079
Wright, Walter Simeon	551
Ethel Marie	552
Paul	553
Clark	554
Marjorie Maxine	1,036
Florine Alene	1,037
Burman Leroy	1,038
Phyllis Elaine	1,039
Deloma Pauline	1,042
Merlan Maurice	1,043
Joyce Kathleen	1,044
Max Lavern	1,045
Robert Dale	1,046
Wava Lauvaun	1,047

The Forney History and Genealogy

(1) FARNY & GAUTSCHIN

1. Johannes Farny is the name as written, of the oldest Forney of this branch we could find any record of, but nothing could be learned of his birth or parentage, but believe he was born in Germany. His wife's name, from the best information we could get was

Barbara Gautschin, whom we believe was also born in Germany.

Their son, whose name is given as found on a baptismal certificate, was

2. Johann Karl Forney, and he was born January 10, 1784 in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

(2) FORNEY & BENNER (2B)

Johann Karl Forney (2), son of Johannes Farny and Barbara Gautschin, was born January 10, 1784 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died September 10, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 57 years and 8 months. Burial was in Hancock County, Illinois. He was probably married in 1809, to

Mary M. Benner (2B), whose photo appears above. She was born March 23, 1790 in Pennsylvania. Her parents were Daniel Benner and Catherine Ettleman. She died in June, 1863, at the home of her daughter, Barbara Clapper northeast of

(No. 15)
Mary M., wife of Johann Karl Forney
Later married David C. Study.

Thurman, Iowa. Her age was 73 years and 3 months. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Their children:

3. Catherine Forney was born February 23, 1810, but her birthplace is in doubt. Some think Washington County, Maryland, and others think Pennsylvania.
4. Barbara Forney was born August 4, 1811. Her obituary stated she was born in Little Cove, Pennsylvania, but her baptismal record states she was born in Washington County, Maryland.
5. Frederick Forney was born October 9, 1813 in Pennsylvania.
6. Jacob Forney was born April 17, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio.
7. Elizabeth Forney was born in 1819 in Stark County, Ohio.
8. George Forney was born September 25, 1820 near Clinton, Stark County, Ohio.
9. Mary Ann Forney was born February 22, 1824 at Massillon, Stark County, Ohio.
10. Susan Forney was born September 12, 1826 in Stark County, Ohio.
11. Henry Forney was born March 29, 1829 near Canton, Stark County, Ohio.
12. Sarah Forney was born March 19, 1833 in Stark County, Ohio.

But little is known of the early life of Johann Karl Forney. Berks County, Pennsylvania is given as his birth place, but where he lived in his boyhood days and where he was married is not known to us. As will be seen by a study of his family record, some of the first children were thought to have been born in Maryland, according to baptismal records, while others think they were born in Pennsylvania.

However this may be, there is but little doubt that this family were nearly all members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church, as the records show, but the writer employed two expert genealogists to search the records for further information of this family of Forneys, and considerable effort was made to trace the origin of Johann Karl Forney, but nothing of great value was found by them. The baptismal certificate already described in the foregoing pages has established the best chain of evidence that could be found as to his parentage.

He may have lived in Maryland after his marriage for some time, then moved to Pennsylvania before Frederick was born, as he was born in Pennsylvania.

Later they moved into Stark County, Ohio, where the remaining children were born. In 1835 they went to Missouri, and in 1839 to Illinois, where the father died in 1841 and no doubt was buried there in Hancock County.

His widow came to Fremont County, Iowa in 1846. Late in life she married David C. Study and they are buried side by side in the Thurman cemetery.

We herewith present a copy of the

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN FORNEY, deceased.

Hancock County, Illinois, July 15, 1841. In the name of God, Amen:

I, John Forney, being of sound mind and disposing memory, do make this my last will and testament, and desire that it should be received by all as such.

First; It is my desire, that my wife, Mary shall have all my property, both real and personal at her will and disposal during her life, and after her death, all the property both real and personal if any remaining, shall be equally divided among all my children.

Except that Catherine has received thirty-five dollars; Barbary has received thirty-five dollars; Frederick has received twelve dollars; Jacob has received ten dollars; Elizabeth has received twenty-five dollars. I also charge to George thirty-five dollars for failing to remain with me till he was of age. After all my children have received a portion equal to the greatest amount above mentioned, an equal division of the remaining property shall be made, if there be any remaining.

And I do appoint my wife Mary, sole Executrix of this my last will and testament and that she be not held to security.

In witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal.

John his X mark Forney (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Philip Ballard
George Benner.

The above copy was taken from a copy of the records as found in the county clerk's office in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois by James W. Westfall, clerk of the county court, and was received by the writer in June, 1928.

It will be seen by a study of his family record that George Forney married at the age of twenty years, which accounts for his father charging him with the thirty-five dollars.

The amounts mentioned may appear to many in this day to have been small and insignificant, but it should be remembered that money was not so plentiful about one hundred years ago as now, as the common laborer received not more than one dollar a day and often less.

The following is a letter from Mrs. Mary M. (Benner) Study, to

her granddaughter, Catherine Beard, youngest of the Beard children. The letter was either written or dictated by Mrs. Mary Study after her marriage to David C. Study, after they had moved to Fremont County, Iowa, and at that time they were living in Dutch Hollow, which is northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Reference is made in the letter of her intention of having her likeness (photograph) taken, and no doubt referred to the one as shown above, as it appears to be the only style she ever had taken.

Some interesting prices are given in the letter which we copy for comparison with prices of our day.

Copy of Letter

Plum Hollow (Iowa) March the 4th, 1860.

Miss Catherine Beard,
Dear Grand Daughter;

I now take my seat to write a few lines to you and let you know that I am well and all the rest of your kinfolks as far as I know except Susan Ettleman, your Aunt. She is somewhat unwell but not bedfast. She is able to be up and about and I am glad to inform you that she is getting better.

I will now tell you that I received your letter on the 2nd of this month and I was very glad to hear from you all, and you may be sure I am glad to get a letter in my old age from my grand daughter.

I will now tell you that I intend to get my likeness taken and send it to you. I would have written to you before this time but your Grand father Study has had the sore eyes and could not see to write well, but his eyes are getting some better. You wanted me to tell you how times were here. I will commence by saying that money is a little scarce but it is some more plenty than it has been but grain of all kinds is plenty. We raised very good crops of all kinds here last year. I think this is a very good country. I believe that all are well satisfied here and are doing very well.

You wanted to know who Henry Forney was married to, I will tell you.

He is married to Mary Ann Study. I am living in Fremont County, Iowa, and all of my children, except Jacob Forney are living within one mile and a half of me. I forgot to except Sarah. She lives in Nebraska, about 20 miles from here.

I will now tell you that I received a letter a few days ago from Catherine Smith, my grand daughter. She lives in Hancock County, Illinois about two miles from her uncle Jacob Forney. She says the folks there are all well.

You no doubt recollect that Frederick Forney, Henry Ettleman and a good many of our relations went to Salt Lake some six years ago, and I am glad to inform you that they have entirely given up Mormonism and have nearly all come back. They came back last fall and are now living in this neighborhood. Our relation is this neighborhood now is 102 in numbers.

Now Catherine I would like to know whether you are the youngest of your sisters, so you will please tell me your age and the name and age of your sister next to you.

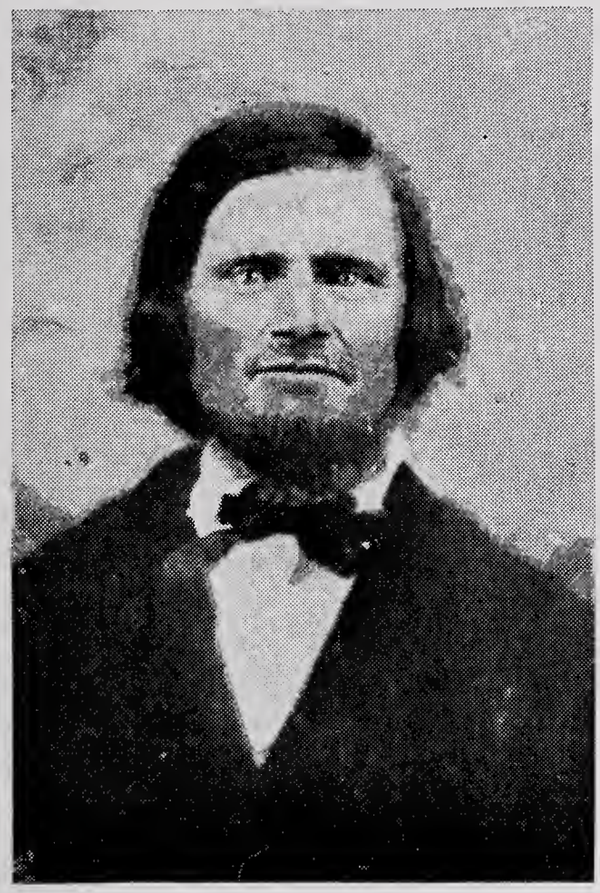
I will now tell you the prices of produce; wheat per bushel 75c, corn 30 and 35c, oats 30c, potatoes 30c, buckwheat 40c, Flour per hundred $2.50, Pork 4½ and 5 dollars per hundred. Milk cows 15 and 20 dollars. Horses 60 and 100 dollars, Sheep per head $2.50.

You will please write to me on the receipt of this, direct to Plum Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa. I will now close my letter by subscribing myself; Your affectionate Grandmother.

Mary Study.

Note: The name of the little city called Plum Hollow, was changed to Thurman about the year 1890. The Catherine Beard of this letter is Number 20. The Catherine Smith is Number 38. A little over two years after this letter was written, Mrs. Mary M. Study was baptized into the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints by Elder Charles Derry, near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She was one of the charter members of the Plum Creek branch.

A copy of another letter to the same person from George Forney, written five years later, is here given, which gives some more interesting prices.



(No. 16)
George Forney, Age 45
From the photograph mentioned in letter below.

Copy

Plum Hollow, (Iowa) June the 17th, 1865.

Dear Niece C. Beard.

In answer to your welcome letter dated June the 5th, I take my pen in hand to let you know that we are all well at present, and hope these few lines will find you enjoying the same blessings.

I have wrote two letters to your father and never received an answer. I sent him my photograph thinking to get his. He never answered the letter that accompanied the photograph and did not say whether he got it or not.

You wanted to know girl's wages here; Common housework $2.00 to $2.50. Spinning or weaving as high as three per week.

I think there would be a good chance for girls here, or boys either; for teamsters across the plains get from 60 to 75 dollars per

month for the round trip. Some trains go to Denver, about 1500 miles, some to Salt Lake about 1100 miles, some to Pike's Peak 600 miles, some to Ft. Kearney 200 miles from here.

Farm work is from 25 to 30 dollars per month. We would like very well to have you all to come out here and see the country and the folks.

I have an idea that you never would want to go back there to stay any more. I would like to know when you look for your brother's discharge and when he enlisted.

We have fine growing weather here now. There has been rather too much rain for the last ten days, it is too wet to plow corn and has been too wet for the last week.

Well Cassie, we have two girls that can write better than I can, but the youngest, Mary, she is too bashful to write. The other one, Margaret E. Clapper now, perhaps will write to you before long. My brother Frederick was here today. He says he will write to you soon.

Fred, Barbary, Mary, Susan, and Henry live within a mile from here. Sarah, the youngest sister lives in Nebraska about 25 miles from here, and Jacob lives in Illinois.

I will close for this time. Write to me as soon as you can. Give my best respects and love to you all.

From George Forney, to
Cassie Beard, Niece, and sister
and brother and father.

I would like to see you all very well.

(No. 17)
View of Beard Mill Dam and site of old mill in the Nimisilla River, in Summitt County, Ohio

History of Henry Beard

Henry Beard was born August 1, 1802 in or near Hagerstown, Maryland. When seven years of age his arm was caught in a carding machine, used to card wool and his arm was severed at the elbow. He received a fair education for his day, and was the first school teacher in southern Summitt County, Ohio. He surveyed much of the farm lands and village lots in different places and named the town of McDonaldsville, in Stark County, Ohio, calling it after General McDonald with the "ville" added in later years. He was a great reader, and is said to have read the Bible through each year for sixty-eight years, as well as other religious literature. He is believed to have been a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church. In early days he owned a farm at Canton, in Stark County, Ohio, when that city was a mere village. Later he owned a farm located in Summitt County, Ohio and also operated a flour and grist mill on the Nimisilla Creek or River on the site as shown in the accompanying photograph.

Mr. Beard, himself, never farmed, as the boys took care of the work as long as they were at home, then he had a tenant on his farms.

BEARD & FORNEY (3)

Henry Beard was born August 1, 1802 at Hagerstown, Washington County, Maryland. Died May 30, 1890 on his homestead twelve miles south of Akron and two miles east of the village of Comet, or Tritts Bethel, Ohio. Age 87 years, 9 months, and 29 days. Funeral services were conducted June 2, 1890 by the Reverend J. A. Grimm in the Evangelical Church at Greensburg, Ohio, and he was buried in the cemetery at that place. He was married May 29, 1828, to

Catherine Forney (3), who was born February 23, 1810, the place in doubt. Her parents were Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died November 8, 1848 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 38 years, 8 months, and 15 days. Burial was at Greensburg, Ohio.

Their children:

13. Mary Beard was born May 22, 1830 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio.
14. Christena Beard was born April 5, 1832 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died May 4, 1832 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 1 month. She was buried on her father's homestead in Summitt County, Ohio.
15. Samuel Beard was born October 12, 1833 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died December 21, 1861 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 28 years, 1 month, and 9 days. Buried at Greensburg, Ohio.
16. Nancy Beard was born November 24, 1835 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died October 1, 1872 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 36 years, 10 months, and 7 days. Buried at Greensburg, Ohio.
17. Otho Henry Beard was born December 26, 1837 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died May 4, 1886 at the Heisa home east of Comet, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 48 years, 4 months, and 8 days. Funeral services at Greensburg, at the Evangelical Church. Burial was in the Greensburg cemetery, Summitt County, Ohio.
18. Martin Luther Beard was born September 20, 1840 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died August 2, 1861 at

Greensburg, Ohio, in Summitt County. Age 20 years, 10 months, and 12 days. Buried at Greensburg, Ohio.

19. Elizabeth Beard was born December 5, 1842 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio.
20. Catherine Beard was born February 2, 1845 in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio.

Otho Henry Beard, it is believed, attended school or college in Nauvoo, Illinois and also attended college in Smithville, Ohio, and later taught several terms of school. He was a Civil War veteran and served three years in the 104th Ohio Valley Infantry. After the war he was in the lumber and saw milling business until his last illness.

Otho Henry Beard was a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church as were possibly his parents and a majority of his brothers and sisters.

(No. 18)
Jacob and Barbara Clapper

(10C) CLAPPER & FORNEY (4)

Jacob Clapper (10C), son of Mathias Clapper and Mary King, was born July 4, 1807 in Pennsylvania. Another record states Washington County, Maryland. Died June 26, 1891 at his home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 83 years, 11 months, and 22 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa. He was married in 1832 in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Barbara Forney (4), who was born August 4, 1811 in Little Cove, Pennsylvania, according to her obituary, but baptismal record is Washington County, Maryland. Her parents were Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died January 23, 1904

(No. 19)
Frederick and Clara Ann Forney

at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 92 years, 5 months, and 19 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

Their son:

21. Henry W. Clapper was born January 28, 1833 in Stark County, Ohio.

Jacob and Barbara Clapper, according to her obituary, were married in 1832 in Nauvoo, Illinois, but it is the writer's belief that this is an error as the gathering at Nauvoo did not take place until after the evacuation of Missouri in the latter part of the 'thirties. The year of their marriage is correct as far as we know, but the place is uncertain.

They moved into Stark County, Ohio, where their only child was born in 1833, and while in that state Mrs. Barbara Clapper united with the Methodist Church, and soon afterward was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and remained faithful to this covenant for over seventy years, or until her death. Her baptismal record states she was baptized in Maryland, therefore the place is also in doubt.

This family left Ohio about the year 1835, going into Missouri with many others, and from there went to Hancock County, Illinois. A few years later they left Illinois and came across Iowa to Kanesville, now Council Bluffs, arriving there July 2, 1846. Soon after they came to Fremont County, Iowa, and located in what was called Dutch Hollow, a neighborhood northeast of the present city of Thurman, Iowa. Here they built the humble home where they both passed the remainder of their days.

The husband died June 26, 1891, about thirteen years before his wife. The funeral services for the wife, Aunt Barbara, were held on Monday, at one o'clock, January 25, 1904 at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder D. R. Chambers, and was an extremely cold day.

(5) FORNEY & ETTLEMAN (19E)

Frederick Forney (5), son of Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner, was born October 9, 1813 in Pennsylvania. Died May 11, 1880 at six p.m., west of McPaul, Iowa, being overcome while fighting a fire on his farm. Age 66 years, 7 months, and 2 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa. He was married in the State of Missouri, to

Clara Ann Ettleman (19E), who was born September 26, 1819 in Stark County, Ohio. Her parents were Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper. She died December 31, 1893 near Hubbell, Thayer County, Nebraska. Age 74 years, 3 months, and 5 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

Their children:

22. John Forney was born May 7, 1839 in Adams County, Illinois.
23. Phillip Forney was born October 14, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.
24. Hiram Forney. Date and place of birth unknown. Died during the Mexican War in 1846 near Pacific City, in Mills County, Iowa. Buried there.
25. Frederick Forney was born July 29, 1849 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
26. Henry Forney was born October 21, 1852 in Cache Valley, Utah.
27. Heber Sylvester Forney was born September 2, 1855 in Boxelder, Boxelder County, Utah.
28. Mary Catherine Forney was born February 11, 1861 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

(5) FORNEY & HUSTON (20E)

Frederick Forney (5) entered into a marriage covenant in Utah with

Christena Huston (20E) widow of John Huston, senior, who was a daughter of Phillip Ettleman and Catherine Clapper. Christena was born May 6, 1822 in Stark County, Ohio. Died July 5, 1912 at eleven-forty at the home of her son, Ephraim northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 90 years, 1 month, and 29 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa, July 7, 1912. The services being conducted by W. E. Haden.

Their children:

29. Ellen Louisa Forney was born March 3, 1854 near Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah.
30. Ephraim Forney was born August 17, 1856 in Boxelder County, Utah.

Frederick Forney was born in Pennsylvania, and when but a small child, his parents moved to Stark County, Ohio, where they lived nearly twenty years, going from there to Missouri with the emigration of 1835 to that state where many members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church had gathered. Here in Missouri, Frederick Forney married Clara Ann Ettleman, and soon after came the trouble with the mob and the edict of Governor Boggs to evacuate Missouri,

so they moved into Adams County, Illinois, where the first son, John Forney was born in 1839. The next year they moved over into Hancock County, Illinois, where the second son, Phillip was born in 1841. Another son, called Hiram was probably also born there, who died at an early age at or near Pacific City, in Mills County, Iowa in 1846 during the Mexican War. The family had left Illinois early in the spring, and came to Mills County, Iowa, where Frederick Forney entered the service of the United States in the war with Mexico and was absent on duty when the son died. After the close of the war, sometime in the early 'fifties, he moved his family to Utah, near Salt Lake City, and while in Utah he was married a second time to a sister of his first wife, Mrs. Christena Huston, a widow. Four children were born in Utah, as his family record will show.

The family returned to Fremont County, Iowa in the latter part of the 'fifties and lived near the Missouri River west of McPaul, Iowa for many years, where they engaged in farming and also operated a sawmill, and the Forney boys of this family were all good mechanics and most of them were expert sawyers in the making of lumber and framing timbers.

Frederick Forney came to his death in May, 1880 from exhaustion and being overheated while fighting a fire that had escaped from his control and threatened to do some damage. Some of his sons came to his aid and just as they had the fire under control he expired, at the age of sixty-six years.

(6) FORNEY & SMITH (25C)

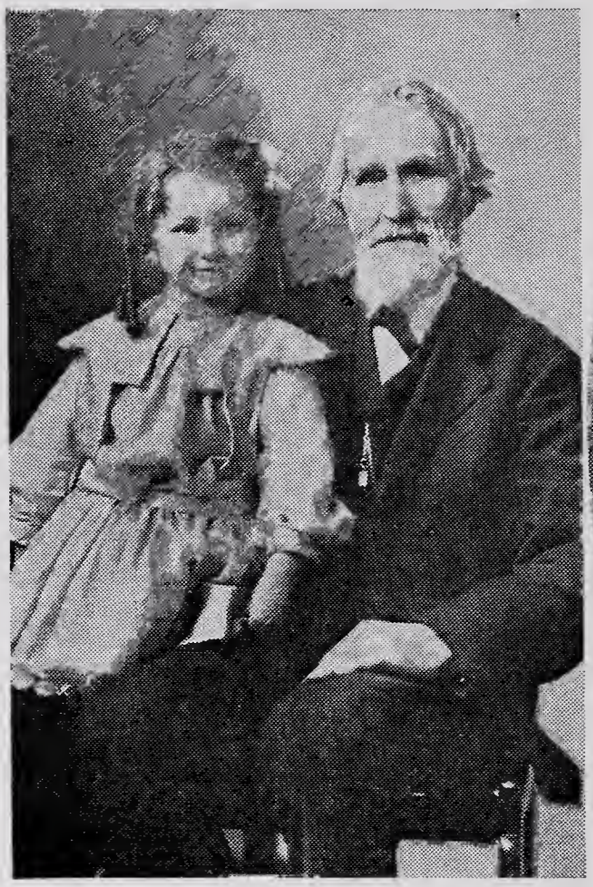
Jacob Forney (6), son of Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner, was born April 17, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio. Died August 30, 1910 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 94 years, 4 months, and 13 days. He was buried in the Curry Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married in 1838, to

Margaret Smith (25C), daughter of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper. Margaret was born December 22, 1820 in Stark County, Ohio. Died June 8, 1887 at her home near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 66 years, 5 months, and 16 days. She was buried in the Curry Cemetery in Hancock County, Illinois.

Their children:

31. Sarah Elizabeth Forney was born April 26, 1839 in Adams County, Illinois.
32. Aaron Henry Forney was born May 6, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.
33. Mary Ann Forney was born September 23, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois.
34. Emma Rilla Forney was born September 4, 1847 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.
35. Bianca Louisa Forney was born August 3, 1849 six miles south of Nauvoo, in Hancock County, Illinois.
36. Chauncey Sylvester Forney was born August 9, 1852 six miles south of Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois.
37. Ervin Lorenzo Forney was born March 7, 1859 on a farm near Sonora in Hancock County, Illinois.

Jacob Forney first saw the light of day April 17, 1816 in Stark County, Ohio, where he spent his boyhood days. He went to Missouri in 1835 with many other families of his people, when that country



(No. 20)
Jacob Forney and great-granddaughter, Lela Waggonneer

(No. 21)
Mrs. Margaret Forney

was a wilderness. Three years later he removed to Adams County, Illinois and the same year he married Margaret Smith, who was a woman of great ability and intellectual attainments. She was a good and faithful wife to him, until her death came in 1887.

After the death of his wife Jacob Forney lived with his two daughters, Mrs. Rilla Waggonneer and Mrs. Mary A. Benner of Hamilton, Illinois, who tenderly cared for him as his bodily infirmities increased. His other sons and daughters have taken great pleasure in coming from their homes in the West to see their father as often as possible.

Mr. Forney was a successful farmer and followed that vocation until he retired from active life. His health gradually failed until the end came. The funeral services were held at the Christian Church, of which he was a member, in Hamilton, Illinois, and were conducted by the Reverend A. L. McArthur. Burial was in the Curry Cemetery. Mr. Forney was a staunch Republican and an ardent prohibitionist.

(24C) SMITH & FORNEY (7)

George Smith (24C), son of Jacob Smith and Elizabeth Clapper, was born November 4, 1818 in Stark County, Ohio. Died February 23, 1908 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 89 years, 3 months, and 19 days. He was buried in the Stearns Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married January 19, 1840 in Hancock County, Illinois, by Thomas Grover, minister of the Gospel, to

(No. 22) **George Smith**

Elizabeth Forney (7), who was born in 1819 in Stark County, Ohio. Her parents were Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died August 17, 1846 at the age of 27 years. Burial was in the Stearns Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

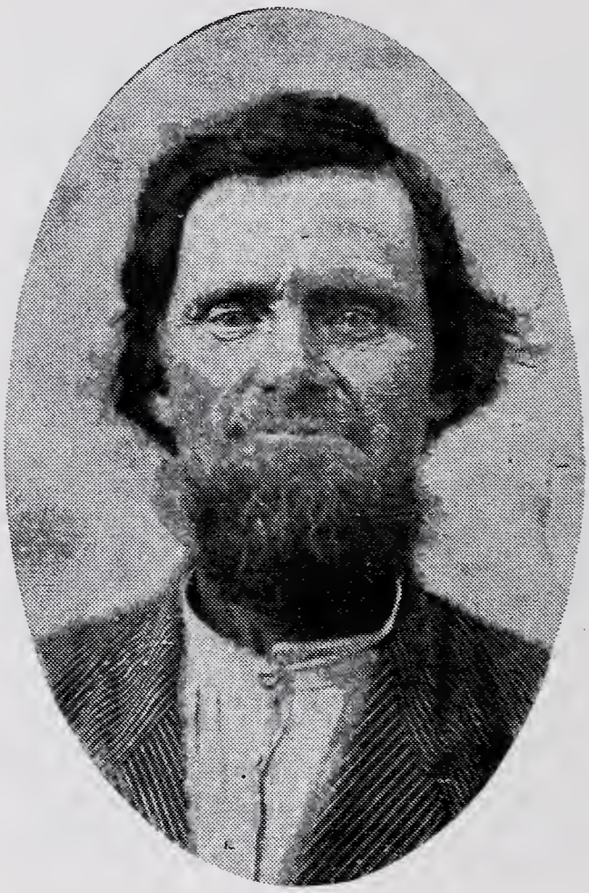
Their children:

38. Catherine Smith was born April 24, 1840 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.
39. Levi Smith was born October 20, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died June 12, 1861 from a rattlesnake bite in his heel, received while plowing corn barefooted, in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 19 years, 7 months, and 22 days. Burial was in the Stearns Cemetery southeast of Nauvoo, in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.
40. William Henry Smith was born June 22, 1844 in Hancock County, Illinois.
41. Jacob J. Smith was born July 11, 1846 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died August 26, 1846 in Hancock County, Illinois. Age 1 month and 15 days. Burial was in the Stearns Cemetery in Hancock County, Ilinois.

Note: Another record gives Elizabeth Forney born in 1817 and her age as twenty-nine years at her death.

(8) FORNEY & STUDY (6S)

George Forney (8), son of Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner, was born September 25, 1820 near Canton, Stark



(No. 23) George Forney

(No. 24) Catherine Forney

County, Ohio. Died April 16, 1880 at six p.m., at his home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa of erysipelas in his face and eyes. Age 59 years, 6 months, and 21 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa. He was married July 26, 1840 in Hancock County, Illinois by Edmund Fisher, minister of the gospel, to

Catherine Study (6S), who was born March 17, 1821 in Richland County, Ohio. Died April 28, 1919 at eight p.m., Monday morning at her home with her son Frank, north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 98 years, 1 month, and 11 days. Funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were John Study and Barbara Benner.

Children of George and Catherine Forney:

42. Margaret Emma Forney was born April 28, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois.
43. John Forney was born January 28, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died soon after birth. Buried in Hancock County, Illinois.
44. Henry Forney was born September 1, 1844 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died soon after birth. Buried in Hancock County, Illinois.
45. Samuel Forney was born September 6, 1845 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died soon after birth. Buried in Hancock County, Illinois.
46. George Washington Forney was born October 19, 1846 in Plum Hollow, now Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

47. Mary Ann Forney was born April 9, 1848 in Plum Hollow, now Thurman, Iowa.
48. William Leonard Forney was born November 4, 1851 on the Forney homestead northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
49. David Aaron Forney was born November 29, 1853 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
50. Sarah Elizabeth Forney was born February 11, 1856 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
51. Jacob H. Forney was born December 27, 1857 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died May 13, 1862 at the place of his birth. Age 4 years, 4 months, and 16 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.
52. Franklin Forney was born December 22, 1861 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

The following are extracts from the history of Fremont County, Iowa:

"The first settlers in Scott Township were the Mormons, who came from Hancock County, Illinois. They came in 1845 and 1846 and found congenial homes on the rich lands of the Missouri bottom.

"There were among them David C. Study, Barbara Study, George Forney, Mrs. John M. Ewell, and Mary Ann Dyke. The first marriage took place October 10, 1847, and was that of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney. The ceremony was performed by John Huston at the home of David C. Study.

"In 1846 (October 19) was born the first male white child, who was Washington, son of George and Catherine Forney. On April 9, 1848 the first female white child was born, and was the daughter of the same persons who had been the parents of the first boy. Her name was Mary Ann Forney."

Thus it will be seen that this couple was among the very first settlers in this part of Fremont County, Iowa, and the settlement was made along the edge of the bluffs along the Missouri River bottom, the place being where a stream comes out of the hills, called Plum Creek, and the neighborhood or settlement was given the name of Plum Hollow.

Again we quote from the Fremont County history:

"The growth of the township was similar to that of all the others in the county, slow at first, but soon rapid and permanent.

"In 1856 Abraham Fletcher, who had resided in the vicinity since 1851, laid the foundation of Fremont City, formerly known as Plum Hollow, by which name it is still recognized by the postal arrangements of the government. [The name was changed from Plum Hollow to Thurman, about the year 1890.] Mr. Fletcher built the first residence, opened the first store, and was the first postmaster.

"The village was incorporated in 1879 with the following officials elected at the first election: L. McF. Paul, mayor; W. R. Paul, recorder; H. F. Reel, treasurer; C. M. Graves, marshal; with councilmen, William Greer, J. H. Cole, W. R. Roberts, Joseph Blair, Leonard Study, senior, and J. S. Jones.

"The village is an independent school district and has a commodious brick school house, costing $4,800.00. The attendance is around 145."

The early history of George and Catherine Forney is similar to that already given of other members of the family. He was raised a farmer and was educated in the common schools and received a fair education for his day. At the age of fifteen he went with his parents to Ray County, Missouri, and in 1839 they, with many other families, were driven out and went to Adams County, Illinois, and later into Hancock County. He married in 1840 when but twenty years old and

it will be remembered that by the terms of his father's will, George was charged with $35.00 for not remaining at home until of age.

He was a man of deep religious beliefs and belonged to the early Latter Day Saints' Church. He helped in the building of the Nauvoo Temple in the early 'forties. The murder of Joseph and Hyrum Smith in 1844 caused much unrest, and in the winter of 1845 and 1846 came the general movement out of the state of Illinois, and George Forney and his family crossed the Mississippi River on the ice and came across Iowa to Kanesville, now called Council Bluffs. They made camp there a while, then some time in July of 1846, when some stock strayed away, they followed them down the valley to where Thurman is now located and being so well pleased with the country, they located there. About the year 1850 George Forney took up a homestead four miles northeast of Thurman, and because of the peculiar dialect and nationality of the settlers, the place was called Dutch Hollow.

Indians were numerous then, and all kinds of wild game, such as deer, wild turkeys, panthers, wild cats, lynx, and water fowl. The Indians often visited the homes, and would come in to warm themselves during the cold winter weather, but usually left the papoose, which was strapped to a board, outside leaning against the house. They called Mr. Forney "Graybeard," and always treated him with respect, as he was always kind to them, and if any of his stock was missing, he only needed to ask an Indian, and he could always tell him just where to find them.

Many years after the Indians had left that locality, there could still be found some of the stumps they had hollowed out to pound their corn in order to pulverize it for making their corn cakes. An Indian burying ground was located near the Forney home and a great chief and others were buried there, the graves being fenced with palings, or slats, and for many years, bands of Indians would come through and visit the graves, and they charged Mr. Forney to look after the fence and graves for them, which he did, until the fence decayed, and no one visited there any more. Some time later the ground was cleared and farmed.

Mr. Forney was a successful farmer and stock raiser and a short time before his death, presented each of his living children with a tract of land, and some of them still own their heritage. He retained eighty acres of the original homestead for himself, where he spent his last days, in a house of his own construction, strong, well built, and commodious, but unfortunately was destroyed by fire some years ago, about the year 1903 while occupied by the Stanley family.

George Forney died in 1880 and his widow continued to live in the old home until 1890 when her youngest son, Franklin, lost his wife by death, and the widow went to live with the son, where she remained, taking care of the motherless children until her death, in 1919, or for nearly twenty-nine years.

She had passed through the same shifting scenes as her husband and many others had done, moving with the members of the church to Missouri, thence to Illinois, thence to Iowa and finally finding a resting place near Thurman, in Fremont County, Iowa, and they both sleep in the country cemetery, on the hill not far from the once small village, where they came so many years ago, as the first settlers. They are gone, but not forgotten for their posterity still lives, and are quite numerous, one of them being the writer, who is a grandson of this worthy couple.

Coming as they did, from a strong, sturdy, clean class of people, whose powers of endurance had much to do with the building up of this country, they lived simple, useful lives, as honored and highly respected citizens. Surely they will have their reward.

(No. 25)
Simon and Mary Ann Dyke

DYKE & FORNEY (9)

Simon Dyke, son of Nathaniel Dyke and Polly ———, was born September 16, 1813 at Alfred, now Andover, Alleghany County, New York. Died July 1, 1903 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa. Age 89 years, 9 months, and 15 days. Buried in the Malvern, Iowa cemetery. He was married July 3, 1842 near Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, by Elder Cowles, to

Mary Ann Forney (9), who was born February 22, 1824 at Massillon, Stark County, Ohio. She is a daughter of Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died July 16, 1879 at her home north of Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 55 years, 4 months, and 24 days. She was buried in the Gaylord Cemetery south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their children:

53. Nathaniel Dyke was born June 4, 1843 at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois.
54. Simon Dyke was born June 3, 1845 in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois.
55. David Henry Dyke was born January 19, 1849 east of Thurman, Iowa.
56. Ephraim Dyke was born January 2, 1851 near Thurman, Iowa.
57. Joseph James Dyke was born April 12, 1856 in Troy, on Beaver Island in Lake Michigan, State of Michigan.
58. Mary Jane Dyke was born January 31, 1859 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died Saturday evening, October 4, 1862 at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Her death being caused by slipping and falling into a kettle of boiling cane juice, about noon of that day. Age 3 years, 8 months, and 4 days. Buried Sunday, October 5, 1862 in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.
59. Isaac Sylvester Dyke was born June 24, 1862 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
60. John Riley Dyke was born January 5, 1865 east of Thurman, Iowa.
61. William Burrell Dyke was born June 11, 1868 in Ross Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Simon Dyke, senior, was born in 1813 in the state of New York. He lived there until in 1834 when he went to Ohio and in May 1838 to Kane County, Illinois. In 1841 he went to Nauvoo, in Hancock County, Illinois, and the next year, (1842) in that county and state, he was married and remained there until 1846 when the general movement was made for Utah, which he joined, coming to Kanesville, where he joined the Mormon battalion under General Kearney in the Mexican War, and was engaged in many battles until in July, 1847.

He came to Fremont County, Iowa in 1848 in the month of April where he remained for several years, and where his third and fourth sons were born, his first two having been born in Illinois.

His next move was to join the followers of James J. Strang, under whose leadership several members collected at Beaver Island in Lake Michigan. These were members of the disorganized Latter Day Saints' Church, which was then divided into many factions, under as many leaders, and each member followed his chosen leader. While on Beaver Island, the fifth son, Joseph James, was born, in 1856.

Not long after this, dissatisfaction manifested itself again and this family returned to Fremont County, Iowa, where they lived in different localities until the death of the wife, Mary Ann Dyke, July 16, 1879. The early history of Mrs. Dyke is the same as that of her brothers and sisters, being born in Ohio, moving from there to Missouri, thence to Illinois, and from the time of her marriage there, would be associated with that of her husband, except the time he was in the army service, but as to where she lived then and what she did for support, we are unable to say.

We know, however, that both were members of the early church of Latter Day Saints, and later in 1862, were mentioned as among the original members of the Plum Creek branch of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. The names being John Leeka, senior, E. B. Gaylord, Noah Greene, senior, Simon Dyke, senior, Mary Ann Dyke, Mary M. Study, and Barbara Study, all of Fremont County, Iowa.

Simon Dyke, senior, held the office of elder in this church and did considerable missionary work, preaching and visiting the members.

After the death of his wife, Mary Ann, Simon Dyke, senior, married again on January 11, 1880, his choice being Mrs. Helena Bentley, a widow with five children, of Mills County, Iowa.

(34E) ETTLEMAN & FORNEY (10)

Samuel Ettleman (34E), son of Henry Ettleman and Christena Clapper, was born October 18, 1826 in Stark County, Ohio. Died at five-fifty in the morning of November 2, 1915 at the home of his son, David, west of Thurman, Iowa. Age 89 years and 15 days. He was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married October 10, 1847 in the home of David C. Study, where Thurman now stands, by John Huston, senior, it being the first marriage performed in Scott Township, of Fremont County, Iowa. He married

Susan Forney (10), who was born September 12, 1826 in Stark County, Ohio. Her parents were Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died April 21, 1898 at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 71 years, 6 months, and 9 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

Their children:

62. William Henry Ettleman was born December 9, 1848 east of Thurman, Iowa.

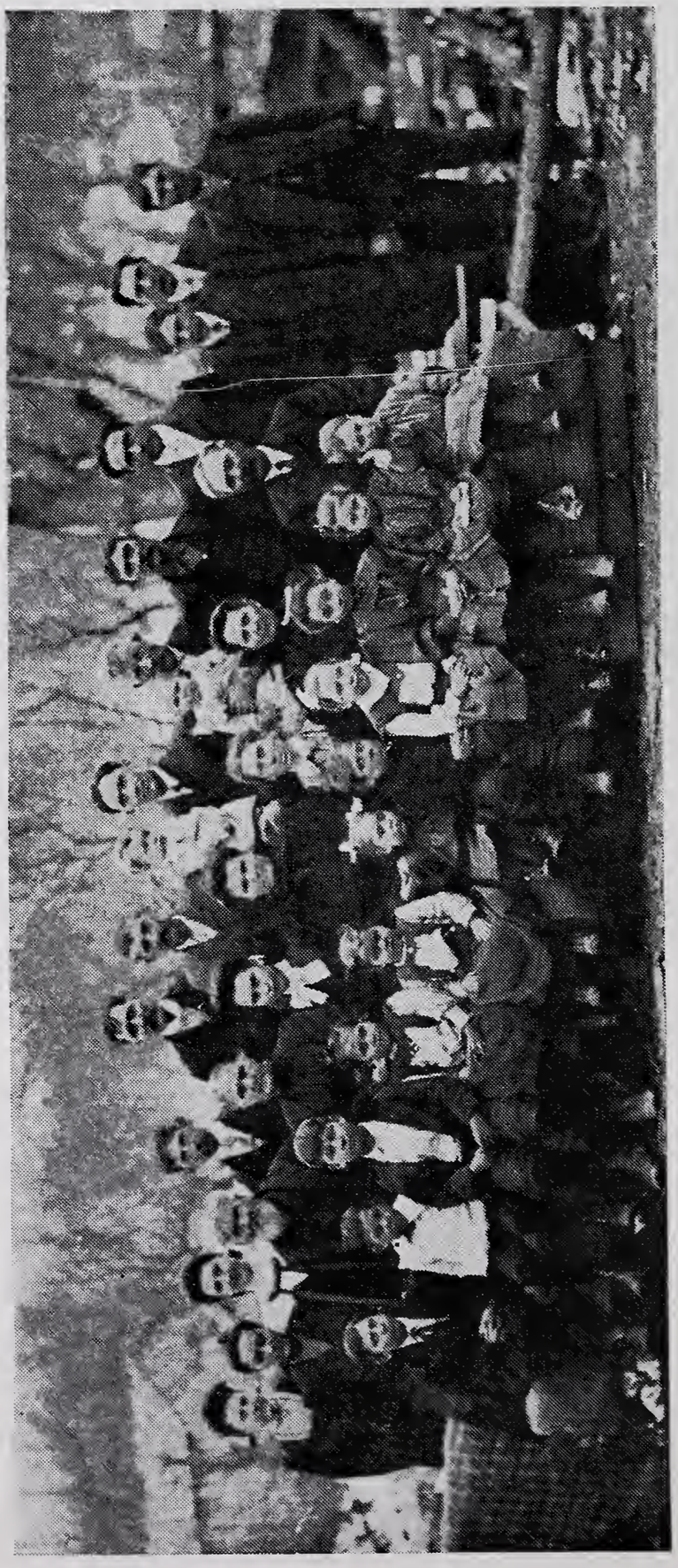
(No. 26)
Samuel and Susan Ettleman

63. George Washington Ettleman } were born May 10, 1851 east of
64. Mary Ann Ettleman } Thurman, Iowa.
65. David Maroni Ettleman was born December 28, 1855 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
66. Sarah Christena Ettleman was born August 7, 1862 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
67. Martha Jane Ettleman was born September 2, 1864 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Samuel Ettleman was born in Stark County, Ohio, in 1826, and he lived there until he was about ten years old when he went with his parents to Ray County, Missouri. He remained there a few years, then moved to Adams County, and later to Hancock County, Illinois.

In 1846 he came to Iowa, locating in Mills County, and after eighteen months' residence there he came to Fremont County, Iowa, and located at what was then called Plum Hollow, later Thurman, where his marriage took place in 1847 as stated above. They lived for a time on what was known as the old Judge Greenwood place, just east of Thurman, Iowa, where his first son and the twins were born.

Later he lived in a house in the Study orchard in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, where David was born, and after that he built a house on his own farm, and still another, the last time buying and using a school building for a home to which he built an addition, which still stands. His farm consisted of over 200 acres of land in one body, and he had other holdings also. Except for a short time when he lived in McPaul, Samuel Ettleman and his wife lived in the old home on the farm until the death of the wife in 1898, when he broke up housekeeping and lived with his children, and his last days



(No. 27) **Henry Forney Family Group**

Back row, left to right: Naomi Greenwood, Anna Greenwood, Raymond Forney, Riley Forney, Leonard Forney, Hiram Forney with Russell in his arms, Flavus Greenwood with Amil in his arms, Albert Forney, Orpha Forney, Lee Forney, Claude Forney, Edward Forney. Middle row, left to right: Mrs. Flavus Greenwood, Henry Forney, Mrs. Henry Forney, Cora Forney, Mrs. Leonard Forney, Mrs. Hiram Forney, Mrs. Franklin Forney, Franklin Forney. Front row, left to right: Harvey Forney, Hugh Greenwood, Guy Forney, Marcia Forney, Mary Forney, Lena Forney, Walter Forney, Gladys Forney, Iva Forney, Inda Forney, John Forney. This group picture was taken at the Henry Forney home by C. W. Forney on March 4, 1906.

were spent at the home of his son, David, who lived on a farm west of Thurman, Iowa. Samuel Ettleman was a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church and held the office of elder, and his funeral services were conducted by the Reorganization, by Elder C. M. Roberts.

Mrs. Susan Ettleman passed through the same experiences as her brothers and sisters and other members of the early church, and it is unnecessary to repeat that history here again.

They were an honored and respected couple and he held several public offices of responsibility and trust.

The funeral services of Mrs. Susan Ettleman were conducted by Elder J. F. Durfey.

(No. 28) **David Henry Forney**
One of his latest photographs

(11) FORNEY & STUDY (10S)

Henry Forney (11), son of Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner, was born March 29, 1829 near Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Died May 17, 1910 on Tuesday morning at nine-thirty at his home north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 81 years, 1 month, and 18 days. He was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married September 4, 1856 by Abel S. Roberts, justice of the peace, to

Mary Ann Study (10S), who was born January 3, 1835 in Richland County, Ohio. Her parents were John Study and Barbara Benner. She died February 26, 1927 on Saturday morning at seven-forty at her home north of Thurman, Iowa. Her age was 92 years, 1 month, and 23 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

68. George Franklin Forney was born June 4, 1857 north of Thurman, Iowa.
69. John Forney was born May 31, 1859 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died July 6, 1859 at his home north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 1 month and 6 days. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
70. David Henry Forney was born September 3, 1860 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died October 9, 1893 in Oklahoma from injuries received in a well. Age 33 years, 1 month, and 6 days. He was buried in Oklahoma.
71. Leonard Edward Forney was born December 14, 1862 north of Thurman, Iowa.
72. Jacob Riley Forney was born September 5, 1865 north of Thurman, Iowa.
73. Barbara Elizabeth Forney was born December 17, 1867 north of Thurman, Iowa.
74. James Albert Forney was born February 22, 1870 north of Thurman, Iowa.
75. Loren Forney was born May 23, 1874 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died September 9, 1878 at his home north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 4 years, 3 months, and 16 days. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.
76. Hiram Willard Forney was born October 27, 1876 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Henry Forney was born in Stark County, Ohio, in 1829. He left Ohio with his parents in 1835 and went west, and settled in Ray County, Missouri. After four years of trying scenes there, they moved to Illinois, first in Adams County and then in Hancock County, where they remained for about six years. They came west again, following the emigration of 1846, making the journey overland by team and wagon, and reached Council Bluffs, then Kanesville, early in the summer of 1846 and decided to go no farther west. Soon after they came to Fremont County, Iowa near Plum Hollow, now Thurman, where they opened a homestead north of that little city, and on this homestead the children were all born, as the result of the marriage of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study in 1856. The pioneer spirit manifested itself again in the 'nineties and this family journeyed to Oklahoma by team and wagon, where they lived for some time, and while there, the son, David, met his death in a well, which they were trying to dig through rock. They had put in a blast, and David went in the well too soon, and the poisonous gas overcame him and he fell to the bottom and was killed. The son, Hiram, then went down and nearly met the same fate, but his brother's body broke the shock of the fall and he was rescued.

The famliy later returned to the old home north of Thurman, Iowa, where they resided until the death of both parents, when the old farm was sold. The parents and nearly all of the brothers and sisters of Henry Forney were members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church, but do not know positively about him. His wife, however, was a member of the Reorganization from 1866 until her death, or for over sixty years.

The funeral services of both were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce and they are buried in the cemetery upon ground that was once a part of their farm, but was taken up for burial purposes in the Thurman cemetery.

Thus passed another aged pair of worthy people, noted and well known for their modesty, their clear thinking, and right living, and

they were a great help in building up the community, in many ways. In the early days, Henry Forney and sons operated a sawmill which sawed out many a bill of lumber for homes and other improvements in the community.

(No. 29) **Henry and Sarah Jemison**

(26B) JEMISON & FORNEY (12)

Henry Jemison (26B), son of John Jemison and Catherine Benner, was born January 16, 1829. Died December 31, 1888 on his farm east of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. Age 59 years, 11 months, and 15 days. Funeral services by the Reverend Mr. Shute. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, Kansas. He was married February 22, 1857 in Greene Township, Fremont County, Iowa, by Abel S. Roberts, justice of the peace, to

Sarah Forney (12), who was born March 19, 1833 in Stark County, Ohio. Her parents were Johann Karl Forney and Mary M. Benner. She died February 3, 1921 on Thursday morning at five-thirty at the home of her son, Jacob, east of Osborne, Kansas. Age 87 years, 10 months, and 14 days. Funeral services February 4, 1921 at the Baker school house, conducted by J. B. Ansley and the Reverend Mr. Robertson. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

77. Henry Jacob Jemison was born September 3, 1858 in Peru, Nemaha County, Nebraska.
78. William David Jemison was born September 4, 1861 in Otoe County, Nebraska.

79. John Franklin Jemison was born October 14, 1864 in Otoe County, Nebraska. Died August 29, 1867 in his home in Otoe County, Nebraska. Age 2 years, 10 months, and 15 days. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

(No. 30) **Otho Beard and Nieces, Elizabeth and Almeda Hartong**

Henry Jemison was born in 1829 but his place of birth was not learned. He lived in Fremont County, Iowa for some time, where he met his future wife, and where they were married. They lived in Nemaha and Otoe Counties in Nebraska for some time, then went over into Mitchell County, Kansas, where they settled near Glen Elder, and operated a grist mill at Solomon Rapids, on the Solomon River in the latter part of the 'sixties, where they lived for some years, then moved on a farm four miles east of Osborne, the county seat of Osborne County, Kansas, where they spent their remaining days. The Jemison family were all members of the Latter Day Saints' Church, and Sarah Jemison, the wife, was but two years old when her parents moved to Ray County, Missouri, and her life's history up to the time of her marriage is the same as has been already told of her brothers and sisters up to the time they came to Fremont County, in 1846.

She was a faithful member until her death, as were also her children and many of her other relatives. The Baker school house is just across the road from where they lived on the farm, where the children went to school, as is also the cemetery where they have their last resting place.

HARTONG & BEARD (13)

Jacob J. Hartong was born August 25, 1830 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Died November 15, 1909. Age 79 years, 2 months, and 20 days. He was buried in the Plainfield cemetery in Will County, Illinois. He was married February 13, 1851, in Ohio, to

Mary Beard (13), who was born May 22, 1830 on the Beard farm in Summitt County, Ohio. Her parents were Henry Beard and Catherine Forney. She died November 8, 1860 at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Age 38 years, 8 months, and 15 days. Buried at Greensburg, Ohio.

(No. 31) **George and Elizabeth Heisa, and son, Homer**

Children:

80. Amanda Catherine Hartong was born December 23, 1851 in Summitt County, Ohio. Died October 28, 1871 at Manhattan, Will County, Illinois. Age 19 years, 10 months, and 5 days. Funeral services by the Reverend William Neitz at Manhattan, Illinois. Buried at Plainfield, Illinois.
81. Henry Jacob Hartong was born May 26, 1854 in Summitt County, Ohio. Died September 16, 1863 at Plainfield, Will County, Illinois. Age 9 years, 3 months, and 20 days. Funeral services by the Reverend Mr. Nickleroy, at the home. Buried at Plainfield, Will County, Illinois.
82. Mary Elizabeth Hartong was born February 16, 1857 in Summitt County, Ohio.
83. Martha Almeda Hartong was born August 5, 1859 in Summitt County, Ohio.

HEISA & BEARD (19)

George Frederick Heisa, son of Frederick and Rebecca Heisa, (Germans), was born February 14, 1844 in Little New York, Pennsylvania. Died April 22, 1926 at his home in Uniontown, Stark County, Ohio. Age 82 years, 2 months, and 8 days. Funeral services were held at two-thirty, April 25, 1926, at the M. E. Church of Uniontown, Ohio, by the Reverend J. H. Schweiberger, assisted by the Reverend Mr. Rankin. Buried at Greensburg, Ohio. He was married February 13, 1873 by the Reverend George Fichel, to

Elizabeth Beard (19), who was born December 5, 1842 on the Beard farm in Summitt County, Ohio. Her parents were Henry Beard and Catherine Forney. She died May 16, 1927 on Monday at one p.m. at the home of Wilson Myers in Uniontown, Stark County, Ohio. Age 84 years, 5 months, and 11 days. Funeral services Wednesday, May 18, 1927, at two-thirty in the M. E. Church in Uniontown, Ohio, by the Reverend J. H. Schweiberger, assisted by the Reverend Mr. Rankin. Buried at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio.

Their son:

84. Henry Homer Hiesa was born June 11, 1879 on his father's farm, one mile east of Comet, then known as Tritts Bethel, Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Died May 24, 1896 at his parents' home in Summitt County, Ohio. Age 16 years, 11 months, and 13 days. Funeral services held in the Greensburg Evangelical Church, by the Reverend Mr. Domer. Burial was at Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio.

SMITH & BEARD (20)

Oziah Warren Smith, son of Jacob Bucher Smith and Elizabeth Beltz, was born March 29, 1846, three miles west of North Canton, Stark County, Ohio, on the Jacob B. Smith homestead. He was married October 29, 1868 at ten-thirty a.m., by the Reverend Abraham Miller of the Reformed Church at Uniontown, Stark County, Ohio, to

Catherine Beard (20), who was born February 2, 1845 on the Beard homestead in Green Township, Summitt County, Ohio. Her parents were Henry Beard and Catherine Forney. She died February 26, 1889 at her home at Aultman, Stark County, Ohio. Age 44 years and 24 days. Funeral services by the Reverend Mr. Dunlap, assisted by the Reverend Mr. Slusser, February 28, 1889, at ten-thirty a.m., in the Evangelical Church of Greensburg, Summitt County, Ohio. Burial was at Greensburg, Ohio.

Children:

85. Della Catherine Smith was born October 2, 1870 on the Jacob Smith farm in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio, three miles northwest of North Canton, formerly known as New Berlin, in Stark County, Ohio.
86. Ira Oscar Smith was born June 3, 1875 on his father's farm two miles northwest of McDonaldsville, in Stark County, Ohio, a part of this farm being once owned by the Benner family. Died September 23, 1875 at his parents' home in Stark County, Ohio. Age 3 months and 20 days. Funeral services were at the home, by the Reverend Mr. Domer, of the Evangelical

(No. 32)
Oziah Warren Smith and wife, Catherine

Church. Burial was in Mt. Zion Cemetery, near North Canton, Stark County, Ohio.

(21) CLAPPER & FORNEY (42)

Henry W. Clapper (21), son of Jacob Clapper and Barbara Forney, was born January 28, 1833 in Stark County, Ohio. Died April 20, 1917 about ten a.m., Friday, at his home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 84 years, 2 months, and 22 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married October 31, 1856 at the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Fred Rector, county judge, to

Margaret Emma Forney (42), who was born April 28, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Her parents were George Forney and Catherine Study. She died May 14, 1916 at ten p.m., Sunday, at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 75 years and 16 days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

87. Barbara Emaline Clapper was born July 21, 1857 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
    Her daughter, Alta May Clapper (289) was born April 20, 1881 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
88. George Jacob Clapper was born May 19, 1860 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
89. Mary Catherine Clapper was born July 28, 1863 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Her son, Marian Wilbert Clapper (303), was born February 20, 1881 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

90. Margaret Ann Clapper was born January 19, 1869 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Her son, Clyde Lester Clapper (306), was born April 3, 1889 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died in May, 1889, at the age of 7 weeks. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Her son, Henry Edward Clapper (307), was born May 27, 1894 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

91. Clarence Oren Clapper was born ——— in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died in three days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

(No. 33) **John and Susanna Forney**
May 10, 1899

Henry W. Clapper was a farmer and lived on a farm the greater part of his life. Born in Stark County, Ohio, he experienced the struggles and hardships of the early pioneers as they drifted to Missouri, then to Illinois and at last found a permanent home in Fremont County, Iowa. Coming to Iowa in an early day when the country was new, he established a home in Scott Township about two miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa, on a farm of eighty acres, and later acquired another eighty-acre tract west of McPaul, Iowa, and a tract northwest of McPaul, Iowa.

Henry W. Clapper was at one time a fine violinist and he and his partner, John Forney, furnished music for many a merry-making party in the early days.

The funeral services for both Henry Clapper and his wife, were

conducted by Elder Charles Aitken of the Christian Church of Bartlett, Iowa.

Henry W. Clapper was baptized in 1843 at Nauvoo, Illinois, into the Latter Day Saints' Church.

(22) FORNEY & STUDY (20S)

John Forney (22), son of Frederick Forney and Clara Ann Ettleman, was born May 7, 1839 in Adams County, Illinois. He died March 8, 1902 at the home of his daughter, Clara, near Homer, Nebraska. Age 63 years, 10 months, and 1 day. He was buried at Sloan, Iowa. He was married January 9, 1862 at Plum Hollow (Thurman), Fremont County, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Susanna Study (20S), who was born February 24, 1844 at Ripley, Brown County, Illinois. Her parents were David C. Study and wife. She died September 6, 1909 in the Phillip Benner home east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 65 years, 6 months, and 14 days. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children:

92. Clara Ann Forney was born October 9, 1862 on the Leeka place east of Thurman, Iowa.
93. John Fred Forney was born September 27, 1864 on the Leeka place east of Thurman, Iowa.
94. Emma Mary Forney was born January 11, 1867 on the Leeka place east of Thurman, Iowa.

John Forney was born in Illinois after the emigration from Missouri to that state. He came to Iowa in 1846 and a few years later went with his parents to Utah. From there he returned to Fremont County, Iowa, and was married in 1862, and for many years after, he made various parts of Fremont County, his home, while worknig on a sawmill and as a farmer.

He was a fine violinist in his day and was also an expert snare drummer. Later in life he moved to Woodbury County, Iowa, at Sloan, where he passed his last days. While there, he and his wife were members of the Episcopal Church.

(23) FORNEY & FORNEY (47)

Phillip Forney (23), son of Frederick Forney and Clara Ann Ettleman, was born October 14, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died Tuesday, December 19, 1922 at his home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 81 years, 2 months, and 5 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery, near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 8, 1866 by Alexander Wilson, county judge, to

Mary Ann Forney (47), daughter of George Forney and Catherine Study. She was born April 9, 1848 in the little village of Plum Hollow, now Thurman, and was the first female white child born in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

95. Phillip Aaron Forney was born January 26, 1867 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died April 29, 1877 at his home west of McPaul, Iowa. Age 10 years, 3 months, and 3 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
96. Katie Ann Forney was born April 13, 1869 west of McPaul, Iowa.

(No. 34) **Phillip and Mary A. Forney**
November 20, 1910

Died March 27, 1877 at her home west of McPaul, Iowa. Age 7 years, 11 months, and 15 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

97. Mary Elizabeth Forney was born July 15, 1871 west of McPaul, Iowa.
98. George Frederick Forney was born April 13, 1874 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died March 28, 1877 at his home west of McPaul, Iowa. Age 2 years, 11 months, and 15 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
99. Lucy Ellen Forney was born August 21, 1878 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
100. Eva May Forney was born May 22, 1881 on the George Forney farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
101. Clarence Franklin Forney was born August 9, 1884 in Scott Township, north of Thurman, Iowa.
102. Viva Lee Forney was born August 17, 1895 in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Phillip Forney, who was born in Illinois, came to Iowa with the emigration westward in 1846, then went with his parents to Utah in the 'fifties and returned a few years later. He was married in Fremont County, Iowa, in 1866 and lived on a farm west of McPaul, near the Missouri River for several years. While living there, the family was brought into deep sorrow and mourning in the loss by death of three of their children of scarlet fever, all within a very short time, in fact, the death of George Frederick came while they were burying his little sister, Katie Ann and the death of the third child came about a month later, all in the same year.

(No. 35) **The Frederick Forney Children**
Top row: Frederick, junior, and Henry.
Bottom: Heber S., and Mary C.

The family moved some time later into the L. Study house in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, and while living there the house with most of the contents was destroyed by fire.

They continued to live near Thurman, Iowa until in the 'nineties when the Territory of Oklahoma was opened for settlement, and they drove through by team and wagon to Blaine County where the youngest child was born. Returning to Fremont County, Iowa once more, some years later, they built a home north of Thurman, and while living there, in the hills bordering the Forney Lake, the wife met with an accident in which one of her lower limbs was broken, but she recovered. A few years later they built a new home on the bluffs near the shore of the Forney Lake, where they lived and operated a sawmill for some time, and in recent years bought a home in Thurman, where the husband passed away in 1922, and where his widow still lives with her daughter, Lucy and family, she being a widow also.

Phillip Forney served two and one-half years in the United States Army during the Civil War, and had many engagements with the Indians.

(25) FORNEY & BOTTS

Frederick Forney (25), son of Frederick Forney, senior, and Clara Ann Ettleman, was born July 29, 1849 in Thurman, Iowa. Died December 29, 1929 at his home in Blaine County, Oklahoma. Age 80 years and 5 months. Buried in Mount Pleasant Cemetery in Blaine County, Okahoma. He was married July 13, 1887 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by Joseph Blair, justice of the peace, to

Sallie Botts, who was born July 7, 1869 in Missouri. She was a daughter of Joel Botts and Minerva Kreps. She died January 19, 1889 at her home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 19 years, 6 months, and 4 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

There were no children.

(25) FORNEY & ICKES

Second marriage of Frederick Forney (25). He was married February 18, 1897 in a residence in Fay, Blaine County, Oklahoma by the Reverend J. T. Darr, to

Bessie Ickes, who was born July 4, 1881 near Montpelier, Blackford County, Indiana. Her parents were James Ickes and Mary Ann Kiener.

Children of Frederick and Bessie Forney:

103. Lottie Esther Forney was born May 10, 1898 southeast of Fay, Blaine County, Oklahoma.
104. Clara Ann Forney was born April 16, 1900 southeast of Fay, Blaine County, Oklahoma.
105. Frederick Lee Forney was born November 14, 1904 at noon, northeast of Fay, Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Frederick Forney, junior, was born in 1849 in what was then called Plum Hollow, in Fremont County, Iowa, a little village located in a little valley that opens into the Missouri River Valley, along a stream called Plum Creek, possibly because of the abundance of wild plums that once grew along the stream.

A part of his life was spent in Utah in his boyhood, and he then lived in Fremont County, Iowa, much of the time, working on a sawmill and in the flour mills at Thurman. His first marriage was of short duration as the death of his wife took place in about a year and a half, which left him sad and lonely for several years.

He went into Oklahoma with many others and there was married a second time, and had three children born unto him. The wife and three children survive him, his death occurring in 1929.

(26) FORNEY & KREPS

Henry Forney, (26), son of Frederick Forney, senior, and Clara Ann Ettleman, was born October 21, 1852 in Cache Valley, Utah. He was married February 17, 1876 east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Cyrenia Margaret Kreps, who was born in 1857 in Macan County, Missouri. She is a daughter of Christopher P. Kreps and Nancy Jane Lowe.

Children of Henry and Margaret Forney:

106. Cyrenia Josephine Forney was born July 5, 1877 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Died August 10, 1884 at Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 7 years, 1 month, and 5 days. Buried at Sloan, Iowa.
107. Olive Evelyn Forney was born January 22, 1879 at Bartlett, Iowa.
108. Maudie Pearle Forney was born January 19, 1882 at Bartlett, Iowa.
109. Franklin Forney was born June 30, 1884 at Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa. Died August 5, 1884 at Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 1 month and 5 days. Buried at Sloan, Woodbury, County, Iowa.
110. Everett Wesley Forney was born May 21, 1889 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Henry Forney, junior, was born in Utah and spent his early childhood days there. They came to Fremont County, Iowa, where he worked on different sawmills, and in flour mills for many years. He cut his knee, accidentally with a corn knife when a young lad, which so injured the joint that the leg became stiff and made farming difficult for him, although he followed that occupation part of the time. He was married near Thurman, and lived near Bartlett for a time, also east of Bartlett. Three children were born near Bartlett, and soon after he moved to Woodbury County, Iowa, where death claimed two of his children, one of whom was born there, and lived but a short time.

After his return to Fremont County, Iowa, the youngest child was born, and not long after, he went to Oklahoma, where he has resided since.

(27) FORNEY & BOTTS

Heber Sylvester Forney (27), son of Frederick Forney, senior, and Clara Ann Ettleman, was born September 2, 1855 in Boxelder City, Boxelder County, Utah. Died January 11, 1928 of pneumonia and heart failure at the home of his daughter, Josie, west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 72 years, 4 months, and 9 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married October 5, 1876 at the home of John M. Ewell, junior, east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Lydia Jane Botts, who was born August 28, 1859 in Adair County, Missouri. Her parents were Joel Botts and Minerva Kreps. She died October 23, 1901 at her home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 42 years, 1 month, and 25 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

111. Elmer Herman Forney was born April 14, 1878 at Thurman, Iowa.
112. Ernest Sylvester Forney was born July 27, 1880 in Thurman, Iowa.
113. Josephine Anna Forney was born November 18, 1883 in Thurman, Iowa.
114. Daisy Pearl Forney was born in 1892 in Thurman, Iowa. Died April 2, 1898 at Hubbell, Thayer County, Nebraska. Her age was a little over 5 years. Buried at Hubbell, Nebraska.
115. Goldie Cleo Forney was born September 28, 1895 in Thurman, Iowa.

Heber S. Forney was born in Utah and spent the first part of his life there, but came to Fremont County while yet but a child. He lived in the vicinity of McPaul and Thurman, Iowa, the greater part of his life, working in sawmills and flour mills. He was head miller in the Jones mill at Thurman for many years, and his children were all born in that locality. He lived at Hubbell, Nebraska for a time and while there his mother, who resided with him, passed away, and he also lost a little daughter, Daisy Pearl, while there.

Coming back to Thurman, Iowa again, he was soon after called upon to mourn the death of his wife, Lydia Jane. He gave up housekeeping and worked on a sawmill the greater part of his remaining days, the last few years he lived in a portable house and had as his partner, Frank Aberle. They moved from one locality to another where sawing was in demand, and both passed out of this life within a few months of each other.

Heber Forney was sick but a short time with pneumonia at the home of his eldest daughter, Josie, and died Wednesday at seven p.m., west of McPaul, Iowa. Funeral services were held at the Christian Church in Thurman, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce.

POPE & FORNEY (28)

John Thomas Pope, son of Theodore Pope and Eliza Walden, was born March 25, 1859 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. He was married March 13, 1881 at the Frederick Forney home west of McPaul, Iowa, by Howell Smith, justice of the peace, to

Mary Catherine Forney (28), daughter of Frederick Forney, senior, and Clara Ann Ettleman, and she was born February 11, 1861 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

116. Jessie Alice Pope was born December 24, 1881 west of McPaul, Iowa.
117. Charles Leone, or Owen Pope was born April 13, 1887 at Lakeport, in Woodbury County, Iowa.
118. Arthur Sylvester Pope was born June 8, 1892 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa. Died November 17, 1910 in Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 18 years, 5 months, and 9 days. Buried at Sloan, Iowa.
119. Ethel Winifred Pope was born September 19, 1896 west of Sloan, Iowa.
120. Flossie Fern Pope was born March 9, 1900 near Sloan, Iowa.
121. Lola Marie Pope was born February 27, 1902 near Sloan, Iowa.

John Pope came to Fremont County, Iowa while he was yet a young man, and was married there, and his first child was born there. Sometime later they moved into Woodbury County, Iowa, where they have resided in different places until the present time. He was a successful farmer and business man and at this time is the owner of a large acreage of choice land suitable for farming and stock raising aound Sloan, Iowa, and he and his wife live in a comfortable, modern residence in the thriving little city of Sloan, from which they can easily drive out and have oversight of the buildings and improvements of the well kept farms.

(49) FORNEY & FORNEY (29)

David Aaron Forney (49), son of George Forney and Catherine Study, was born November 29, 1853 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married January 23, 1873 at the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Ellen Louise Forney (29), daughter of Frederick Forney and Christena Ettleman, and she was born March 3, 1854 near Salt Lake City, in Salt Lake County, Utah.

Children:

122. Lillie May Forney was born December 12, 1874 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
123. Albert A. Forney was born July 16, 1877 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
124. Lester Leroy Forney was born December 3, 1889 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

David A. Forney has lived practically all of his life in the vicinity of Thurman, Iowa. His boyhood days were spent on his father's farm, and after his marriage he lived on the farm he inherited from his father, in Dutch Hollow, where his three children were born. In the early 'nineties he moved on a farm near McPaul, Iowa, where he lived

(No. 36) **Huston and Forney Children. March 18, 1906**
Back row: Ephraim Forney, John Huston, junior. Front row: Mrs. Catherine Ettleman, Mrs. Christena Forney (the mother) and Mrs. Louisa Forney.

for several years, and while there he became a sufferer from rheumatism and has been badly handicapped ever since, but he and his son, Lester, are engaged in farming and truck raising up to the present time. After he left the farm near McPaul, he bought the George Forney farm, his boyhood home, and built a good house and sold his first tract of land.

He was living in the house on the L. Study place in Dutch Hollow, in part of the rooms, the other part being occupied by Phillip Forney and family, when the house burned.

(30) FORNEY & BOTTS

Ephraim Forney (30), son of Frederick Forney and Christena Ettleman, was born August 17, 1856 in Boxelder County, Utah. He was married October 5, 1876 at the John M. Ewell, junior, home east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, junior, justice of the peace, to

Mary Ellen Botts, daughter of Joel Botts and Minerva Kreps, and she was born August 5, 1857 in Adair County, Missouri.

Children:

125. Ida May Forney was born August 22, 1877 west of McPaul, Iowa. Died January 16, 1883 at her home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years, 4 months, and 24 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
126. Dora Mondany Forney was born July 24, 1879 west of McPaul,

Iowa. Died May 29, 1881 at her home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 1 year, 10 months, and 5 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

127. Walter Alma Forney was born August 5, 1882 in Thurman, Iowa.
128. Dorothy June Forney was born June 11, 1894 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Ephraim Forney was born in Utah, but came to Fremont County, Iowa, when but a small child, and lived for some years near the Missouri River west of McPaul, Iowa. He was married at the same time his brother, Heber, was married, and by the same person, it being a double wedding. He worked in the flour mills at Thurman, Iowa for many years, also operated a sawmill, and a thresher until late in life, when he retired from active work and lives on his farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa, it being the original Samuel Ettleman home.

(No. 37)

The Jacob Forney Children

Standing: Mrs. Sarah E. Shaw, Mrs. Mary A. Benner, Mrs. Bianca Powers. Sitting: Ervin L. Forney, Mrs. Rilla Waggonneer, Doctor Chauncey S. Forney.

BRADLEY & FORNEY (31)

Francis Marion Bradley, son of Hezekiah Bradley and Ure Golden, was born February 26, 1831 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. Died April 7, 1866 at his home near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. Age 35 years, 1 month, and 11 days. Buried in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married in the afternoon of January 1, 1857 at the Jacob Forney home near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Sarah Elizabeth Forney (31) daughter of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, and she was born April 26, 1839 in Hancock County, Illinois. (Another record has her birth place as Adams County, Illinois.)

Children:

129. Arthur Albert Bradley was born October 26, 1857 on a farm near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.
130. Cora May Bradley was born October 24, 1859 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.
131. Margaret Ure Bradley was born December 26, 1861 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.
132. Ella Iantha Bradley was born January 10, 1864 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.
133. Frances Marion Bradley was born March 26, 1866 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.

Francis Marion Bradley was a farmer all of his life but died at the early age of thirty-five years, just twelve days after the birth of his youngest daughter, who received her father's name.

SHAW & BRADLEY (31)

Isaac Shaw was born June 11, 1819 and died June 20, 1903 at the age of 84 years and 9 days. He was married April 6, 1887 in Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Zook, to

Sarah Elizabeth Bradley, widow, (31), daughter of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith. She died Thursday, February 5, 1931 in the evening, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Ella Mills, in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 91 years, 9 months, and 10 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

No children were born to this last union.

Up to the time of her death, Mrs. Sarah E. Shaw was the oldest Forney of this branch, living. This position now goes to her sister, Mrs. Emma Rilla Waggonneer, of Hamilton, Illinois, whose record will be found in the next few pages of this book.

Sarah Elizabeth Forney was born April 26, 1839 in Hancock County, Illinois, and died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Ella Mills, in Portis, Kansas, on February 5, 1931, at the advanced age of 91 years, 9 months, and 10 days. She was the eldest child of Jacob and Margaret Forney, who were pioneer settlers on the east bank of the Mississippi River in Hancock County, Illinois. She was born in the 'thirties of the nineteenth century and lived to see the 'thirties within the twentieth century. She was a pioneer of two states, Illinois and Kansas. As her home was not far from the Mormon Temple in Nauvoo, Illinois, she could remember the burning of the temple, (in 1848) also of the killing by a mob at Carthage, Illinois, of the leader, Joseph Smith and his brother, Hyrum, where they were confined in the jail, which was followed by the driving out of that sect from that portion of the country. (Joseph and Hyrum Smith were killed in 1844 and their followers left Nauvoo in the spring of 1846.)

While a young girl, she married Francis Marion Bradley, and to their union, five children were born, four of whom survive her, Cora having preceded her in death. She was ancestress to a numerous progeny, having twenty-five grandchildren living and fifty-one great-grandchildren. On April 7, 1866, the husband died suddenly of pneumonia, leaving the widow of not quite twenty-six years, with five children, one being a baby only twelve days old. But with indomitable courage she took up this double burden of being both father and mother of this family of little ones. She cared for, trained, and supported, and carried this heavy burden alone for twenty-one years.

She was married to Isaac Shaw on April 6, 1887, he dying on June 20, 1903, and since that time she has either lived near or with her daughter, Mrs. Ella Mills, who cared for her until the end of her life.

When the Mills family moved to Wyoming in 1918 she went with them and lived there until in June, 1919, when she accompanied them to Santa Cruz, California, where she resided until in July, 1920, when they all returned to Portis, Kansas. She began having poor health in 1918, during the summer, from hardening of the arteries, or arteriosclerosis, and from the effects she had numerous light strokes, leaving her partly paralyzed. Her health was such that she was confined to her home for nearly five and one-half years and had to keep to her bed for over four years, being paralyzed on both sides and almost entirely helpless for nearly two years. During all of this time she was tenderly cared for by her daughter, Mrs. Mills, a task requiring skill and endurance, as well as a sense of duty. The other children were living in different places and could only be with her for short periods.

When a young woman, she united with the Disciples Church, and remained a faithful member until she removed to Kansas. Later she joined the Methodist Episcopal Church at Bloomington, and then at Portis, of which she remained a member and always attended services when she was able. She was a conscientious woman, very quiet and honest, and never wanted to be in debt either for money or favors to any one. Her retiring nature made it hard for her to fill the role she had to fill.

Her funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at two o'clock at the home and concluded at the Methodist Church at two-thirty, with the Reverend Mr. McAllister in charge, who gave the sermon, and he was assisted by the Reverend S. Lowman and the Reverend Lewis Naylor, local ministers. Burial was in the cemetery at Osborne, Kansas.

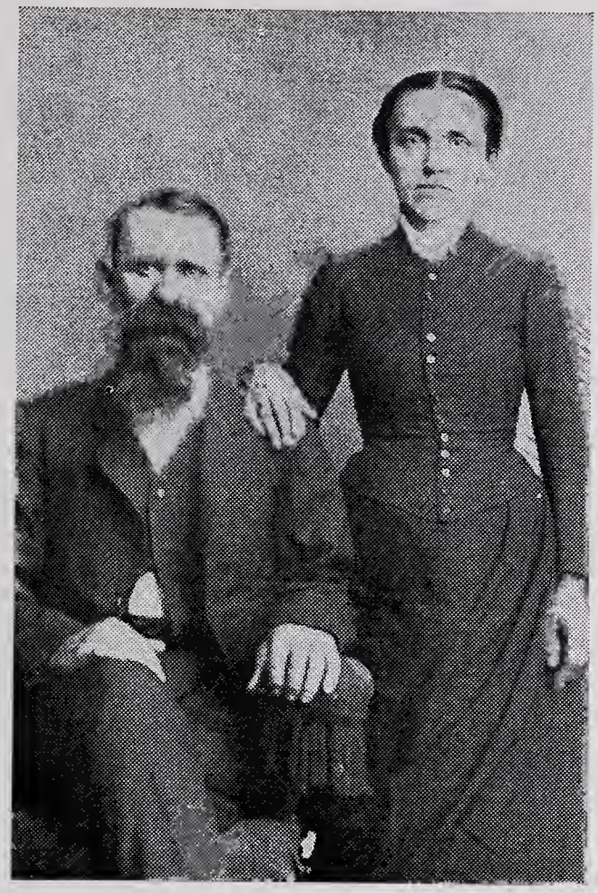
(32) FORNEY & BUCHER

Aaron Henry Forney (32), son of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, was born May 6, 1841 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died September 28, 1899, five miles east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 58 years, 4 months, and 22 days. He was buried in the Baker Cemetery in Penn Township, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married April 21, 1869 at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Rebecca Bucher, daughter of David Bucher and Catherine Bennett. Rebecca was born January 1, 1849 in Columbia, Pennsylvania.

Children:

134. Henry Nelson Forney was born March 22, 1870 twelve miles east of Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.
135. Chauncey Lorenzo Forney was born July 10, 1871 near Hamilton, Illinois.
136. Margareta Forney was born January 24, 1872 east of Hamilton, Illinois. Died March 25, 1879 at her home east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 7 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Buried in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, Kansas.
137. Christopher Columbus Forney was born February 16, 1873 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
138. Jacob William Forney was born March 17, 1877 east of Hamilton, Illinois.
139. Ulysses Grant Forney was born January 26, 1879 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
140. Benjamin Franklin Forney was born March 11, 1881 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.



(No. 38) **Aaron and Rebecca Forney**

141. George Washington Forney was born October 23, 1882 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
142. Florence Forney was born December 6, 1884 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
143. John A. Logan Forney was born December 30, 1886 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
144. Benjamin Harrison Forney was born September 19, 1888 southeast of Osborne, Kansas.
145. Rosa Forney was born October 3, 1891 twelve miles east of Hamilton, Illinois.
146. Unnamed infant died at birth.

The birth place of Aaron Henry Forney seems to be in dispute, as it was given to the writer as being Illinois, while later another gave it as being in Dutch Hollow, Pennsylvania, and that he went into Illinois while quite young. At the age of about eighteen, he and some cousins drove to California, and had many adventures with the Indians, returning to Illinois after about a year, and he enlisted in the Civil War and served about two years, and in 1869 was married in Illinois. He and his family lived on a farm about fifteen miles from Nauvoo, Illinois for five years, then decided to go to Kansas, and drove through by team and rented a farm six miles south of Beloit, Kansas on Brown Creek with a log house upon it.

They lived in Kansas for some two or three years then moved back to Illinois, where they lived on the same farm they occupied before for awhile, then the wife and children returned to Kansas about mid-winter, while the husband remained in Illinois until spring, when he and his son Chris, who remained with him, came to Kansas. They moved on a farm five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kan-

sas, now called Forney Station, which he had bought on his previous trip to Kansas. They lived in a dugout for awhile and during that time the children had scarlet fever and the young daughter died from the disease and the eldest son, Nelson, never recovered fully and died at an early age.

These people went through all of the hardships that all of the early pioneers experienced, which are almost unbelievable by those living in this generation. They bought more land adjoining their farm and moved into another house which they occupied until the death of Mr. Forney, in 1899. He left an estate of 570 acres of land in Kansas and 160 acres in Illinois, having accumulated this amount by many hardships, self-denial, and perseverence.

He was in Kansas during the grasshopper plague and many other trying times, but never became discouraged.

There is a railroad now running through his farm in Kansas, and a grain elevator there, and the place is called Forney Station, in honor of Aaron Forney.

(24B) BENNER & FORNEY (33)

Franklin Benner (24B), son of Elias Benner and Eliza Cramer, was born May 27, 1836 in Ohio. Died February 5, 1865 at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Age 28 years, 9 months, and 8 days. Buried at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. He was married November 9, 1861 on a farm five miles south of Nauvoo, in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois, by W. C. Paine, minister, to

Mary Ann Forney (33), who was born September 23, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois. Her parents were Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith. She died January 30, 1929 on Wednesday morning, at Hamilton, Illinois. Age 85 years, 4 months, and 7 days. Burial was in the Curry Cemetery in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Their son:

147. Austin Franklin Benner was born November 3, 1862 five miles south of Nauvoo, in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Died November 19, 1879 near the place of his birth. Age 17 years and 16 days. Burial was in the Curry Cemetery near the place of his birth, in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Franklin Benner enlisted in the United States Army in August, 1862, and served nearly three years. He was a corporal in Company "C," 118th Illinois Infantry. He was in several engagements in the Civil War, including Vicksburg, Shiloh, and many others. At Vicksburg, a shell burst so near him that it hurt his head so that he had to be taken out of the engagement and out of hearing of the guns. The siege lasted seven days and he had been in the fight for three days.

He became very sick and never recovered. He was not able even to return home. His wife got ready to go to him at Vicksburg, but received notice of his death, and did not go, and never saw the place of his burial, which was in the National Cemetery at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

His widow had another great sorrow to come upon her, not many years later, when death claimed her son and only child, at an early age. A few years later she moved to Hamilton, Illinois to help make a home for her aged father, who was left alone, and she and her sister cared for him until his death, in 1910. She was a member of

the Christian Church and found great happiness in the work of the different societies connected with it. She lived a long, useful life, assisting in the care of her father while he lived, and spent the remainder of her life helping in the care of her sister, who is at times an invalid.

WAGGONNEER & FORNEY (34)

George Cole Waggonneer, son of Isaac Newton Waggonneer and Mary White, was born May 20, 1838 in Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married in July, 1867 at the Jacob Forney home in Hancock County, Illinois, by W. C. Paine, Christian minister, to

Emma Rilla Forney (34), daughter of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, and she was born September 4, 1847 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

148. Isaac Newton Waggonneer was born September 18, 1869 near Hamilton, Illinois.
149. Herbert Milton Waggonneer was born October 23, 1871 at Hamilton, Illinois.
150. Willard White Waggonneer was born December 31, 1873 near Hamilton, Illinois.

While George Cole Waggonneer has departed this life, we have no record of his passing away. We regret that we could not learn more of him and his family. His death occurred early in this present century.

POWERS & FORNEY (35)

Joseph Wilson Powers was born October 25, 1844 near Columbus, Madison County, Ohio. Died April 25, 1927 at his home in Portis, Kansas. Age 82 years and 6 months. Burial was in the Osborne cemetery, April 28, 1927 in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married March 2, 1870 near Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois, by the Reverend Mr. Waldermere, to

Bianca Louisa Forney (35), daughter of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, and she was born August 3, 1849 six miles south of Nauvoo, Illinois.

Children:

151. Lauretta Powers was born January 20, 1871 in Union County, Ohio west of Marysville.
152. Laurence Worley Powers was born October 19, 1875 southeast of Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois.
153. Bessie Iola Powers was born June 1, 1879 two miles west of Carthage, in Hancock County, Illinois.
154. Lester Leroy Powers was born October 4, 1881 west of Carthage, Illinois.
155. Margaret Myrtle Powers was born June 23, 1884 west of Carthage, Illinois.

Joseph Wilson Powers was born in Madison County, near Columbus, Ohio, October 25, 1844 and died at his home in Portis, Kansas, April 25, 1927, having arrived at the ripe age of past eighty-two years.

When still a small child he moved with his parents to Union County, Ohio, being among the pioneers of that part of the state.

When he was nineteen years old he enlisted in the First Ohio Cavalry, serving in the Civil War until its close, for a period of two

and one-half years. He fought in many battles and for a time was sick with typhoid fever and was in a hospital in the South. He was with General Sherman on his famous "march to the sea." He was a member of the Grand Army of the Republic Post of Osborne, Kansas. He was married March 2, 1870 to Miss Bianca L. Forney who survives him. There are five children, all living.

Two years after his marriage, they moved to Illinois where they lived until they came to Kansas in March, 1887. They lived in Osborne County for forty years, the last twenty years being in the city of Portis.

Mr. Powers united with the Methodist Episcopal Church when a young man and was a member of the Methodist Church in Portis at the time of his death. By strenuous labor, good judgment, and frugality, Mr. Powers accumulated enough for the family to live in comfort, but he was not content to be idle. He did not care for making a show but was content with simple living. We might think of his life as being a protest against the extravagances of the times.

His funeral services were held Thursday at two p.m. at the Portis Methodist Church by the pastor, the Reverend C. M. Nutter, who had charge, and following the ceremony, the services assumed a military aspect, and a firing squad from the Downs Legion Post fired three volleys over the grave and a bugler sounded taps.

Mrs. Powers, his widow, with whom the writer has visited, is a very fine woman, and lives in her home in Portis, her daughter, Mrs. Will Cole and husband living next door to her. Number 39 is a reproduction of a picture taken at the home of Mrs. Powers, by the writer while visiting there September 25, 1927, and the day was spent in reunion and was made the more enjoyable by partaking of the bountiful dinner provided by Mrs. Powers and her daughter, Mrs. Etta Cole, and also Mrs. Ella Mills, and others.

The Forneys of Osborne County, Kansas, are a fine group of people and it is to be regretted that they cannot meet with the group at Thurman, in the Forney reunions.

(36) FORNEY & STARR

Doctor Chauncey Sylvester Forney (36), son of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, was born August 9, 1852 six miles south of Nauvoo, in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married February 1, 1881 in Carthage, Illinois, at two p.m., by the Reverend J. R. Bolin, to

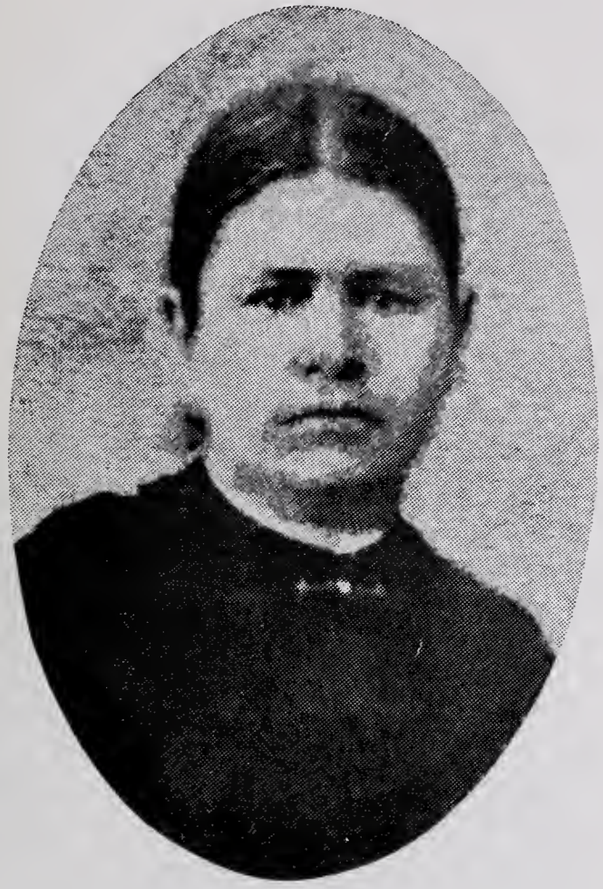
Mary Nola Starr, daughter of John David Starr and Mary Haines, and she was born November 22, 1861 in Adams County, Illinois.

Children:

156. Clarence Lowrey Forney was born March 17, 1884 at Adrian, Hancock County, Illinois. Died February 5, 1891 at Adrian, Illinois. Age 6 years, 10 months, and 18 days. Burial was at Adrian, Illinois.
157. Margaret Emma Forney was born July 10, 1888 at Ferris, Hancock County, Illinois.

(37) FORNEY & HASSE

Ervin Lorenzo Forney (37), son of Jacob Forney and Margaret Smith, was born March 7, 1859 on a farm near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married February 17, 1879 at Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa, by William Gramm, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, to



(No. 39) **Catherine Smith**

Anna Mary Hasse, daughter of Herman H. Hasse and Christina Beauer, both natives of Germany, and she was born August 3, 1860 at Nauvoo, Illinois.

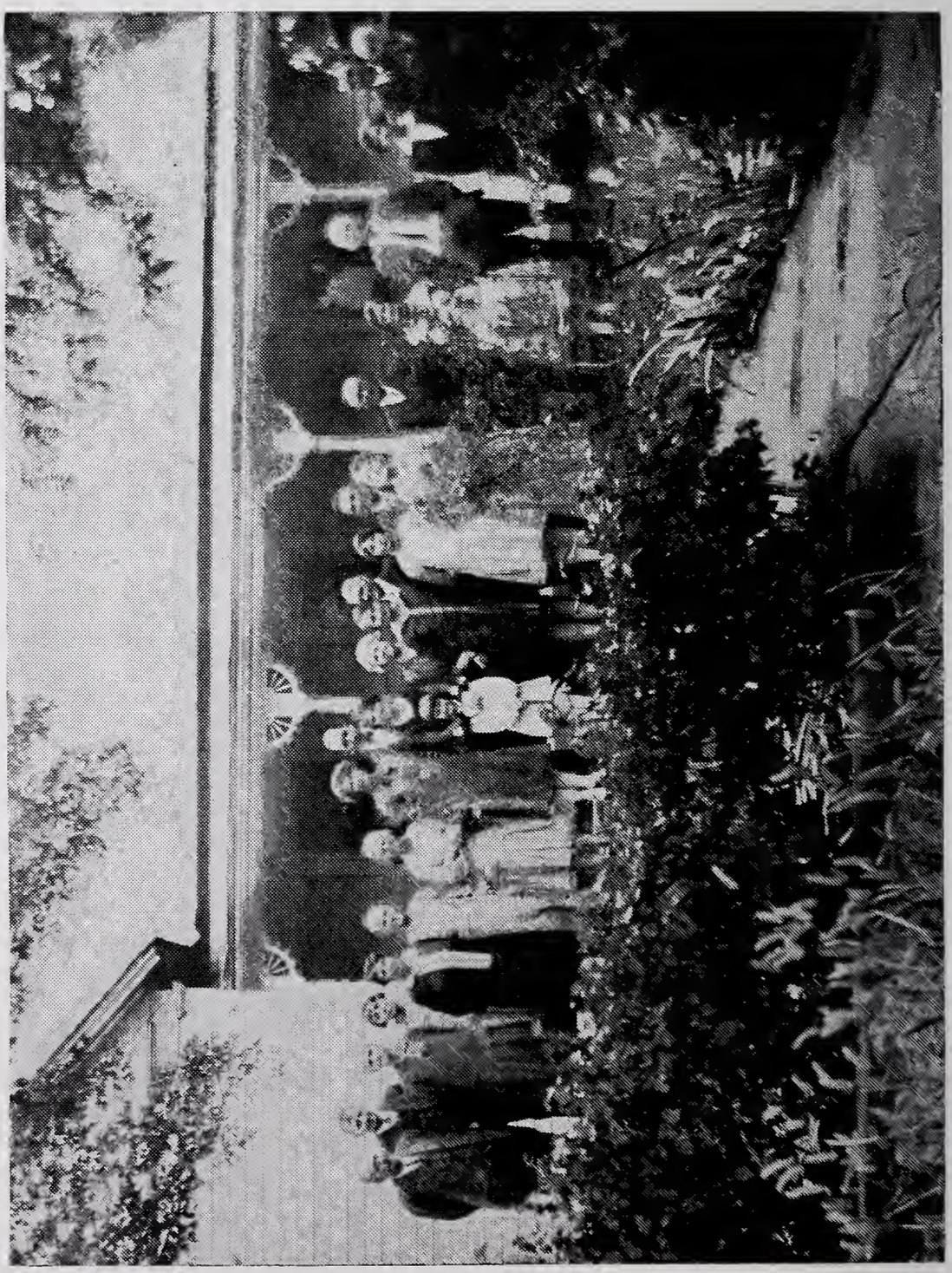
Children:

158. Verner Herman Forney was born February 23, 1880 on a farm three miles east of Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.
159. Hubert Jacob Forney was born December 9, 1881 near Sonora, Illinois. Died September 13, 1898 at two-fifteen p.m. at St. Luke's Hospital in Jacksonville, Florida. Age 16 years, 9 months, and 4 days. Burial was at Fort Madison, Iowa.
160. Oscar Forney was born August 22, 1884 at Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. Died October 9, 1884 at Sonora, Illinois. Age 1 month and 17 days. Buried at Nauvoo, Illinois.
161. Marie Christina Forney was born April 12, 1889 at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa.

Hubert Jacob Forney was a veteran of the Spanish-American War. His age was less than seventeen years. His funeral services were held the Sunday following his death at two-thirty p.m. from the Santa Fe Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church by the Reverend J. P. Coats, in Fort Madison, in Lee County, Iowa, and interment with military honors was made in the Atlee Cemetery at Fort Madison, Iowa. This was one of the largest funeral services ever conducted in that city.

SMITH & SMITH (38)

Aaron C. Smith, son of Abram Smith and Marguerite Root, was born September 13, 1840 at Evansville, Hancock County, In-



(No. 40) **Group at Portis, Kansas**

Left to right: Arthur A. Bradley, Will Cole, Mrs. Will Cole, Mrs. George Smith, Mrs. Charles Smith, Mrs. William H. Smith, Mrs. Bianca Powers, Mrs. Logan Forney, Paul Forney, Velva Jemison, Della Forney, Mrs. Clare Jemison, Gwendolyn Forney, George Smith, Madora Forney, Logan Forney, Mrs. Ella Mills, Christopher Forney, Mrs. Christopher Forney, Charles M. Smith, Mrs. Frank Forney, Frank Forney, Mrs. Aaron Forney. Taken September 25, 1927 at the Powers home in Portis, Kansas, by Charles W. Forney.

diana. Died January 17, 1916 at Lebanon, in Linn County, Oregon. Age 75 years, 4 months, and 4 days. Buried at Osborne, Kansas. He was married February 26, 1866 at Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Catherine Smith (38), daughter of George Smith and Elizabeth Forney, who was born April 24, 1840 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. Died September 25, 1903, in Sonora, Illinois. Age 63 years, 5 months, and 1 day. Buried at Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

162. Clara Amanda Smith was born June 9, 1861 in Hancock County, Illinois.
163. Alice Amelia Smith was born January 1, 1867 in Hancock County, Illinois.
164. Francis Marian Smith was born March 9, 1869 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. (Another record gives March 15, 1869 as the day of his birth.)
165. Ida Belle Smith was born January 19, 1871 in Clark County, Missouri.
166. Etta May Smith was born November 7, 1873 in Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri.

Aaron C. Smith was born in 1840 in Indiana. He was married in 1866 in Illinois. In 1874 he removed to Osborne, Kansas, where he went through the hardships of the early settlers. He moved to Iowa in 1880 near McPaul, in Fremont County, where he lived about six years, and then returned to Osborne, Kansas. With the exception of a few years spent in Colorado, he continued to live in Kansas until his wife's death in 1903, when he made his home with his children.

He served three years in the Civil War, was honorably discharged and was a member of the Grand Army of the Republic of Osborne, Kansas. He was a faithful member of the Christian Church; was one of the organizers in Osborne, Kansas, and was one of the pillars of the church.

He was a faithful worker both in the church and out and was always trying to do good. Funeral services were held at two p.m., Wednesday, January 26, 1916 in the Christian Church in Osborne, Kansas.

His wife, Catherine Smith, was also a member of the Christian Church of Osborne, Kansas. Her funeral services were conducted at ten a.m., Monday, at the Christian Church, by the Reverend J. N. Beaver, her former pastor.

(40) SMITH & KAY

William Henry Smith (40), son of George Smith and Elizabeth Forney, was born June 22, 1844 in Hancock County, Illinois. Died September 5, 1907. Age 63 years, 2 months, and 13 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Osborne, Kansas. Funeral services by the Reverend Benjamin Matchett. He was married March 22, 1866 in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois, to

Martha Ann Kay, who was born February 18, 1841 in England.

Children:

167. Charles Martin Smith was born March 3, 1867 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.
168. Edward Fernando Smith was born February 12, 1869 in Hancock County, Illinois.

(No. 41) **Five of George and Catherine Forney's Children**

Standing: David A. Forney, Franklin Forney. Seated: George W. Forney, Mary A. Forney, William L. Forney.

169. George Ernest Smith was born October 18, 1871 in Bates County, Missouri.
170. Frederick Jefferson Smith was born February 17, 1874 in Osborne County, Kansas.
171. Minnie Belle Smith was born January 14, 1877 in Osborne County, Kansas.
172. Ira Oscar Smith was born April 23, 1881 in Osborne County, Kansas.

(46) FORNEY & DAVIS

George Washington Forney (46), son of George Forney and Catherine Study, was born October 19, 1846 in a tent, south of the Axtell store building in the little village of Plum Hollow, now Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. Died early Friday morning, December 20, 1929 at his home in Dutch Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 83 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married March 9, 1866 at the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Delilah Isabell Davis, who was born August 2, 1849 in Indiana. Her parents were James Wesley Davis and Elizabeth Gordon. She died January 22, 1889 at her home in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 39 years, 5 months, and 20 days. She was buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children:

173. George Edward Forney was born February 9, 1871 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died October 5, 1876 at his home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years, 7 months, and 26 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
174. Henry Clifton Forney was born October 23, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
175. Simon Wallace Forney was born March 11, 1876 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
176. Ida Bell Forney was born March 2, 1878 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

James Wesley Davis was born in 1808. Elizabeth Gordon was born in 1820. Died in 1865 at the Davis home. Age forty-four years.

(46) FORNEY & KERAN

George Washington Forney (46), was married a second time at three o'clock Wednesday afternoon, at the Keran home north of Thurman, Iowa, by Joseph Blair, justice of the peace, on July 29, 1891, to

Mary Emaline Keran, who was born April 10, 1873 at Brighton, Washington County, Iowa. Her parents were John Oliver Keran and Mary Ellen Newland.

Children:

177. Flora Flossie Forney was born June 20, 1895 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
178. Sylvia Forney was born August 10, 1897 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died at nine o'clock, Monday evening, November 3, 1913, at her father's home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 16

years, 2 months, and 23 days. Funeral services were held Wednesday forenoon, November 5, 1913 at the home, conducted by Elder Charles Aitken. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Sylvia Forney's daughter, Cuba Dorothy Forney (540), was born October 3, 1913 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died early Monday morning, February 22, 1915 at place of her birth. Age 1 year, 4 months, and 19 days. Funeral services were held at eleven a.m., February 23, 1915 at the Forney home, conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce. Burial was beside the mother in the Thurman cemetery.

179. Erma Forney was born Friday afternoon, September 15, 1905 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

George Washington Forney was one of a family of eleven children, and was born in a tent in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa, where Thurman now stands, when there were but few houses there. He is said to have been the first white child to be born in that community. His parents moved on their homestead in Dutch Hollow, which is northeast of Thurman, in about the year 1850, where he grew to manhood. After his marriage he followed several occupations; he owned a store in McPaul, Iowa, for a time and also at another time operated a sawmill near there.

Coming into possession of 120 acres of land, later, near his father's home, he engaged in farming, until 1918 when his advanced age made active farm work too difficult for him and while he continued to reside on the farm, he rented the ground to a tenant. After the death of his wife, Delilah, he and the children went to live with his widowed mother on her homestead and remained there until his second marriage in 1891 when he went back to his own home where he spent his remaining years.

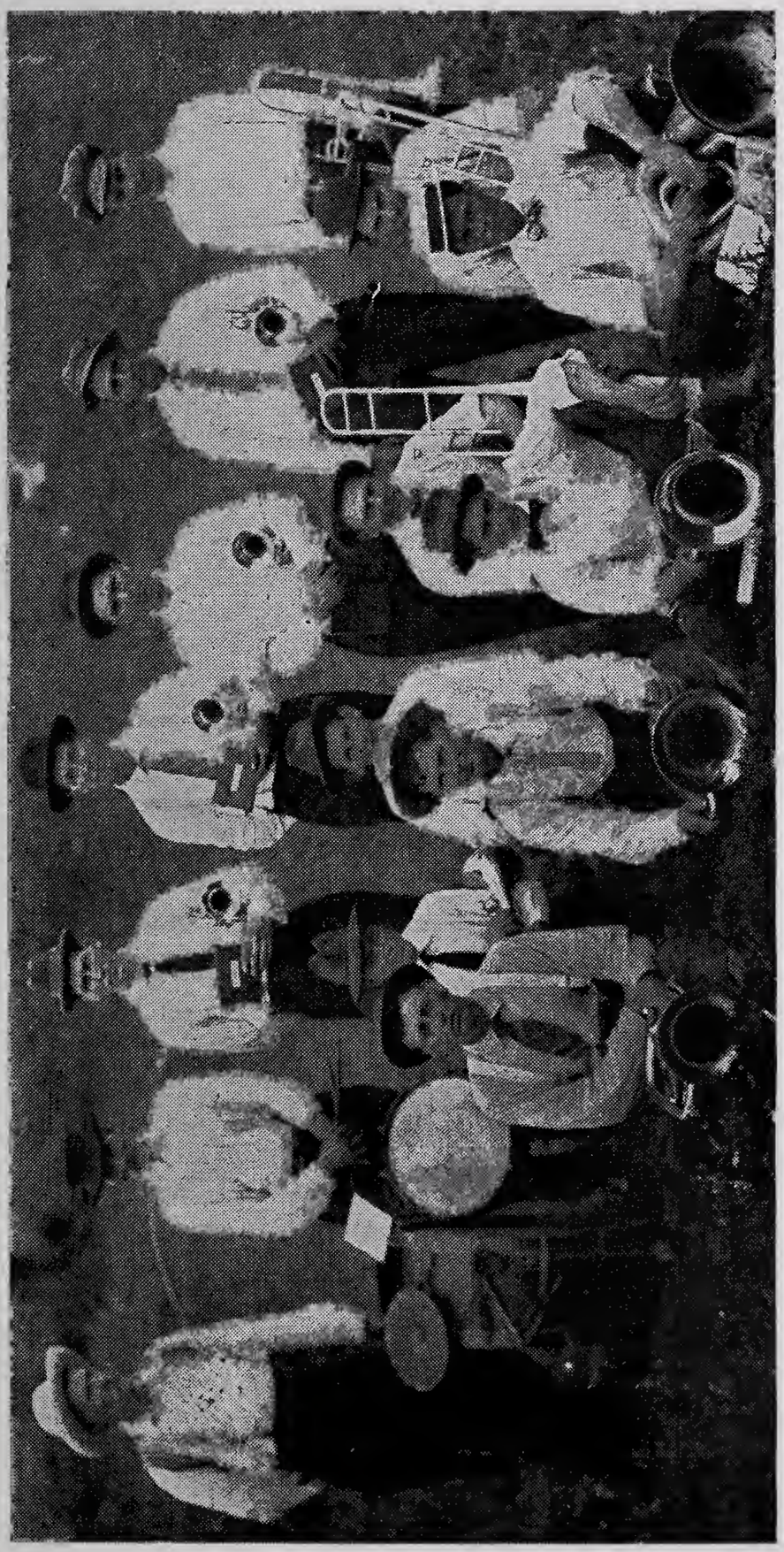
His death came very suddenly. His wife had risen early and built a fire and later called him and receiving no answer, found that death had taken place. He was a well known citizen, honored and respected in many ways. He held the office of school director for many years and always took an active interest in school affairs, and greatly enjoyed all kinds of entertainments. His funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce of the Latter Day Saints' faith in the church of that denomination, east of Thurman, Iowa, at one-thirty p.m. on Sunday, December 22, 1929 and the church was filled by relatives and friends, for he was well and favorably known, far and near, and had the reputation of being the oldest native-born citizen in Fremont County, Iowa.

Forney's Band

This band was organized in 1914 by the Forney boys and the greater part of the time Eli Forney was the director and leader. They met for practice and rehearsals in the old Dutch Hollow school house, once or twice a week, and once had the reputation of being the best small band in the county. The members were all of Forney blood except David Leeka.

There were two enthusiastic fathers with sons in the band, being William L. Forney and Albert Forney, and there were four sets of brothers.

Charles W. Forney was president, Frank Davis, treasurer, and Walter Forney, secretary. The boys played for many engagements, including several baseball tournaments, celebrations, and other entertainments. The above picture was taken in the pasture at the

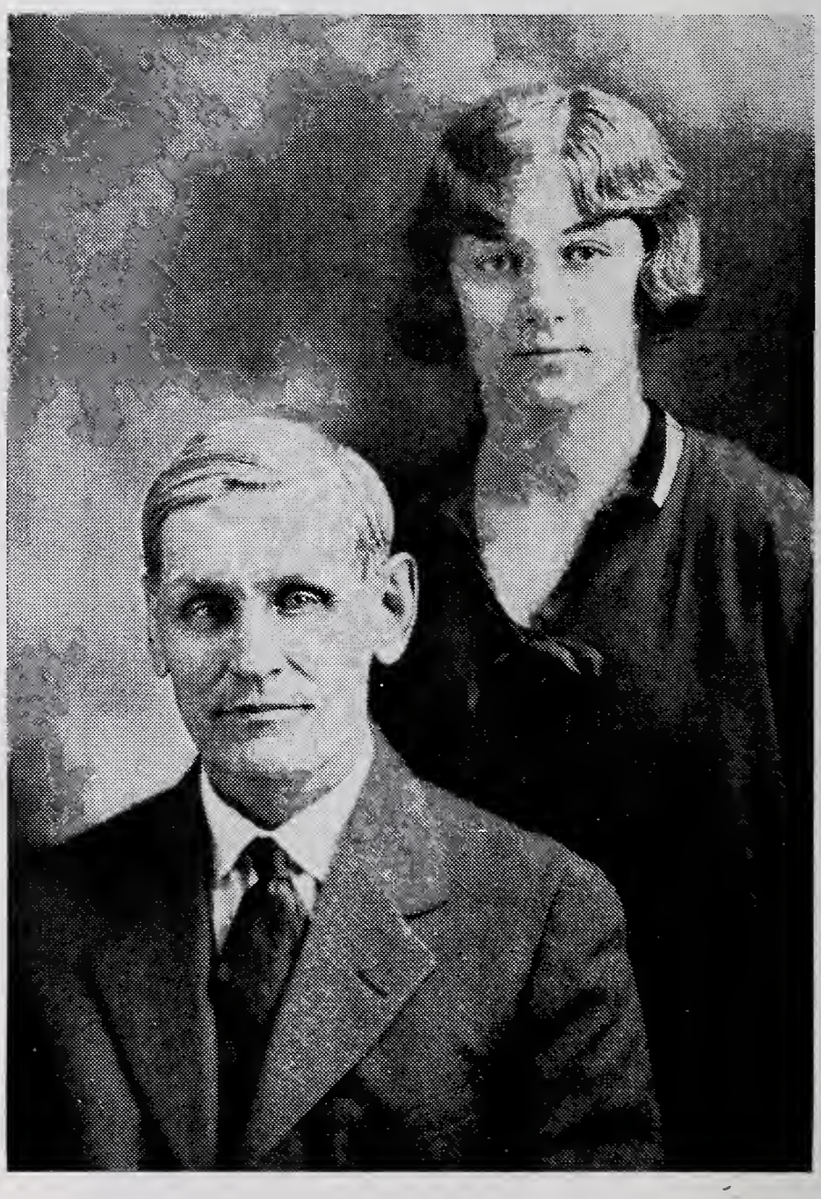


(No. 42) **Forney's Band**

Left to right, standing: David W. Leeka, bass drum; William L. Forney, snare drum; Charles W. Forney, Eli Forney, and Edward Forney, solo cornets; Orpha Forney, first cornet; Guy Forney, solo alto. Back row, sitting: Henry Doty, alto; Wayne Forney, alto; Lee Forney, tenor; Lester Forney, solo trombone. Front row, sitting: Walter Forney, baritone; Albert Forney and Harvey Forney, b-flat basses; Frank Davis, tuba.

Albert Forney home, June 27, 1915 when the boys met to practice marching, and on Saturday, July 3, 1915, they furnished music for the Independence Day celebration at Tabor, Iowa, in the park, and in August of that year played a three days' engagement for the Tabor ball tournament.

After the death of Albert Forney in February, 1916, and several members had moved away, the organization ceased to exist, but some still enjoy playing with both band and orchestra.



(No. 43)

Charles W. Forney and his niece, Miss Kate Forney

This is the author of this book as he appeared at the age of fifty-six years, when this work was completed. Miss Kate has given valuable assistance in the work.

(48) FORNEY & CLAPPER (87C)

William Leonard Forney (48), son of George Forney and Catherine Study, was born November 4, 1851 in the George Forney home on the homestead in the Dutch Hollow settlement northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married on

Thursday at eleven a.m., September 18, 1873 at the home of his bride in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Mary Ellen Clapper (87C), daughter of Henry C. Clapper and Sarah Ann Ettleman, and she was born September 12, 1852 near Egypt, in Mills County, Iowa, north of Bartlett.

Children:

180. Charles William Forney was born Saturday at three a.m., on July 11, 1874 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
181. Jacob Eli Forney was born at three p.m., December 1, 1878 in the William Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
182. Nettie Lorena Forney was born at ten p.m., August 26, 1895 in the David Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

William Forney was born and grew to manhood on the George Forney farm in Dutch Hollow about three to four miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa. This farm is located along the east side of Scott Township, in Fremont County, Iowa. After his marriage he lived in the west lower room of the George Forney home for about two years, and here the eldest son, Charles, was born. Soon after his marriage, Mr. Forney operated a billiard hall in Thurman until the building with the contents was burned one night. He drove his only team and wagon to the Leeka grist and sawmill east of Thurman, one day, to have some grinding done, and stepped inside to ask about the work, when his team became frightened at the steam blowing off and ran away toward home, encountering a load of lumber in the road, driven by Maroni Grove, with such force that the wagon tongue was driven through the load of lumber and one horse was killed instantly, while Mr. Grove and his team were uninjured, and Mr. Forney was obliged to go home, leaving his wagon and dead horse. He has been unfortunate in losing about fifteen head of horses in his lifetime.

Along about the 'seventies George Forney gave each of his living children a tract of land and around the year 1875 or 1876, William Forney moved into a small house he purchased that stood just across the creek west of his inheirited tract of land, and he lived in that house there for awhile, then moved it over upon his own land, built a small addition and lived there for about thirteen years. In the year 1878 or just prior to it, he had a severe sickness in which he was obliged to go to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he received treatment from a Doctor Leber, who owned a kind of a hospital there at that time. Recovering his health after some time, he engaged in farming, and the second son was born on the home place in 1878. In 1884 and 1885 the serious illness of the eldest son, Charles, taxed the resources and energies quite seriously, of his parents.

In March, 1889 this Forney family started a series of moving which lasted for many years and some were with doubtful results. They first moved to a farm south of Thurman, Iowa, where they lived for three years, then moved upon the Samuel Ettleman farm in Dutch Hollow, for one year, then bought a general store in McPaul, Iowa, in partnership with his brother-in-law, William Clapper, which they operated in connection with the post office for one year. Selling out in the spring of 1894, William Forney moved on his brother, David Forney's place in Dutch Hollow, and there the only daughter was born in 1895.

After about three years, they moved on the George Forney farm, where they lived and farmed the old home place until 1901, when the second son having married, the father and son purchased of William Leeka, seventy-seven acres, having a good house on the farm, which

joined the land Mr. Forney had received from his father, and they lived in this house together until the fall of 1902 when a new house was built on the inherited tract, where the old one, now fallen into decay, had once stood, and about the year 1906 the father and son divided the land, and exchanged buildings, the father taking the new house and his own land with the addition of twenty acres of that recently purchased, while the son took the remaining acreage and the house bought from Mr. Leeka.

The eldest son, who had always made his home with his parents, then built an addition to the house, making a six-room, story and a half home in which they still reside, being about three miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

William Forney recently purchased the old school building which was no longer used for school purposes, and after tearing it down, he moved and rebuilt it for a tenant house near his home, where the daughter, now Mrs. Nettie Brittain has lived since it was completed, while her husband did the farming.

On Tuesday, April 23, 1918, William Forney had loaded a load of hogs for market, and while trying to hitch the team to the wagon, they became frightened and ran away, dragging him for some distance until he fell under the wagon, which passed over him, breaking his left leg above the knee and cutting and bruising him quite severely. The two Doctors Cole of Thurman, came out and reduced the fracture and while the limb is a little shorter, it has served him well and he is able to walk to Thurman and back, a distance of six miles, without inconvenience. However, he has retired from active farming but takes care of the small fruit, vineyard, garden, and truck patches, and even helps the neighbors when in need.

He is a man of jovial disposition, strictly honest and reliable as most of the Forneys are, generous almost to his own injury, and upright and just in all of his dealings.

He lived in a time in his boyhood days, as did also his brothers and sisters and many of other families, when every article of clothing they wore except boots or shoes, were made in the home, from wool, which they themselves, sheared from the backs of their own sheep after the sheep had been thoroughly washed clean in a nearby stream. The wool was taken to a carding machine which was located west of Tabor, Iowa, where it was cleaned and carded into rolls suitable for spinning into threads. The spinning was done in the homes and the thread was then woven into cloth and dyed into different colors, and made up into articles of clothing, such as underwear, socks, shirts, trousers, coats, mittens, caps, and even suspenders, and this kind of clothing was warm, but rather rough and somewhat coarse. In this home there is at this time, a comforter made from cloth woven by Mrs. William Forney, over fifty-five years ago. She was an expert in spinning and weaving at that time. (The writer sleeps under this comforter every winter.)

In William Forney's boyhood days, they used ox teams more than horses and it was his and his brother's chore to get out in the morning before school time and hitch up a yoke of oxen and drive out in the field after a load of fodder which they fed to the stock, and after the chores were done, they walked nearly two miles to school, which was then located just north of the Saints' Church, east of Thurman, Iowa. They had no furnaces in their homes then, and not even stoves, but cooked over a fire in the fireplace which also served to keep them warm, but it was a game of roast your face and freeze your back, or keep turning around in the severe cold winters of the early days. Their light was a home-made candle, or the light from the fireplace, not very agreeable for reading or study, but there was not much to read in

those days. In the school house, they had a split log, with legs in it to sit on, and had to hold their books in their hands. There were no desks.

Reading, writing, arithmetic, and spelling were the main branches of study, and when one was a fair scholar in these studies, one's education was considered good enough. Many of the boys only attended school in the winter.

There were none of the modern listers or corn planters in those days. The farming ground was plowed up, then harrowed, then marked off both ways in rows with a marker resembling a sled with usually four runners, which were spaced apart the distance the corn rows were to be. With the marking done, the corn was dropped by hand and covered with a hoe, where the marks crossed, later the corn was dropped with a snapjack, which was much faster.

Still later the corn planter on which one could ride, was invented and it was then only necessary to mark the ground one way, then drive the planter the other way across the marks and have some one to jerk the lever when the planter was over the mark, and this dropped the corn from two boxes on the planter and made two rows at a time, but corn was always planted in hills in those days, never drilled as many do now.

Part of the grain was cut by means of a sickle, a curved blade with a handle like a corn knife, and also a cradle, which was an implement with a blade like a scythe, only longer, and having four or five fingers about as long as the blade, spaced above it to catch the grain, so that it could be laid in a heap, ready to be bound by hand.

Corn was plowed with a single- or double-shovel plow and one horse, or ox used to pull it, and one row at a round was all that could be done.

There were no screens on the doors and windows, and flies had to be brushed or shooed away and mosquitos had to be smoked out.

A wagon with a spring seat to ride in, was a luxury, and a spring wagon or carriage was elegance itself. As for automobiles, they were not even heard of, and people traveled on foot a great deal in those days.

They used powder and ball, long barrel, muzzle loading rifles and molded their own bullets and some of the men were expert marksmen, too.

Fires were kindled with flint and steel, and not allowed to go out if it could be avoided, and sometimes people would go a long way to borrow fire to get a start, as matches were very scarce and high in price.

Such were the conditions when William Forney was a boy, along in the 'fifties and would be the same for others who lived at that time. And of course, conditions were worse yet before that time, as there has been constant improvement each year from the time of the first settlements.

Some may wonder why so much has been written under the life of this one man, when so many others whose names are in this book could have told so much more interesting and exciting tales. Well, the writer has heard these accounts given many times and has had some personal experiences with some of the implements and machinery mentioned, as he is a son of the William Forney mentioned above, and a son ought to know more about his father than anyone else, if he is the right kind of a son and has the right kind of a father.

Much more could be told of life in the early days, but perhaps this will be enough to excite the curiosity of the wide awake boys and girls so that they may feel a desire to learn more of early pioneer life and the way they lived and carried on their work. Much can be learned by talking with, and asking questions of the old people and usually

they are glad to tell of such things, and there are many things that it would be good for us all to know. It might help us to appreciate what we have more than we do.

We might add that Mrs. William Forney, mother of the writer, had some experiences in her early childhood that many now living did not have. She crossed the plains in a covered wagon with a wagon train, bound for Utah, about the year 1853, and returned in the same way some five or six years later, and can still recall seeing the vast herds of buffalo on the return trip, as well as many other exciting events, among them being dangers from attacks from the Indians and in fording streams where there were no bridges.

They did their cooking over a camp fire with such fuel as they could pick up on the way, their food being buffalo meat or such other wild game as they could kill on the way, and their bread was largely corn pones, and honey and sorghum molasses was their sweetening agent.

Contrast early pioneer life with their crude ways of living and of travel, with the present day life, and anyone can better understand why the writer has such an admiration and interest in those who lived in the early history and development of this country.

DAVIS & FORNEY (50)

Perry Davis, son of James W. Davis and Elizabeth Gordon, was born June 4, 1857 in the Davis home in Green Township east of Thurman, Iowa. Died July 20, 1899 at his home in Waubonsie neighborhood, east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 42 years, 1 month, and 16 days. He was buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married March 24, 1874 in the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Sarah Elizabeth Forney (50), daughter of George Forney and Catherine Study, and she was born February 11, 1856 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. She died about five o'clock Saturday evening, March 24, 1923 at the home of her daughter, Pearl, on the Baldwin farm north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 67 years, 1 month, and 13 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

183. Perry Willard Davis was born February 24, 1877 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
184. Anna Elizabeth Davis was born September 17, 1878 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
185. James Frederick Davis was born in 1881 in Dutch Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at the age of about 2½ years, in 1883 or 1884. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
186. Sadie Ellen Davis was born January 25, 1886 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
187. Henry Franklin Davis was born January 21, 1891 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
188. Bessie Lorena Davis was born October 28, 1895 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
189. Viola Pearl Davis was born March 20, 1900 in the Davis home in Waubonsie neighborhood east of Bartlett, Iowa.

Perry Davis was born and raised in Fremont County, and lived there all of his life. After his marriage he lived in Dutch Hollow for several years, until after the death of his little son, James Frederick,

when he moved to Bartlett, Iowa, and lived there for a few years, returning again to Dutch Hollow, and his last home was along the bluffs, in the Waubonsie neighborhood east of Bartlett, where he met his death as the result of a runaway, with a team and buggy in which the buggy tongue was broken off and ran through his thigh, injuring him so seriously that he could not recover. His youngest child, Viola Pearl, was born about seven months after the accident and thus never had the privilege of seeing her father.

Perry Davis followed the occupation of a farmer and a blacksmith the greater part of his life, except during a season when he worked on a corn sheller until he had his right hand caught in some cog wheels and lost some of his fingers. At the time of his death, in 1899 he owned a grocery store at the Waubonsie Bridge along the bluff road east of Bartlett, and while in Bartlett he served as constable and had some thrilling experiences with some criminals. He was also a good violinist and was much in demand.

After the death of her husband, Mrs. Davis lived with her children until the time of her death in 1923. Her picture may be seen in the group taken at the Forney Lake, following this article.

(52) FORNEY & ETTLEMAN (86E)

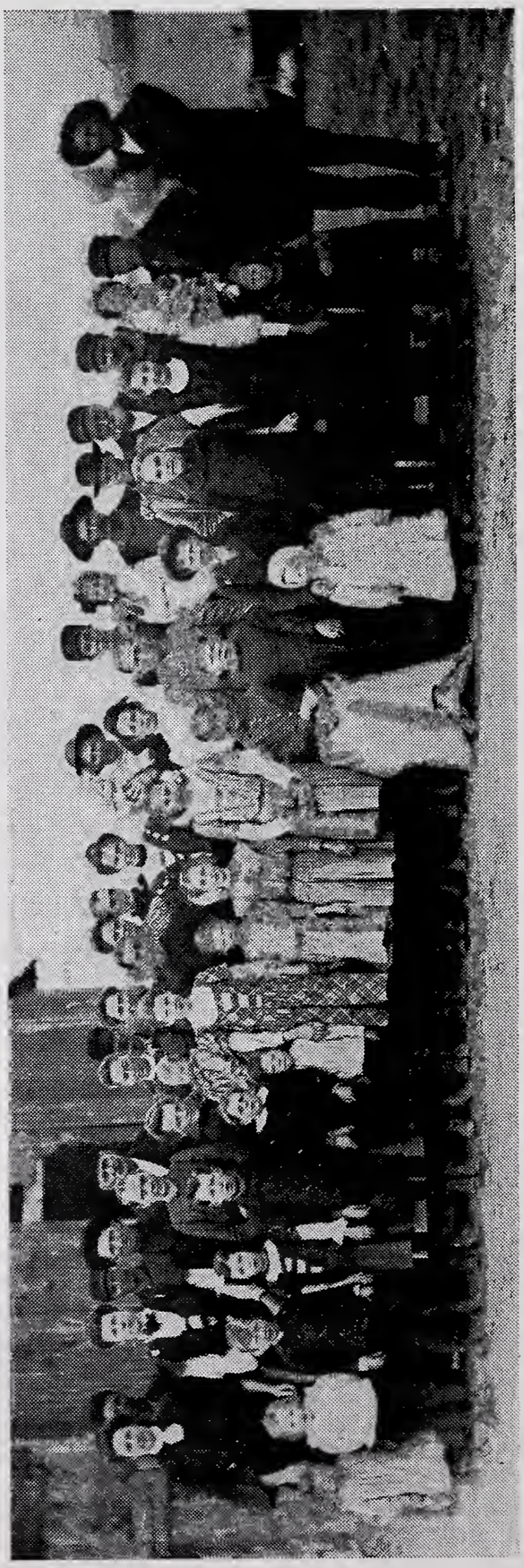
Franklin Forney (52), son of George Forney and Catherine Study, was born December 22, 1861 on the Forney homestead in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He died November 18, 1929 on Monday evening about six-thirty, at his home on Forney Lake, north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 67 years, 10 months, and 26 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married December 5, 1883 in Lakeport Township, near Sloan, in Woodbury County, Iowa, by L. G. Denme, justice of the peace, to

Mary Elizabeth Ettleman (86E), who was born October 27, 1865 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Maroni and Mary A. Ettleman. She died September 15, 1890, Monday evening, at five o'clock at her home at Lake Forney, north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 24 years, 10 months, and 18 days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

190. Floyd Francis Forney was born September 2, 1886 at Lake Forney north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
191. Blanch Olive Forney was born August 16, 1889 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died February 12, 1927 about four o'clock on Saturday morning at her father's home on Lake Forney north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 37 years, 5 months, and 26 days. Funeral services were held at two o'clock, Sunday, February 13, 1927 in the Christian Church, in Thurman, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce of the L. D. S. faith. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Franklin Forney was the youngest child of George and Catherine Forney, and grew to manhood on the place of his birth, and led a farmer's life. He went to Woodbury County, Iowa in 1883, where he was married, and they lived with his widowed mother and farmed for awhile, then moved upon the lake, and again a little later, moved to McPaul, Iowa, where he, in partnership with Henry Study, operated a general store, for several years. He moved back on the shore of the lake which bears his name and here his wife was taken by death, in 1890. His widowed mother left her home and came to make a home for



(No. 44) **Group at Forney Lake**

Grandma Forney, or Mrs. Catherine Forney, sitting at the center. Reading from left to right, the grown people are: Mrs. Eli Forney, Will Davis, Mrs. Charles Wright, Floyd Forney, Charles Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, Milton Roberts, Mrs. Will Davis with Leo in her arms, Mrs. Milton Roberts, William Forney, Mrs. George Cloyed, Mrs. Phillip Forney, Mrs. Lucy Stanley, Mrs. William Forney, Mrs. Will King, Clarence Forney with Louise in his arms, Mrs. Clarence Forney, Mrs. Henry Clapper, Eli Forney with Kate in his arms, Franklin Forney, Franklin Davis, Henry Clapper, Phillip Forney, George Cloyed with Clarence in his arms, Riley Stanley with Wayne in his arms.

Left to right, the young people are: May Davis, Clark Wright, Paul Wright, Ethel Wright, Walter Wright, Jack Stanley, Glen Stanley, Bessie Davis, Pearl Davis, Viva Forney, Blanch Forney, Cleo King, Harold Cloyed, Nettie Forney, Grace Cloyed, and Hazel Cloyed. This group was taken at Forney Lake which may be seen in the background at the reader's right, and lies north of Thurman, Iowa. It was taken at the home of Franklin Forney on Grandma Forney's birthday, March 17, 1908 by Charles W. Forney, the gathering being in honor of her eighty-seventh birthday anniversary.

him and his two small children, and remained with them until her death in 1919, or for over twenty-nine years.

The only son, Floyd, married and lives near the home of his father. The sister, Blanch, passed away in 1927 and after that time Franklin Forney lived alone, preferring to live that way. He had been a strong man in his day, and while living on the lake, he farmed some, but spent most of his time hunting, fishing, and trapping, and he was an expert in all three of these occupations. But his health failed. Toward the last it required about all of his energy to perform his work, and on the day of his death, he had been to Thurman in the forenoon and had carried some apples in the cellar in the afternoon. In the evening he had milked his cow and climbed to the haymow to feed her some hay, when he was stricken with death, and was thus found with the fork grasped in both hands, by his son, Floyd, who became alarmed after dark when he could see no light in his father's window, and started a search for him. The neighbors were called in and they had some difficulty in removing the body from the haymow, which was in the barn shown in the accompanying picture.

The body was taken to the home of the son, Floyd, and the funeral services were held at the Christian Church in Thurman, Iowa, on Wednesday afternoon, November 20, 1929, conducted by Elder N. L. Mortimore, of Hamburg, Iowa, of the Latter Day Saints' faith, and burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery, by the side of his wife and daughter.

(53) DYKE & GRAY

Nathaniel Dyke (53), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born June 4, 1843 at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. Died November 17, 1911 on Friday night, at the home of his brother, Isaac, three and one-half miles east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 68 years, 5 months, and 13 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married September 5. 1880 in Fremont County, Iowa, by D. W. Longinaker, justice of the peace, to

Amanda E. Gray, born July 18, 1857. She was a daughter of William Shapley Gray and Nancy Hall. She died January 31, 1884. Age 26 years, 6 months, and 13 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Child:

192. Infant Dyke, died in infancy.

Nathaniel Dyke moved with his parents from Illinois to Iowa, and from there to Beaver Island in Lake Michigan, where the followers of James J. Strang had collected. Here Nathaniel Dyke was baptized in the waters of Lake Michigan by James J. Strang.

At the age of fifteen he returned with his parents to Fremont County, Iowa, where he made his home for the greater part of his life.

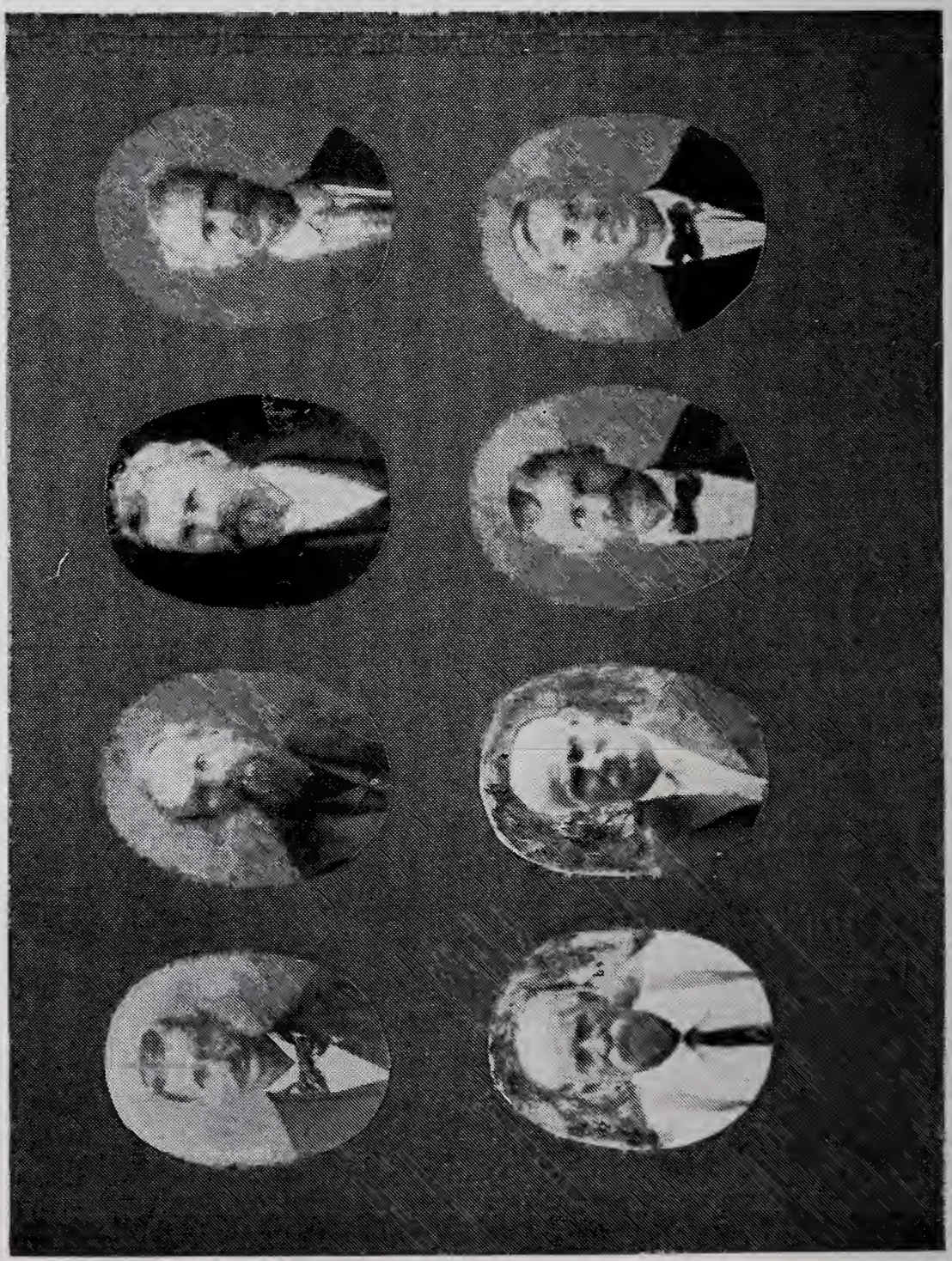
After the death of his wife and child, he lived with his relatives, and for many years, he lived with and cared for his aged aunt, Barbara Clapper, until her death.

His funeral services were conducted at the Latter Day Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder W. E. Haden of that faith, and were attended by a large gathering of relatives and friends, from near and far. His remains lie by the side of his wife and child in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

(No. 45)
The Dyke Children

Left to right: Nathaniel, Simon, David, Ephraim.

Left to right: James, Isaac, John, Burrell.



(54) DYKE & DAVIS

Simon Dyke (54), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born June 3, 1845 at Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. Died January 6, 1923 at his home in Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho. Age 77 years, 7 months, and 3 days. He was buried in Soda Mound Cemetery at Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho. He was married March 8, 1866 in the court house in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by Alexander Wilson, county judge, to

Martha Elmira Davis, who was born December 31, 1847 in Madison County, Illinois. Her parents were James W. Davis and Elizabeth Gordon. She died October 6, 1925 at the home of Dan Balls, in Davisville, Idaho. Age 77 years, 9 months, and 5 days. Burial was in the Soda Mound Cemetery at Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho.

Being childless, they took to raise, on July 17, 1890, a baby girl:

Laura Mabel Durfey, who was born May 15, 1890 near Farragut, Fremont County, Iowa. She was not adopted, but was raised as their own child. She was married and when last heard from by the writer, was a widow with seven children, May 1928, with five boys and two girls. She lived on a farm near Soda Springs, Idaho, and her name was Mrs. Laura M. Moore. She would be glad to hear from her old friends.

Simon Dyke, junior, came to Iowa when he was two years old, and his parents located in Fremont County. At the age of seventeen he drove ox teams, freighting across from Omaha, Nebraska, to Montana and to Salt Lake City, Utah, having his share of skirmishes with hostile Indians in 1862. He and his wife moved to Idaho in 1880 but only remained there about one year and returned to Fremont County, Iowa.

He lived on a farm east of Thurman, Iowa, where he lived as a farmer, and took an active part in the Latter Day Saints' Church of which he and his wife were faithful members. They moved back to Idaho in 1900 where they resided until death called both of these worthy people home. His funeral services were held in the Latter Day Saints' Church of the Utah organization, with the sermon by Hyrum M. Lau.

Martha Elmira Dyke, her obituary states, was one of the best loved women in the community. Doctor Kackley, the family physician and a famous surgeon, who had attended both of these worthy people said: "He felt that he was a better man for having known both of them."

Her funeral services were held Thursday, October 8, 1925 at Davisville, Idaho. The speakers were Hyrum M. Lau and D. K. McLean.

(55) DYKE & FOCHT

David Henry Dyke (55), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born January 19, 1849 just east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died February 8, 1910 of pneumonia at his home east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 61 years and 20 days. Funeral services by Elder W. E. Haden. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married March 31, 1872 north of Thurman, Iowa, by Phillip Maines, justice of the peace, to

Susannah Focht, daughter of Lewis Focht and Martha Bailiff, and she was born April 6, 1853 in Oglace County, Ohio.

Children:

193. John Simon Dyke was born May 8, 1875 along the west side of Nishnabotna Valley south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
194. Wallace Warren Dyke was born August 28, 1878 east of Thurman, Iowa.
195. Loren David Dyke was born September 27, 1880 east of Thurman, Iowa.

David H. Dyke was born in Fremont County, Iowa, and lived there the greater part of his life, and was one of the foremost citizens and successful farmers of his neighborhood. He owned a good farm with a comfortable home, about four miles east of Thurman, Iowa, where his widow still lives.

He was a man of quiet disposition, sober, and dignified, and had a keen business ability, and his wife was a good helpmate for him while he lived.

(56) DYKE & STUDY (31S)

Ephraim Dyke (56), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born January 2, 1851 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died December 7, 1921 in the Lincoln Hospital in Lincoln, Nebraska. Age 70 years, 11 months, and 5 days. Burial was in the Study lot in the Thurman cemetery. He was married April 10, 1873 at the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, senior, justice of the peace, to

Mary Christena Study (31S), daughter of David Study and Mary Ann Ettleman. She was born November 19, 1854 in the Study home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

196. Edith Evelyn Dyke was born July 17, 1873 near Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa.
197. Etta Luella Dyke was born February 18, 1875 near Randolph, Iowa.
198. Henry Franklin Dyke was born July 8, 1877 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Ephraim Dyke lived in the Nishnabotna Valley near Randolph, in Fremont County, Iowa, for a few years after his marriage, then moved to Dutch Hollow for a time. They moved to Holt County, Nebraska in the spring of 1884 and took up a homestead where they lived for eighteen years. They then sold out and bought a farm near Chambers, Nebraska, where he lived until his death. He was baptized in 1898 into the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints. His body was brought to the home of L. C. Study, his brother-in-law, in McPaul, Iowa, and the next day, Friday, at eleven a.m., his funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce.

His widow lives at Chambers, Nebraska in a new home she has recently completed in that little city.

(57) DYKE & GRAY

Joseph James Dyke (57), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born April 12, 1856 in Troy, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan. He was married July 11, 1881 in the Gray home southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Emma Louisa Gray, who was born April 2, 1860 in Missouri. Her parents were Daniel M. Gray and Fannie Wheeler. She died

October 27, 1907 at her home southwest of Tabor, Iowa. Age 47 years, 6 months, and 25 days. Buried in the Tabor cemetery.

Children:

199. Laura Belle Dyke was born February 16, 1882 in Tabor, Iowa.
200. William Henry Dyke was born February 10, 1883 near Tabor, Iowa.
201. Raymond Dyke was born October 2, 1884 near Tabor, Iowa. Died November 29, 1884. Age 1 month and 27 days. Buried at Tabor, Iowa.
202. Thomas Burrell Dyke was born October 2, 1884 near Tabor, Iowa.
203. Lucy Ann Dyke was born March 2, 1889 near Tabor, Iowa. Died November 30, 1893. Age 4 years, 8 months, and 28 days. Buried at Tabor, Iowa.
204. Arthur Dyke was born September 6, 1890 near Tabor, Iowa.
205. Albert Enous Dyke was born April 2, 1892 near Tabor, Iowa.
206. Velma Vera Dyke was born March 6, 1894 near Tabor, Iowa.
207. Charles Leland Dyke was born June 6, 1896 near Tabor, Iowa.
208. Orpha Lorena Dyke was born August 21, 1897 near Tabor, Iowa.
209. Daniel Morgan Dyke was born June 28, 1899 near Tabor, Iowa.

Joseph James Dyke, is also a farmer and owns a farm in Green Township, southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa, where he has lived for a number of years and where many of his children were born.

(59) DYKE & GRAY

Isaac Sylvester Dyke (59), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born June 24, 1862 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married August 27, 1882 in the Gray home near Thurman, Iowa, by Charles D. Knapp, justice of the peace, to

Lucy Ann Gray, who was born May 12, 1866 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. Her parents were William Shapley Gray and Nancy Hall.

Children:

210. Clarence Sylvester Dyke was born March 19, 1883 near Thurman, Iowa.
211. William Franklin Dyke was born August 20, 1885 near Tabor, Iowa.
212. Ella May Dyke was born July 12, 1891 near Tabor, Iowa.
213. Nancy Pearl Dyke was born July 16, 1897 near Thurman, Iowa.
214. Ernest Warren Dyke was born June 21, 1900 near Thurman, Iowa.

Isaac S. Dyke has followed the occupation of farmer the greater part of his life. When he had reached the age where he must give up active work, he moved to Tabor, Iowa, where he resided until after the death of the wife of his son, William, when they moved to Sidney, Iowa, where at this time they are living with the son and helping care for his motherless children.

(60) DYKE & EWELL (28S)

John Riley Dyke (60), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born January 5, 1865 east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at high noon on Wednesday, June 15, 1882 at the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Emma Ewell (28S), who was born September 18, 1866 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were John Martin Ewell, senior, and Elizabeth Study.

Children:

215. Leonidas Dyke was born July 26, 1883 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
216. Lester Ewell Dyke was born November 23, 1884 east of Thurman, Iowa.
217. Marcia Dyke was born January 23, 1887 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
218. Lemuel Delbert Dyke was born September 10, 1888 east of Thurman, Iowa.

John R. Dyke lived in Fremont County, just east of Thurman, Iowa, for many years, then moved to Oklahoma, and has resided in that state ever since, and has owned a store in Eagle City, which he has operated for some time. A few years ago his wife became very ill and was taken to the sanitarium in Independence for treatment, and under their treatments and ministrations she recovered her health.

This, we believe, had much to do with bringing all but one of this family into the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and John R. Dyke and his two youngest sons are elders and occupy positions of responsibility and trust in the church.

(61) DYKE & WOODRUM

William Burrell Dyke (61), son of Simon Dyke, senior, and Mary Ann Forney, was born June 11, 1867 in Ross Township southeast of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married August 25, 1886 in the Woodrum residence near Tabor, Iowa, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Estella Octava Woodrum, daughter of Wesley Woodrum and Margaret Prudence Baxter, and she was born September 1, 1863 Near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Died July 28, 1901 in Oklahoma. Age 37 years, 10 months, and 27 days. Funeral services were at the home, by John Bristow. Burial was in the Mount Hope Cemetery in Oklahoma. Her body was moved and was re-buried in the cemetery at Tabor, in Mills County, Iowa, February 2, 1928.

Children:

219. Bertha Luella Dyke was born April 5, 1887 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
220. Earl Wesley Dyke was born July 26, 1890 near Tabor, Iowa.
221. Roy Simon Dyke was born March 15, 1892 near Tabor, Iowa.
222. Ethel Octava Dyke was born April 21, 1895 near Tabor, Iowa. Died in infancy in 1895. She was buried in the Dawsonburg Cemetery, south of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.
223. Walter Paul Dyke was born January 12, 1900 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died December 2, 1927 in the University Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska. Age 27 years, 10 months, and 20 days. Funeral services were held at two o'clock at the Christian Church in Tabor, Iowa, by Doctor F. C. Lebert. Burial was in the cemetery at Tabor, in Mills County, Iowa.

After the death of his wife, Estella, W. B. Dyke returned to Tabor, Iowa, where he operated a harness shop for several years. After he sold out, he worked on a farm and lives with his children near Tabor, or Malvern, Iowa.

(No. 46) **Children of Samuel and Susan Ettleman**
Top row, at left: William, George, and Mary Ann.
Bottom row, at left: David, Sarah, and Martha.

(62) ETTLEMAN & SEATER

William Henry Ettleman (62), son of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, was born December 9, 1848 on the old Greenwood place east of Thurman, Iowa. Died June 26, 1913 at his home near Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 64 years, 6 months, and 17 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married April 15, 1874 at or near Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Hannah Ellen Seater, daughter of Thomas Seater and ——— Webb, and she was born October 6, 1848 at Lindsey, Adams County, Illinois.

Children:

224. William Wallace Ettleman was born January 29, 1875 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
225. Ellen Eudora Ettleman was born February 1, 1877 north of Sidney, Iowa.
226. John Thomas Ettleman was born July 30, 1880 north of Sidney, Iowa.
227. Jesse Raymond Ettleman was born December 11, 1886 north of Sidney, Iowa.

William H. Ettleman was a successful farmer, and followed that occupation the greater part of his life, and in addition, was also a large and successful keeper of bees, while his wife delighted in poultry raising in which she was also very successful, and at the time of the

death of Mr. Ettleman, they were owners of more than one good farm in Fremont County, Iowa. The entire family were members of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

(63) ETTLEMAN & MARCUM

George Washington Ettleman (63), son of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, was born May 10, 1851 on the old Greenwood farm east of Thurman, Iowa. Died March 17, 1916 at Bay City, Bay County, Michigan. Age 64 years, 10 months, and 7 days. His remains were shipped to Thurman, and funeral services were held Tuesday, March 21, 1916 at the M. E. Church in Thurman, Iowa, and were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married February 13, 1877 at Smith's Center, Smith County, Kansas, in the residence of Mr. Weldon, by the Reverend Mr. Williams, to

Minerva Jane Marcum, who was a daughter of David Clay Marcum and Elizabeth Ann Vassar, and was born August 17, 1855 at Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa.

Children:

228. Emma Ettleman was born November 2, 1879 at Sweet Home, Smith County, Kansas.
229. Albert Ettleman was born March 2, 1881 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
230. Elmer Earl Ettleman was born August 4, 1886 at Webster, Rooks County, Kansas.
231. Mary Ellen Ettleman was born February 1, 1889 at Alcona, Rooks County, Kansas.
232. Roy Victor Ettleman was born September 3, 1892 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

George W. Ettleman was a twin brother of Mary Ann Ettleman, and grew to manhood on his father's farm near Thurman, Iowa. Later in life he went to Smith County, Kansas, where he was married, and his first daughter was born. He and his family then returned to Iowa, living in McPaul for awhile, and his eldest son was born there. Returning once more to Kansas, they lived there for several years, and two more of his children claim Kansas as their native state. Coming back to his native land once more, he resided on his father's farm in the tenant house, where the youngest child was born. They then lived for a time in McPaul again, then the family moved to Bay City, Michigan, where his death took place.

LAWLESS & ETTLEMAN (64)

Mason Lawless, son of John Lawless and Polly Mann, was born May 28, 1848 in Washington County, Iowa. Died July 21, 1888 in Saunders County, Nebraska. Age 40 years, 1 month, and 23 days. Buried in Saunders County, Nebraska. He was married November 8, 1876 at the Ewell home east of Thurman, Iowa, by J. M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Mary Ann Ettleman (64), who was a daughter of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, and who was born May 10, 1851 on the old Greenwood farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died November 21, 1927 at the home of her son, Ray Doil, in Thurman, Iowa. Age 76 years, 6 months, and 11 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

233. Ella Nora Lawless was born August 21, 1877 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
234. Hallie Belle Lawless was born May 25, 1879 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

DOIL & LAWLESS (64)

Thomas Jefferson Doil, son of George Doil and Rachel Coble, was born October 6, 1849 at Bedford, Taylor County, Iowa. Died September 8, 1911, on Friday, at one o'clock a.m. at his home in Thurman, Iowa, from an accident which mangled his hand and caused his death. Age 61 years, 11 months, and 2 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married August 15, 1889 in the Leeka residence east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Mary Ann Lawless, widow, (64), who was a daughter of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney.

Children:

235. Verdie Lee Doil was born June 21, 1890 southwest of Thurman, Iowa. Died August 27, 1895 at his home southwest of Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years, 2 months, and 6 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
236. Ernest Clayton Doil was born November 30, 1892 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
237. Ray Carlton Doil was born August 24, 1895 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.

Thomas J. Doil followed farming as a business about all of his life. In later years he lived in Thurman, Iowa, where he caught his hand in a hayfork pulley, which so injured it as to cause his death. He was a member of the Reorganized Church and his funeral was preached by Elder H. N. Pierce at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, on Saturday, September 9, 1911, at eleven o'clock.

Mary Ann Doil was a twin sister of George W. Ettleman, and was separated from her first husband, and after his death married again. She was also a member of the Saints' Church and also all of her family were members.

(65) ETTLEMAN & DAVIS (109C)

David Maroni Ettleman (65), son of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, was born December 28, 1855 on the Study farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married October 4, 1883 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by Thomas J. Mackay, rector of St. Paul's Church, to

Sarah Elnora Davis (109C), daughter of James S. Davis and Susann Clapper, and she was born April 9, 1860 near old Mission San Jose, in Alameda County, California.

Children:

238. James Edward Ettleman was born January 9, 1885 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died June 8, 1890 in McPaul, Iowa, at his home. Age 5 years, 4 months, and 29 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
239. Ernest Ettleman was born December 15, 1886 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died January 27, 1890 at his home in McPaul, Iowa. Age 3 years, 1 month, and 12 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

240. Lloyd Ettleman was born May 5, 1891 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died September 11, 1895 in McPaul, Iowa, at his home. Age 4 years, 4 months, and 6 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
241. Bertha Effie Ettleman was born December 28, 1892 in McPaul, Iowa.
242. Grace Ora Ettleman was born April 7, 1895 in McPaul, Iowa.

David M. Ettleman was born and reared in Fremont County, Iowa. He lived for several years after his marriage on his father's farm until about the year 1890, or before, he bought out a store in McPaul, Iowa, where he engaged in the mercantile business for several years, and later had Leonard C. Study as his partner. He left McPaul after several years, and again took up farming, while he lived west of Thurman, Iowa. He bought out a hardware stock and operated the store for awhile, then traded for some land near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, where he lived for a time, then moved to a farm eight miles southeast of Council Bluffs, Iowa.

While in McPaul he lost his three sons, and while in Glenwood he lost his eldest daughter. The father, David Ettleman, and his wife and two daughters are members of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

NICHOLS & ETTLEMAN (66)

Tillghman Howard Nichols, son of James S. Nichols and Rachel Edmisten, was born January 2, 1859 in Worth County, Missouri. He was married about three-thirty, Thursday afternoon of December 31, 1885 at the Leeka home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Sarah Christena Ettleman (66), who was a daughter of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, and she was born August 7, 1862 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Fremont County ,Iowa. Died November 29, 1918 at her home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 56 years, 3 months, and 22 days. Funeral services were conducted by Elder Charles Aitken of the Christian faith. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

243. Edna Earl Nichols was born September 30, 1886 in Thurman, Iowa. Died October 26, 1891 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years and 27 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
244. Etha Leota Nichols was born April 10, 1890 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
245. Glen Odell Nichols was born November 11, 1893 in Thurman, Iowa.
246. Paul Victor Nichols was born August 15, 1897 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
247. Lloyd L. Nichols was born September 9, 1902 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
248. Floyd F. Nichols was born September 9, 1902 southwest of Thurman, Iowa. Died May 25, 1903 at the place of his birth. Age 8 months and 16 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Howard Nichols came from Worth County, Missouri with his parents when he was but four years old, and lived north of Sidney, Iowa for four years, then moved west of McPaul on the bank of the Missouri River, where his father worked for Frederick Forney for some years. They then moved in the vicinity of Thurman, where they lived for many years. After his marriage, Mr. Nichols worked in the Jones

grist mills for some years, then took up farming again and lived on the Ettleman, McCartney, and Woodrum farms for several years, then bought a farm just west of Thurman, and built a good comfortable home where he still resides alone, the children all being married in homes of their own. They lived in Thurman while the new house was being built, and before it was finished, the wife, Sarah Nichols, whose health had been rather poor for some time, was taken sick with influenza and was only permitted to see the new home once, and never had the opportunity of living in it before her death.

SCOTT & ETTLEMAN (67)

Francis Marion Scott was a son of David H. Scott and Maria Sage. He was married February 20, 1887 at or near Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Martha Jane Ettleman (67), daughter of Samuel Ettleman and Susan Forney, and she was born September 2, 1864 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa in Dutch Hollow. Died November 3, 1890 at her home in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 26 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Their son:

249. Dean Scott. Could get no record.

(68) FORNEY & KREPS

George Franklin Forney (68), son of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study, was born June 4, 1857 on the Forney homestead north of Thurman, Iowa. Died about three o'clock, Wednesday, December 4, 1929 in the afternoon, at his home in Hopkins, Nodaway County, Missouri. Age 72 years and 6 months. Burial was in the cemetery near Hopkins, Missouri. He was married at ten a.m., November 28, 1881 at the Lansford Chambers farm southwest of Bartlett, Iowa, by John W. Peeler, justice of the peace, to

Lucinda Kreps, daughter of Christopher P. Kreps and Nancy Jane Lowe. She was born September 28, 1861 in Adair County, Missouri.

Children:

250. Orpha Franklin Forney was born October 15, 1886 near Forney Lake north of Thurman, Iowa.
251. George Raymond Forney was born June 20, 1888 in Green Hollow north of Thurman, Iowa.
252. Claude Chester Forney was born March 17, 1890 in Green Hollow north of Thurman, Iowa.
253. Henry Lee Forney was born September 7, 1891 in Green Hollow north of Thurman, Iowa.
254. James Harvey Forney was born July 14, 1897 in the Henry Forney home north of Thurman, Iowa.

Franklin Forney was one of a family of nine children, eight boys and one girl, he being the eldest of the family. He grew to manhood on the old home place north of Thurman, Iowa, and after his marriage he lived in several localities. He spent several years on the home place, and several years in Green Township, southwest of Tabor, Iowa, where he and the boys had a farm, and he spent some time in Dakota, but after he sold the Green Township farm he moved to Hopkins, Missouri, where he bought a farm, and a home in that city, also.

The Missouri farm has been operated by the youngest son, Harvey, while Raymond lives with his mother. Franklin Forney was called from this life very suddenly after having returned from town, he suddenly expired in his chair without warning, December 4, 1929. He was a member of a church in Hopkins, Missouri, and his funeral services were conducted Sunday, December 8, 1929 in the Methodist Episcopal Church by the pastor, and he was buried at Hopkins, Missouri.

(71) FORNEY & PIERCE

Leonard Edward Forney (71), son of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study, was born December 14, 1862 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married November 27, 1889 at the Henry Forney home north of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Rose Pierce, who was born September 7, 1873 near Bartlett, Iowa. Her parents were George W. Pierce, senior, and Nancy Green.

Children:

255. Edward Egbert Forney was born November 11, 1890 north of Thurman, Iowa.
256. Cora May Forney was born March 14, 1891 north of Thurman, Iowa.
257. Guy Burton Forney was born June 14, 1896 in Custer County, Oklahoma.
258. Marcia Minerva Forney was born June 3, 1900 in Custer County, Oklahoma.
259. Mary Ann Forney was born July 7, 1902 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Leonard E. Forney was born and grew to manhood on his father's farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He received his education in the common schools near his home, and has been a farmer nearly all of his life.

Early in the 'nineties he moved with his family by team and wagon to Custer County, Oklahoma, when that country was first opened for settlement, and lived there about eleven years, when they returned to Fremont County, Iowa, and soon after he bought a farm from his brother-in-law, Flavus Greenwood, which joined the Henry Forney estate on the west, and on this farm he has continued to reside.

He built a house for his son, Edward, on his farm, where the son lived until his death in 1918. The house is now occupied by Mary Boldra, daughter of L. E. Forney and wife, and her family.

Leonard Forney has been afflicted for many years with rheumatism, and has much difficulty in getting about, but takes care of his stock and does some farm work. He and his wife are well known and respected citizens throughout the community.

(72) FORNEY & KIRKPATRICK

Jacob Riley Forney (72), son of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study, was born September 5, 1865 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa. Died June 16, 1913 in Lodi, San Joaquin County, California. Age 47 years, 9 months, and 11 days. Buried in Lodi, California. He ws married February 22, 1891 in McPaul, Iowa, by Howell Smith, justice of the peace, to

Mary Frances Kirkpatrick, daughter of John Kirkpatrick and Inda Hendlin. She died March 5, 1905 in Oklahoma. She was buried near Thomas, in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

260. Clyde Earl Forney was born in 1894 and died in infancy.
261. Ethel Claire Forney was born in February, 1896. Died in infancy.
262. Iva Ina Forney was born August 7, 1897 in Custer County, Oklahoma.
263. Inda Ann Forney was born November 2, 1899 in Custer County, Oklahoma.
264. John Henry Forney was born April 23, 1902 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

(72) FORNEY & STOOPS

Jacob Riley Forney (72), was married a second time, at nine a.m., April 18, 1906 in the court house in Vernon, Tooele County, Texas, by Judge Wilberger, to

Urany Cordelia Stoops, widow, who was born September 14, 1889 at Pleasant Hill, Cass County, Missouri. Her parents were Albert Robert Roach and Lenora Ferguson.

Children:

265. James Fred Forney was born May 23, 1908 near Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma.
266. Chester Virgil Forney was born February 17, 1910 near Thomas, Oklahoma.
267. Marjorie Juanita Forney was born May 15, 1911 in Thomas, Oklahoma. Died May 12, 1924 in Berkeley County, California. Age 12 years, 11 months, and 27 days. She was buried at Stockton, San Joaquin County, California.
268. Albert Riley Forney was born November 18, 1912 near Lodi, in San Joaquin County, California.

Jacob Riley Forney grew to manhood on the old homestead north of Thurman, Iowa, living as a farmer boy of those days. After his first marriage he owned a store in McPaul, Iowa for some time, then sold out and went to live in Oklahoma, where he lost his wife by death in 1905, who had borne unto him, five children, the first two died in infancy, probably before leaving Iowa, the last three being born in Oklahoma. He married again in 1906, and three more children were born in Oklahoma and one in California, where they moved after his health failed, and after about a year in California, he died, at the age of forty-seven years.

After the death of his first wife, he returned to Iowa with his three small children and lived with his parents on the old home place for some time, then returned to Oklahoma, where he married again.

GREENWOOD & FORNEY (73)

Flavus Greenwood, son of John Greenwood and Susan Withers, was born April 13, 1860 near Winterset, in Madison County, Iowa. He was married September 29, 1887 at the home of James A. Gray in Sidney, Iowa, by Hiram Yates, justice of the peace, to

Barbara Elizabeth Forney (73), daughter of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study, and she was born December 17, 1867 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

269. Barbara Ann Greenwood was born June 29, 1888 in the Greenwood home north of Thurman, Iowa.

270. Lettie Naomi Greenwood was born May 17, 1890 north of Thurman, Iowa.
271. Hugh Lynn Greenwood was born August 27, 1899 north of Thurman, Iowa.
272. Amil Henry Greenwood was born July 29, 1904 north of Thurman, Iowa.
273. Gilbert Withers Greenwood was born October 24, 1906 north of Thurman, Iowa. Died February 11, 1919 on Tuesday, of inflammatory rheumatism at his home east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 12 years, 3 months, and 17 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. Services were by the Reverend Peter Jacobs.
274. Vere Flavus Greenwood was born August 3, 1912 in the Greenwood home east of Thurman, Iowa.

Flavus Greenwood came to Fremont County, in his youth and lived with his father on a farm northeast of Thurman for many years. After his marriage in 1887, he bought a farm adjoining that of his wife's parents and built a home where all but one of his children were born. He sold this farm and bought a part of the Ewell estate just east of Thurman, where he lived a short time, when the house was totally destroyed by fire. But Mr. Greenwood was not discouraged by this loss, but built another home, larger, much more substantial and modern, where he still resides, with his wife and one son, Vere.

He has been a good farmer, as well as fruit grower and stock raiser, but has started to decline in health and is leaving off very active work in the farming line.

(76) FORNEY & ROBERTS

Hiram Willard Forney (76), son of Henry Forney and Mary Ann Study, was born October 27, 1876 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married May 26, 1898 at Arapaho, Custer County, Oklahoma, to

Edna Alice Roberts, who was born November 20, 1881 near Friend, Saline County, Nebraska.

Children:

275. Gladys Marie Forney was born November 11, 1899 in a log house on the Henry Forney homestead in Custer County, Oklahoma.
276. Walter Paul Forney was born January 26, 1901 in a log cabin on the David H. Forney homestead in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
277. Lena Forney was born November 23, 1902 on the homestead of David H. Forney in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
278. Russell Harold Forney was born August 24, 1904 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa.
279. Opal E. Forney was born September 6, 1910 in Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma.
280. Roscoe Forney was born December 13, 1912 in Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma. Died January 3, 1913 at Thomas, Oklahoma. Age 20 days. He was buried in the Thomas cemetery, in Custer County, Oklahoma.
281. Maurice L. Forney was born April 17, 1916 at Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma.

Hiram Forney was born and grew to manhood on his father's farm north of Thurman, Iowa. He went with his father's family in the early 'nineties to the new country of Oklahoma, driving through with teams and wagons, and herding their stock as they went.

It was there that he met his future wife and married her in 1898. Three children were born in Oklahoma. In 1893, before he was mar-

(No. 47) **Henry Jemison's Family**

From a photograph discovered after No. 29 had been made.
At the left, standing: William David. At the right: Henry Jacob.
Seated: Henry and Sarah Jemison.

ried, he had a very narrow escape from death in a well, which they were trying to dig through rock. A blast had been discharged in the bottom of the well and his brother, David, had gone down to work, and was overcome before reaching the bottom and fell from the rope and was killed. Hiram started down to help him and he too, fell but his brother's body saved him from being fatally injured.

Hiram Forney taught school for awhile after his return to the

old home place north of Thurman, Iowa, then returned to Oklahoma, where he was principal in the Thomas schools for some time.

Since then he has been a mail carrier and also has engaged in farming.

(77) JEMISON & SMITH (162)

Henry Jacob Jemison (77), son of Henry Jemison and Sarah Forney, was born September 3, 1858 in Peru, Nemaha County, Nebraska. Died July 30, 1921 at his home in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 62 years, 10 months, and 27 days. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married June 9, 1876 four miles east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by a Mr. Kelley, justice of the peace, to

Clara Amanda Smith (162), daughter of Aaron Smith and Catherine Smith, and she was born June 9, 1861 in Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

282. William Henry Jemison was born June 8, 1877 near Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
283. George Franklin Jemison was born October 5, 1879 near Osborne, Kansas.
284. Martin Ellsworth Jemison was born October 5, 1879 near Osborne, Kansas.
285. Mamie Catherine Jemison was born November 7, 1881 near Osborne, Kansas.

(78) JEMISON & REVERT

William David Jemison (78), son of Henry Jemison and Sarah Forney, was born September 4, 1861 in Otoe County, Nebraska. Died May 18, 1913 at his mother's home four miles east of Osborne, Kansas. Age 51 years, 8 months, and 14 days. Funeral services were held Wednesday at two p.m., by Elder S. F. Ward. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married to

Delia E. Reverts, who was born April 30, 1877 in Missouri.

Their son:

286. Norman Jemison.

JONES & HARTONG (82)

William Gardner Jones, son of William Spicer Jones and Lidda Gardner, was married October 14, 1881 at the bride's home near Manhattan, Will County, Illinois, by the Reverend Mr. Smooker, to

Mary Elizabeth Hartong (82), daughter of Jacob J. Hartong and Mary Beard. She was born February 16, 1857 in Summitt County, Ohio.

Children:

287. Infant, unnamed, died day after birth. Buried at Watseka, Illinois.
288. William Jacob Spicer Jones was born December 24, 1888 in Ford County, Kansas.

STONER & HARTONG (83)

George R. Stoner, son of Henry Stoner and Catherine Lundore, was born January 22, 1849 in Lancaster County, Pennsyl-

(No. 48) **Mrs. Della Yerrick**
at her grandfather's pump on the Henry Beard homestead

vania. Died April 9, 1903 at Naperville, Du Page County, Illinois. Age 54 years, 2 months, and 17 days. Burial was at the Naperville cemetery in Du Page County, Illinois. He was married September 29, 1891 at the parsonage in Du Page County, Illinois, by the Reverend William Kramer, to

Martha Almeda Hartong (83), daughter of Jacob J. Hartong and Mary Beard. She was born August 5, 1859 in Summitt County, Ohio.

There were no children.

SMITH & STONER (83)

Oziah Warren Smith, son of Jacob Bucher Smith and Elizabeth Beltz, was born March 29, 1846 northeast of North Canton, Stark County, Ohio. He was married June 2, 1909 at the parsonage in Naperville, Du Page County, Illinois, by the Reverend Mr. Kickheafer, at eight p.m., to

Martha Almeda Stoner (83), widow, daughter of Jacob J. Hartong

and Mary Beard, and she was born August 5, 1859 in Summitt County, Ohio.

They had no children.

YERRICK & SMITH (85)

William Oscar Yerrick, son of Cyrus Yerrick and Catherine Swinehart, was born March 4, 1858 on his Grandfather Jacob Yerrick's farm, seven miles southeast of Akron, Ohio, and one-half mile west of Millheim, in Springfield Township, Summitt County, Ohio. He was married at six p.m., Tuesday, February 18, 1908 at the bride's home two miles west of McDonaldsville, Stark County, Ohio, by the Reverend J. F. Atkinson, of the Evangelical Church of Greensburg, Ohio, to

Della Catherine Smith (85), daughter of Oziah Warren Smith and Catherine Beard, and she was born October 2, 1870 on the Jacob B. Smith homestead in Jackson Township, Stark County, Ohio, three miles northwest of North Canton, formerly known as New Berlin, before the World War.

They had no children.

It is to Mrs. Della Yerrick that our readers will owe a debt of gratitude for the greater part of the information in this book, concerning the Beard family and posterity, which she so willingly furnished the writer. Although afflicted with partial deafness, she is a splendid writer and much of her conversation is carried on by that means.

At this time, she and her husband live on a farm at the edge of Cuyahoga Falls, in Ohio, not far from Akron, the tire center of the world.

This farm consists of a considerable acreage of farming ground and an abundance of fruit, their entire holdings amounting to considerable over one hundred acres of choice land.

DOTY & CLAPPER (87)

Edward Doty, son of Joshua Doty and wife, was born in 1870. He was married December 31, 1895 at the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by E. N. Jencks, minister, to

Barbara Emaline Clapper (87), daughter of Henry W. Clapper and Margaret Emma Forney, and she was born July 21, 1857 in the George Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died between seven and eight o'clock Sunday morning, January 12, 1930, while preparing breakfast in her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 72 years, 5 months, and 21 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

289. (See Henry Clapper [21] family record for Number 289.)

290. Edna Mabel Doty ws born April 20, 1897 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died January 11, 1910 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 12 years, 8 months, and 21 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

291. Henry Joshua Doty was born July 12, 1900 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Edna Doty was frightfully burned in the evening, Tuesday, December 28, 1909 by her skirts catching fire while emptying some paper

clippings from her apron into the fire. Her clothing was nearly all burned off before her mother, who was away from the house at the time, could reach her. She lived until Tuesday evening, January 11, 1910 when she was released from her sufferings, having had lockjaw the last two days. Funeral services were held at the home by J. R. Wright of the Latter Day Saints' Church.

Her mother, Mrs. Doty, had been a sufferer for many years with running sores on her lower limbs and for some time before her death, was scarcely able to walk, but she sat in her chair and moved about the room and did what she could, with the help of her husband, and it was while she was engaged with the morning meal that she was stricken and only lived a few minutes.

She was baptized into the Reorganized Church by Elder J. B. Wildermuth in 1917. Funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce, Monday at two o'clock at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa.

(88) CLAPPER & WOODRUM

George Jacob Clapper (88), son of Henry W. Clapper and Margaret E. Forney, was born May 19, 1860 in the Clapper home north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married September 12, 1883 at the Woodrum home southwest of Tabor, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Eurista Elverta Woodrum, daughter of Wesley Woodrum and Margaret Prudence Baxter, and she was born July 9, 1866 near Tabor, Iowa. Died early Thursday morning, October 24, 1918 at her home southwest of Tabor, Iowa. Age 52 years, 3 months, and 15 days. Funeral services were held at the home at two p.m., Friday, October 25, 1918, by Charles Aitken, minister. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

292. Orville Liniel Clapper was born July 12, 1884 near McPaul, Iowa.
293. Warren Wesley Clapper was born March 19, 1886 near McPaul, Iowa.
294. Alice Clapper died at the age of 3 years. Date of birth is unknown.
295. Frederick Franklin Clapper was born October 1, 1891 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
296. Leeland Stanford Clapper was born October 24, 1892 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
297. Perry Albert Clapper was born November 18, 1894 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
298. William J. Bryan Clapper was born November 15, 1896 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
299. Ruby Elverta Clapper was born December 31, 1898 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
300. Pearl Clapper was born May 22, 1903 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
301. Paul Glen Clapper was born September 28, 1904 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
302. Roy Oliver Clapper was born September 15, 1906 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

George J. Clapper was married a second time to Mrs. Della Bates, widow, daughter of Simeon Wright, and has always been a farmer and gardener.

VAN SCYOC & CLAPPER (89)

Thomas Benton Van Scyoc, (Nick), son of Nashville Van Scyoc and Sarah Farley, was born May 26, 1854. Died in 1901 at the

home of his brother, Jack, in California. Age 47 years. He was buried at Whitewater, Riverside County, California. He was married August 16, 1884 at the Henry Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Mary Catherine Clapper (89) daughter of Henry W. Clapper and Margaret E. Forney, and she was born July 28, 1863 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

303. (See Henry W. Clapper family record [21] for number 303, who is a son of 89.)

304. Clarence Laverne Van Scyoc was born June 7, 1885 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

305. Clyde Earl Clapper was born November 24, 1891 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. (Takes the name of Clapper.)

Thomas B. Van Scyoc and Mary C. Van Scyoc separated not long after their marriage, and she married a second time.

ROBERTS & VAN SCYOC (89)

Milton Gordon Roberts, son of Abel S. Roberts and Sarah Gordon was born January 20, 1846 in Logan County, Ohio. Died December 16, 1922 at his home east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 76 years, 11 months, and 18 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married January 13, 1907 at the Leeka home in Thurman, Iowa, by John H. Leeka, justice of the peace, to

Mary Catherine Van Scyoc, widow, (89), daughter of Henry W. Clapper and Margaret E. Forney, and she was born July 28, 1863 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

There were no children.

306. (See Henry W. Clapper family record [21] for 306 } sons of num-
307. (See Henry W. Clapper family record [21] for 307 } ber 90.)

THACKER & FORNEY (92)

George Washington Thacker, son of John Dabner Thacker and Almeda Rowe, was born December 11, 1857 in Atchison County, Missouri. Died September 9, 1920 in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska. Age 62 years, 8 months, and 28 days. Buried at South Sioux City, Nebraska. He was married January 20, 1879 at the Phillip Forney home west of McPaul, Iowa, by Eber Benedict, justice of the peace, to

Clara Ann Forney (92), daughter of John Forney and Susanna Study, and she was born October 9, 1862 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

308. John D. Thacker was born December 21, 1879 in the Phillip Forney home west of McPaul, Iowa.

309. Anna Almeda Thacker was born April 24, 1883 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

310. George Ernest Thacker was born January 20, 1885 near Salix, Iowa. Died in July 1886 near Union, Cass County, Nebraska. Age 1 year and 6 months. Buried near Union, Nebraska.

311. Claude Lavern Thacker was born May 2, 1888 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

312. Elizabeth Mabel Thacker was born January 12, 1890 near Salix, Iowa.
313. Albert Earl Thacker was born September 20, 1893 near Salix, Iowa.
314. Ora Marjorie Thacker was born April 12, 1896 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. Died October 3, 1914 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska. Age 18 years, 5 months, and 21 days. Buried at Homer, Nebraska.
315. Daisy Naomi Thacker was born November 21, 1898 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
316. Glen Wallace Thacker was born November 24, 1902 near Sloan, Iowa.
317. Clara Fern Thacker was born October 9, 1905 at Goodwin, Dakota County, Nebraska.
318. William Jennings Thacker was born April 28, 1907 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

(93) FORNEY & KREPS

John Fred Forney (93), son of John Forney and Susanna Study, was born September 27, 1864 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Iowa. Died Friday evening, November 28, 1930 at his home in Holly Springs, in Woodbury County, Iowa. Age 66 years, 2 months, and 1 day. Buried Monday afternoon, December 1, 1930 near Holly Springs, Iowa. He was married July 4, 1882 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Mr. Gadboy, justice of the peace, to

Mary Alice Kreps, daughter of Christopher P. Kreps and Nancy Jane Lowe, and she was born October 31, 1865 in Adair County, Missouri.

Children:

319. Nellie May Forney was born March 21, 1884 west of Sloan in Lakeport Township, Woodbury County, Iowa.
320. Charles Leonard Forney was born March 1, 1886 west of Sloan, Iowa.
321. Roy Lester Forney was born August 15, 1887 west of Sloan, Iowa. Died March 5, 1916 in the St. Joseph Hospital in Sioux City, Iowa. Age 28 years, 6 months, and 20 days. Buried in Holly Springs cemetery in Woodbury County, Iowa.
322. Paul Everett Forney was born February 21, 1889 west of Sloan, Iowa.
323. Orval Dean Forney was born March 17, 1891 west of Sloan, Iowa.
324. Grace Sylvia Forney was born February 4, 1893 west of Sloan, Iowa.
325. Gladys Charlotte Forney was born October 20, 1896 west of Sloan, Iowa.
326. Infant son, died when about 4 or 5 months old.
327. Marjorie Marie Forney was born April 21, 1901 west of Sloan, Iowa.
328. Frederick Theodore Forney was born September 19, 1903 in Willow Township, Woodbury County, Iowa.
329. William Marvin Forney was born January 26, 1906 in Willow Township, Woodbury County, Iowa.

John Fred Forney was born near Thurman, Iowa, and lived in that vicinity during his youth. Later he moved to Woodbury County, Iowa, where he was married, and he has made that county and state his home up to this time. He has been a successful farmer, and more

recently was engaged in the mercantile business, owning a general store in Holly Springs, and after disposing of that to his son, Leonard, he engaged in the garage business in that place. He owned a large, comfortable home in Holly Springs and other interests there. He has a fine family of children and enjoyed the association of his children, grandchildren, and other relatives.

Being a man of jovial disposition, he thoroughly enjoyed life and never seemed to grow old.

But recently he had been troubled for awhile with low blood pressure, and on the day of his death, had been to see a chiropractor in Sioux City, Iowa, who gave him an adjustment, and upon his return home that evening, he dropped into a chair and complained of feeling very badly, and immediately expired, without another word.

His funeral services were held on Monday, December 1, 1930 at two p.m., in the church near his home in Holly Springs, Iowa, and were in charge of the Masonic fraternity and was said by those who were present, to be the largest they ever attended, and the church building could only admit about one-half of the people in attendance.

His two sisters were in California and could not be present, but large numbers of relatives from distant places attended, among those from Thurman being George H. Cloyed and wife and son, Clarence, and Mrs. Lucy Stanley; L. E. Forney and wife and son, Guy and wife; Will King and wife, and Mrs. Viva Boldra, Mrs. Lee Van Arsdel, and Mrs. Cleo Blackburn.

WILCOX & FORNEY (94)

Wilbur Wilcox, son of Joseph Wilcox and Phoebe Bailey, was born February 5, 1862 at Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin. Died July 20, 1910 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska. Age 48 years, 5 months, and 15 days. He was buried in the Omadi Cemetery near Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska. He was married May 28, 1884 in a residence in Lakeport Township, Woodbury County, Iowa, by L. G. Dirome, justice of the peace, to

Emma Mary Forney (94), daughter of John Forney and Susanna Study, and she was born January 11, 1867 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

330. Fred Wilcox was born October 6, 1886 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
331. Warren Wilcox was born September 4, 1889 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
332. Zella Wilcox was born September 22, 1892 at Sloan, Iowa.
333. Clifford Wilcox was born March 22, 1895 at Sloan, Iowa.
334. Edith Wilcox was born August 7, 1897 at Sloan, Iowa.
335. Opal Wilcox was born January 25, 1900 at Sloan, Iowa.
336. Leola Wilcox was born January 21, 1903 at Sloan, Iowa.
337. Josephine Wilcox was born September 15, 1905 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.
338. Wilbur Junior Wilcox was born January 20, 1908 at Winnebago, Nebraska.

CLOYED & FORNEY (97)

George Harvey Cloyed, son of Joseph Cloyed and Anna Margaret Dailey, was born September 7, 1869 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 25, 1890 at the Leeka home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Mary Elizabeth Forney (97), daughter of Phillip Forney and Mary

Ann Forney, and she was born July 15, 1871 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

339. Grace Edith Cloyed was born August 27, 1893 in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
340. Infant, died at birth, August 4, 1895 in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
341. Harold Franklin Cloyed was born August 13, 1896 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.
342. Charles Roscoe Cloyed was born June 9, 1899 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died March 19, 1900 at his home in Thurman, Iowa. Age 9 months and 10 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
343. Hazel Gertrude Cloyed was born October 5, 1902 northwest of Barlett, Mills County, Iowa.
344. Clarence Riley Cloyed was born February 10, 1905 west of McPaul, Iowa.
345. Gerald Arthur Cloyed was born May 1, 1908 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
346. Thelma Irene Cloyed was born March 14, 1911 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
347. Mary Marguerite Cloyed was born March 7, 1914 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.

George H. Cloyed was born in Thurman, Iowa, and grew to manhood in that vicinity. After his marriage they farmed near Whiting, Iowa for about two years, then moved to Blaine County, Oklahoma, where they resided for about three years, and they then returned to Iowa and except for one year near Ashland, Nebraska, and three years northwest of Bartlett, in Mills County, Iowa, Fremont County has been their home since, and they lived southwest of Thurman, Iowa, for about twenty years until a few years ago, they moved to Thurman, where they own their own home.

Mr. and Mrs. George Cloyed were the originators of the Forney family reunions, which have been held in the Thurman city park for the past five years, and have come to be an annual event, looked forward to and attended by hundreds from far and near, not only by Forneys, but by members of other families mentioned in this record.

STANLEY & FORNEY (99)

Riley Stanley was born May 1, 1870 in McLain County, Illinois. Died at four a.m., Thursday, March 14, 1918 at his home in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 47 years, 10 months, and 13 days. He was buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married August 12, 1897 at the Leeka home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Lucy Ellen Forney (99), daughter of Phillip Forney and Mary Ann Forney, and she was born August 21, 1878 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

348. Daisy Fern Stanley was born October 1, 1898 east of Bartlett, Iowa.
349. Jack Stanley was born September 9, 1900 east of Bartlett, Iowa.
350. Glen Earl Stanley was born January 29, 1904 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
351. Wayne Edwin Stanley was born August 20, 1906 on the lake north of Thurman, Iowa.

352. Lena Marie Stanley was born June 20, 1908 southwest of McPaul, Iowa.
353. Mildred Leola Stanley was born February 9, 1911 southwest of McPaul, Iowa. Died February 29, 1920 on the Chambers farm south of Bartlett, Iowa. Age 9 years and 20 days. Funeral services were conducted by Elder Charles Aitken, at the Christian Church in Bartlett, Iowa, on March 1, 1920. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
354. Phillip Stanley was born October 20, 1913 south of McPaul, Iowa.
355. Catherine Elaine Stanley was born March 17, 1916 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Riley Stanley was born in Illinois, in 1870 and moved from there into Kansas with his parents, then to Nebraska, and later to Iowa.

He farmed for many years, then began operating a sawmill which he continued as long as he was able to work. He had been sick for many weeks with a complication of stomach and liver trouble, before his death. More than the church could accommodate assembled to hear the funeral services, conducted by the Reverend Charles Aitken, pastor of the Christian Church in Bartlett, Iowa, where the services were held.

He and his family were living in the George Forney house in Dutch Hollow, when the house and most of the contents were destroyed by fire.

KING & FORNEY (100)

William Leslie King, son of Sol King and Emma Thompson, was born August 10, 1885 on the Leonard farm south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married November 30, or December 1, 1904 north of Thurman, Iowa, at the Padgett home, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Eva May Forney (100), daughter of Phillip Forney and Mary Ann Forney, and she was born May 22, 1881 on the George Forney farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

356. Ada Cleo King was born September 7, 1905 on the Padgett farm north of Thurman, Iowa.
357. Thomas Phillip King was born December 21, 1907 on the Leonard farm south of Bartlett, Iowa. Died February 28, 1916 at his home. Age 8 years, 2 months, and 7 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
358. Ernest Kenneth King was born February 6, 1910 south of Bartlett, Iowa.
359. Jerold Carlyle King was born April 5, 1914 on the King farm southeast of Bartlett, Iowa.
360. Willie King was born April 29, 1915 at the King home southeast of Bartlett, Iowa. Died June 19, 1915 at his home at the place of his birth. Age 2 months and 20 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Will King is the owner of a fine farm on the Missouri River bottom southeast of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa. He has a good home and has engaged in farming all of his life, while his wife raises poultry.

(101) FORNEY & BUCKINGHAM

Clarence Franklin Forney (101), son of Phillip Forney and Mary Ann Forney, was born August 9, 1884 in Scott Township north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married September 8, 1905

in the John M. Brown home east of Bartlett, Iowa, by Elder Charles Aitken, to

Cora Estella Buckingham, widow, daughter of John N. Brown and Sophronia Steele, and she was born March 17, 1881 in the Waubonsie neighborhood east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Died Saturday, February 17, 1923 in the Mercy Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Age 41 years and 11 months. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

361. Margaret Louise Forney was born June 12, 1907 on the King farm southeast of Bartlett, Iowa.
362. Leta Marie Forney was born September 10, 1909 on the King farm southeast of Bartlett, Iowa.

Cora Estella Brown married Wilbur Buckingham in 1899 and they had one son, Fred. She later married Clarence F. Forney, and while she lived, she was a faithful wife and an affectionate mother. She was a member of the Christian Church of Bartlett, Iowa. She had been in poor health for a number of years. Her funeral services were held at the Christian Church in Bartlett, Iowa, by the Reverend Charles Aitken, pastor.

(101) FORNEY & WEIGHT

Clarence Franklin Forney (101), was married on Friday at about two p.m., March 27, 1925, in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to

Anna Pearl Weight, daughter of John Ellsworth Weight and Sarah Margaret Dew, and she was born February 18, 1904 at Nishnabotna, in Atchison County, Missouri.

They had no children.

Shortly before the death of his first wife, Clarence Forney built a modern, comfortable home on his farm north of Thurman, Iowa. Soon after his second marriage, the home was destroyed, with the contents, by fire.

BOLDRA & FORNEY (102)

Charles Harrison Boldra, son of Lewis Boldra and Frances Ella Leffler, was born January 7, 1890 near Knox, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 24, 1912 at Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Joseph, to

Viva Lee Forney (102), daughter of Phillip Forney and Mary Ann Forney, and she was born August 17, 1895 in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Children:

363. Eleanor Boldra was born March 11, 1913 on the King farm southeast of Bartlett, Iowa.
364. Leslie Dale Boldra was born November 22, 1916 near Thurman, Iowa. Died January 28, 1917 near Thurman, Iowa. Age 2 months and 6 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
365. Charles Maurice Boldra was born October 5, 1920 near Thurman, Iowa.
366. Vada Jean Boldra was born November 6, 1924 near Thurman, Iowa.
367. Donald Lee Boldra was born March 22, 1927 on the Roberts farm southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

368. Jacqueline Lou Boldra was born August 7, 1930 on Tuesday, on the Roberts farm southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

Charles Boldra is a farmer and lives on a farm southwest of Tabor, Iowa, where, by hard work, he is gradually coming to the front, and will undoubtedly make a success in life.

DYER & FORNEY (103)

Jonah Thomas Dyer, son of Joe Dyer and Rachel Tucker, was born January 9, 1896 at Pikeville, Bledsoe County, Tennessee. He was married February 24, 1915 in a residence in Watonga, Blaine County, Oklahoma at two o'clock, by the Reverend Ernest B. Cole, to

Lottie Esther Forney (103), daughter of Frederick Forney, junior, and Bessie Ickes. She was born May 10, 1898 southeast of Fay, in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Children:

369. Beatrice Marguerite Dyer was born March 11, 1916 northeast of Fay, in Blaine County, Oklahoma. Died March 22, 1916 at place of birth. Age 11 days. Funeral services were by the Reverend Mr. Darr. Burial was in the Mt. Pleasant Cemetery northeast of Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
370. Clara Rachel Dyer was born July 2, 1918 near Watonga, Blaine County, Oklahoma.

HOWERY & FORNEY (104)

Theodore Howery was married September 16, 1914 at Fay, Dewey County, Oklahoma, to

Clara Ann Forney (104), daughter of Frederick Forney, junior, and Bessie Ickes. She was born April 16, 1900 southeast of Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Their daughter:

371. Theola Valetta Howery was born February 10, 1916.

(105) FORNEY & RICHARDSON

Frederick Lee Forney (105), son of Frederick Forney, junior, and Bessie Ickes, was born November 14, 1904 northeast of Fay, Oklahoma. He was married November 19, 1926 on Tuesday, at twelve o'clock in a residence in Watonga, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by Mr. Clewell, to

Ella May Richardson, widow, daughter of Frank Stoops and Ella French, and she was born August 16, ——, near Watonga, in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Children:

372. Garl Marvin Forney was born June 4, 1927 southeast of Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
373. Neva Nadine Forney was born April 2, 1928 southeast of Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

WOODRUM & FORNEY (107)

Otto Woodrum, son of Merrill Woodrum and Eunice Seward, was born November 12, 1862 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

He was married August 8, 1896 on Saturday, at nine a.m., in a residence in Independence, Oklahoma, by W. M. Coleman, justice of the peace, to

Olive Evelyn Forney (107), daughter of Henry Forney, junior, and Cyrenia Margaret Kreps, and she was born January 22, 1879 at Bartlett, Iowa.

Children:

374. Cleo Westley Woodrum was born June 9, 1897 at Independence, Custer County, Oklahoma.
375. Omer Lester Woodrum was born May 18, 1899 at Independence, Oklahoma.
376. Naomi Lea Woodrum was born October 1, 1902 near Grand, but in Day County, Oklahoma.

STRICKLAND & FORNEY (108)

George Francis Strickland, son of William Strickland and Nancy Elizabeth Tout, was born April 17, 1876 in the State of Indiana. He was married to

Maudie Pearl Forney (108), daughter of Henry Forney, junior and Cyrenia Margaret Kreps, and she was born January 19, 1882 at Bartlett, Iowa. Died May 21, 1904 near Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma. Age 22 years, 4 months, and 2 days. Burial was in the Bethany cemetery in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Children:

377. Belle Marie Strickland was born January 22, 1900 at Independence, Custer County, Oklahoma.
378. William Henry Strickland was born January 3, 1902 at Fountain, Dewey County, Oklahoma.

(110) FORNEY & ICKES

Everett Wesley Forney (110), son of Henry Forney, junior, and Cyrenia Margaret Kreps, was born May 21, 1889 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 3, 1909 at one o'clock in a residence in Fay, Dewey County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend J. H. Darr, to

Myrtle Ickes, daughter of James Ickes and Mary Ann Keener, and she was born November 4, 1892 at Palmer, Washington County, Kansas.

Children:

379. Guy Westley Forney was born August 7, 1910 at Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma.
380. Olive Marie Forney was born August 25, 1912 at Castle, Okfuskee County, Oklahoma.

(111) FORNEY & WOOLLEN

Elmer Herman Forney (111), son of Heber S. Forney and Lydia Jane Botts, was born April 14, 1878 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married September 2, 1897 in the Woollen home in Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Anna Matthew Woollen, daughter of William Woollen and Ruth Burrows, and she was born February 25, 1880 at Spaulding, Ralls County, Missouri. Died May 19, 1928 in the Levering Hospital, in Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri. Age 48 years,

2 months, and 24 days. She was buried in the Hydesburg Cemetery near Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri.

Children:

381. Ernest Wayne Forney was born July 22, 1898 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
382. Buena Ruth Forney was born April 23, 1900 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
383. Louanna Elma Forney was born July 9, 1903 near Spaulding, Ralls County, Missouri.
384. Paul Wesley Forney was born November 23, 1905 in Ilasco, Ralls County, Missouri.
385. Helen Forney was born July 28, 1910 in Ilasco, Ralls County, Missouri. Died at birth. Buried in Marble Creek Cemetery near Hannibal, in Ralls County, Missouri.
386. Edwin Glen Forney was born August 13, 1914 in Oakwood, Marion County, Missouri.
387. Rebekah Carolyn Forney was born January 16, 1927 in Oakwood, Missouri.

As his father before him, Elmer Forney was of a mechanical nature and followed the occupation of a miller for many years in different localities, and was quite successful. The loss of his wife, however, was a sad blow to him. Her funeral services were conducted by the Reverend A. P. Breneman, in Hannibal, Missouri.

(111) FORNEY & WHITLOCK

Elmer Herman Forney (111), was married a second time February 14, 1931 at Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, by the Reverend T. C. Fox, to

Mary Madelyn Whitlock, who was born August 25, 1892 in Louisiana, Pike County, Missouri. Her parents are Thomas Marion Whitlock and Ida Mae Noel.

(112) FORNEY & WOODS

Ernest Sylvester Forney (112), son of Heber S. Forney and Lydia Jane Botts, was born July 27. 1880 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married July 24, 1901 at seven p.m., in the Howard residence in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. A. Howard, to

Wynafred Oliva Woods, daughter of William Henry Woods and Hannah Juanita Keyser, and she was born June 9, 1883 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

388. Burman Ernest Forney was born May 8, 1902 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
389. Clyde Gale Forney was born May 18, 1903 at Thurman, Iowa.
390. Roland Elmer Forney was born January 10, 1906 at Corning, Adams County, Iowa.

Ernest Forney was also a miller and has devoted many years to that industry, but at present, is living on a farm near McPaul, Iowa.

VAN ARSDEL & FORNEY (113)

Archie Lee Van Arsdel, son of Ambrose Van Arsdel and Martha Trower, was born September 6, 1880 in Pike County, Missouri.

He was married on Saturday, July 2, 1904 at Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, by Judge Abner S. Smith, to

Josephine Anna Forney (113), daughter of Heber S. Forney and Lydia Jane Botts, and she was born November 18, 1883 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

391. Delbert Carroll Van Arsdel was born June 19, 1908 at Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri.

Archie Lee Van Arsdel commenced at the bottom and worked himself up to a successful farmer and stock raiser, and is one of our foremost citizens living near McPaul, Iowa.

GRINDLE & FORNEY (115)

William Guy Grindle, son of Abram Jasper Grindle and Nora Emaline Bates, was born July 24, 1890 in Weeping Water, Cass County, Nebraska. He was married March 14, 1913 at the C. L. Van Scyoc home one mile south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Charles Aitken, to

Goldie Cleo Forney (115), daughter of Heber S. Forney and Lydia Jane Botts, and she was born September 28, 1895 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

392. Guy Glen Grindle was born August 12, 1915 on the Cannon farm west of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
393. Harold Murland Grindle was born August 10, 1916 on the Cannon farm west of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Guy Grindle is another successful farmer living near Bartlett, Iowa. He was recently dangerously sick with appendicitis and was operated upon and at this time is out of the hospital and on the way to recovery.

THACKER & POPE (116)

Albert Thacker was a son of Dabner Thacker and wife. No date of birth given. He was married in December, 1899, at the George Thacker home at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Robert Hammond, to

Jessie Alice Pope (116), daughter of John Thomas Pope and Mary Catherine Forney, and she was born December 24, 1881 on the Benner farm west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

394. Carl Jennings Thacker was born July 20, 1900 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa.
395. Hazel Dell Thacker was born February 26, 1902 at Lakeport, Iowa.
396. Herman Thacker was born March 26, 1904 at Climbing Hill, Woodbury County, Iowa.
397. Harley Thomas Thacker was born August 8, 1906 east of Sloan, Iowa.
398. Marie Thacker was born December 28, 1908 east of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(117) POPE & OLIVER

Charles Leone Pope (117), (he prefers to be called Owen), son of John Thomas Pope and Mary Catherine Forney, was born

April 13, 1887 at Lakeport, in Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married September 27, 1910 in a residence in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Helge Hoverstead, to

Stella Oliver, daughter of Stephen John and Drea Joanna Oliver, and she was born April 22, 1890 in Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

399. Arthur Oliver Pope was born December 13, 1911 five miles north of Sloan, Iowa.
400. Evelyn Mardell Pope was born April 10, 1913 south of Sloan, but in Monona County, Iowa.
401. Howard Dallas Pope was born March 20, 1918 south of Sloan, but in Monona County, Iowa.

MURREY & POPE (119)

Cyle J. Murrey, son of Jess L. Murrey and Nellie Wade, was born July 16, 1896 in Villisca, Montgomery County, Iowa. He was married June 26, 1919 at the Pope home in Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend George Shideler, of the M. E. Church, to

Ethel Winifred Pope (119), daughter of John Thomas Pope and Mary Catherine Forney, and she was born September 19, 1896 west of Sloan, in Woodbury County, Iowa.

Their son:

402. Robert Cyle Murrey was born November 14, 1920 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

HENRY & POPE (120)

Fritz Henry, son of John Henry and Martha Heddleston, was born May 8, 1897 two and one-half miles southeast of Sloan, but in Monona County, Iowa. He was married February 28, 1925 at the Pope home in Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Maier of the M. E. Church, to

Flossie Fern Pope (120), daughter of John Thomas Pope and Mary Catherine Forney, and she was born March 9, 1900 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

403. Judson Charles Henry was born February 20, 1927 in the Maternity Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
404. Barbara Dolores Henry was born May 12, 1928 in the Maternity Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

BROWN & FORNEY (122)

Edward Lee Brown, son of John Brown and wife, was born February 4, 1870 in Clinton, Douglas County, Kansas. Died about midnight, Saturday, April 13, 1918 at his home in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 48 years, 2 months, and 10 days. He was buried in the Thurman cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married January 21, 1896 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by W. W. Morgan, mayor, to

Lillie May Forney (122), daughter of David A. Forney and Ellen

Louisa Forney, and she was born December 12, 1874 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

They had no children.

Edward L. Brown came to Iowa with his parents when he was six years old, and resided in Fremont County the remainder of his life.

After his marriage he lived near Bartlett until he built a new home in that town, where he was only permitted to live a short time.

His funeral services were held Monday, April 15, 1918 at one p.m. at the Latter Day Saints' Church in Bartlett, Iowa, and were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce, and were attended by a large congregation of friends and neighbors, for Edward Brown was a good hearted friend and citizen and his untimely death was a shock to the entire community.

(123) FORNEY & ELLIOTT

Albert A. Forney (123), or Bert, son of David A. Forney and Ellen Louisa Forney, was born July 16, 1877 in the David Forney home in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at two-thirty Tuesday afternoon, February 15, 1916 at his home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 38 years, 6 months, and 29 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married July 28, 1898 in the Park House in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by O. F. Bentley, mayor, to

Alice Melissa Elliott, daughter of Charles Elliott and Etta Gibson, and she was born September 29, 1880 at Longmont, Boulder County, Colorado.

Children:

405. Everett Wayne Forney was born July 30, 1900 on the William Leeka farm north of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
406. Ruby Louree Forney was born February 16, 1902 on the William Leeka farm north of McPaul, Iowa.

Albert A. Forney lived at the place of his birth until he was about thirteen years of age when his parents moved to a farm east of McPaul, Iowa, where Bert lived until his marriage, when he lived on a farm one mile north of McPaul, Iowa, where the two children were born.

In 1906 he bought a farm just across the road from the George Forney farm, now owned by his (Bert's) father and he lived on this farm until his death. In addition to farming he operated a sawmill, a thresher outfit, and a short time before his death he decided to learn the automobile repair business and during the winter he attended a repair school in Omaha, and there contracted a cold and typhoid, with other troubles, from which he never recovered, although they had a trained nurse and the best medical attendence.

His funeral services were held Thursday, February 17, 1916 at eleven o'clock at the Latter Day Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, conducted by Elder W. E. Haden, of Independence, Missouri.

(124) FORNEY & FORNEY (128)

Lester Leroy Forney (124), son of David A. Forney and Ellen Louise Forney, was born December 3, 1889 on the Forney farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 31, 1912 at Cheyenne, Laramie County, Wyoming, by Leon C. Hills, to

Dorothy June Forney (128), daughter of Ephraim Forney and

Mary Ellen Botts. She was born June 11, 1894 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

407. Ansel Leroy Forney was born August 17, 1913 on the Hammond farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
408. Vernon Dale Forney was born December 11, 1919 in Thurman, Iowa.
409. Dorothy Jean Forney was born February 18, 1921 in Weldon, Houston County, Texas.
410. Bobby Carroll Forney was born December 16, 1924 in Thurman, Iowa.

Lester L. Forney taught school for several terms in the home school house, then engaged in farming and truck growing. He moved to Texas where he lived about a year, when the only daughter was born. He returned to Fremont County, Iowa, where he still resides. He is a fine violinist and an all around musician in both band and orchestra.

(127) FORNEY & CLAPPER (289)

Walter Alma Forney (127), son of Ephraim Forney and Mary Ellen Botts, was born August 5, 1882 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, March 4, 1903 at the Wright home east of Bartlett, Iowa, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Alta May Clapper (289), daughter of Barbara Emaline Clapper, and she was born April 20, 1881 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

411. Leona Marie Forney was born May 8, 1903 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
412. Harold Clayton Forney was born November 16, 1909 in the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

After he had finished school Walter A. Forney taught in a country school for a time, then bought a tract of land in Dutch Hollow, which is northeast of Thurman, Iowa, the tract being a part of the Samuel Ettleman estate, and he lived there for a number of years, and his two children were born there. Later he operated a moving picture show in Thurman, Iowa, in addition to his farm work, until the building burned down. He started another show in another building, where he remained until a new opera house was built. About this time he bought a small tract of well improved land at Thurman, Iowa, and soon after his wife underwent an operation for goitre after spending some weeks in a hospital, and she became much improved in health, although she later had some other troubles and was under the care of a physician for some time, but she now is enjoying better health and is able to take care of her house work most of the time. The husband operated the picture show for some time in the new opera house, when silent pictures being no longer a paying proposition in Thurman, he discontinued his business.

He still operates his farm and has been a fairly successful farmer, in general, and usually drives his car out to the farm where he keeps his horses.

(129) BRADLEY & PORTER

Arthur Albert Bradley (129), son of Francis Marian Bradley and Sarah Elizabeth Forney was born October 26, 1857 on a farm

near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married April 2, 1889 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by Probate Judge Ramah, in his office, to

Alma Porter, daughter of Daniel and Harriett Porter, and she was born March 19, 1871 in Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Died August 26, 1922 at the home of her daughter, May Dustin, at Cedar, Smith County, Kansas. Age 51 years, 5 months, and 7 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

413. George Bradley was born April 2, 1891 west of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
414. Asa Francis Bradley was born May 1, 1893 west of Osborne, Kansas.
415. Viola May Bradley was born September 8, 1897 near Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.
416. Arthur Raymond Bradley was born January 6, 1899 near Harlan, Kansas.

Three years after the death of his wife, Alma, Arthur Bradley married Mrs. Sarah George, widow, the ceremony being performed by the Reverend Sam Burgess, on October 28, 1925 at Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado.

MILLS & BRADLEY (130)

James Madison Mills was born August 6, 1854 near Chicago, in Lee County, Illinois. Died March 20, 1922 at his home in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 67 years, 7 months, and 14 days. He was buried in the Fairview Cemetery, two and one-half miles southwest of Portis, Kansas. He was married at one p.m., September 1, 1881 at the Bradley home near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas, by Frank Stafford, to

Cora May Bradley (130), daughter of Francis Marian Bradley and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, and she was born October 24, 1859 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. Died February 20, 1891 at Edmonds, Snohomish County, Washington. Age 31 years, 3 months, and 26 days. She was buried at Seattle, King County, Washington.

Children:

417. Frank Arthur Mills was born August 15, 1882 southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
418. Adele May Mills was born August 12, 1884 west of Osborne, Kansas.
419. Harry James Mills was born December 29, 1885 in Osborne, Kansas.
420. Blanche Etta Mills was born January 30, 1888 in Osborne, Kansas.
421. Jessye Gertrude Mills was born February 8, 1891 in Edmonds, Snohomish County, Washington. She was but 12 days old when her mother died.

After the death of his wife, Cora, James M. Mills married her sister, Ella Iantha Bradley, who was a mother to his motherless children. An account of their marriage is given under family number 132.

The death of James M. Mills came as a distinct shock to his wife and children. He was a man of jovial disposition, honest, trustworthy, and a friend to all.

SCHUMACHER & BRADLEY (131)

Charles Maurice Schumacher, son of George Schumacher and Katherine Barbara Teessler, was born February 17, 1860 near Fairview in Erie County, Pennsylvania. He was married October 1, 1884 at the Bradley home near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Bowers, to

Margaret Urie Bradley (131), daughter of Francis M. Bradley and Sarah E. Forney, and she was born December 26, 1861 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

422. Maurice Milton Schumacher was born August 20, 1885 on a farm six miles southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
423. Ernest Allyn Schumacher was born March 1, 1887 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
424. Grace Winifred Schumacher was born August 16, 1889 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
425. Helen May Schumacher was born June 2, 1891 at Edmonds, Snohomish County, Washington.
426. Lottie Lou Schumacher was born April 8, 1894 southwest of Osborne, Kansas. Died September 23, 1894 at place of birth. Age 5 months and 11 days. Buried in the Osborne cemetery, the Reverend Mr. Schmidley having charge of the services.
427. Lillie Bea Schumacher was born April 8, 1894 southwest of Osborne, Kansas. Died September 19, 1894 at place of birth. Age 5 months and 11 days. Buried in the Osborne cemetery, the Reverend Mr. Schmidley having charge of the services.
428. Harold Charles Schumacher was born October 21, 1895 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
429. Edna Estella Schumacher was born March 6, 1898 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
430. Harley Eldo Schumacher was born March 6, 1900 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
431. Vera Margaret Schumacher was born February 13, 1902 southwest of Osborne, Kansas.

MILLS & BRADLEY (132)

James Madison Mills was born August 6, 1854 near Chicago, in Lee County, Illinois. Died March 20, 1922 at his home in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. Age 67 years, 7 months, and 14 days. Buried in the Fairview Cemetery, two and one-half miles southwest of Portis, Kansas. He was married at two-thirty p.m., April 20, 1892 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Batchelder, to

Ella Iantha Bradley (132), daughter of Francis M. Bradley and Sarah E. Forney, and she was born January 10, 1864 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois, on a farm.

Their daughter:

432. Cora Faith Mills was born April 18, 1893 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

BOULTINGHOUSE & BRADLEY (133)

John Green Boultinghouse, son of Amos Boultinghouse and Mary Creamer, was born August 10, 1865 in Du Page County, Illinois. He was married April 27, 1887 at his home near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Zook, to

Frances Marion Bradley (133), daughter of Francis M. Bradley and Sarah E. Forney, and she was born March 26, 1866 on a farm near Sonora, in Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

433. Bernice Boultinghouse was born December 19, 1888 near Bloomington, Kansas.
434. Jessie Boultinghouse was born October 6, 1890 near Covert, Osborne County, Kansas.
435. Edith Marion Boultinghouse was born Septemper 22, 1892 at Bloomington, Kansas.
436. Helen Boultinghouse was born March 28, 1896 near Guthrie, Logan County, Oklahoma.
437. Charles A. Boultinghouse was born August 8, 1898 near Manchester, Grant County, Oklahoma.
438. Louis Arthur Boultinghouse was born June 11, 1901 near Bloomington, Kansas.
439. Florence Boultinghouse was born July 13, 1903 near Bloomington, Kansas. Died August 11, 1926 at Greely, Weld County, Kansas. Age 23 years and 28 days. Buried in the Alton Cemetery, Osborne County, Kansas, in Grant Township. She was married to Fielding Hale but had no children.
440. Beulah Boultinghouse was born September 8, 1905 near Bloomington, Kansas.
441. Dorothy Boultinghouse was born August 13, 1907 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas. Married Carl G. Boland of Alton, Kansas. No further data.

(134) FORNEY & COOPER

Henry Nelson Forney (134), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born March 22, 1870 twelve miles east of Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. Died October 10, 1893 in Osborne County, Kansas. Age 23 years, 6 months, and 19 days. He was buried in the Baker Cemetery east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married December 21, 1890 at Osborne, Kansas, to

Kate T. Cooper. No further data.

Their son:

442. Henry Harrison Forney was born January 26, 1892 at Osborne, Kansas.

(135) FORNEY & ROPER

Chauncey Lorenzo Forney (135), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born July 10, 1871 near Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married July 27, 1902 at twelve o'clock noon in a residence in Riverside, Carbon County, Wyoming, by H. Charles Dunsman, D. D., to

Amanda Rebecca Roper, daughter of Theodore William Roper and Rhoda Ann Kelly, and she was born December 2, 1882 in Alexandria, Thayer County, Nebraska.

Children:

443. Harry Logan Forney was born May 13, 1903 in Riverside, Carbon County, Wyoming. He was married April 27, 1930 at Encampment, Wyoming. No other data.
444. Florence Pearl Forney was born November 22, 1904 in Pearl, Colorado.

445. Chauncey Theodore Forney was born March 24, 1906 in Pearl, Colorado. Died Tuesday at seven p.m., June 27, 1911 at Pearl, Colorado. Age 5 years, 3 months, and 3 days.
446. Kenneth Lorenzo Forney was born June 16, 1912 at Riverside, Carbon County, Wyoming.
447. Velma Irene Forney was born November 8, 1913 at Riverside, Wyoming.
448. Myrtle Leona Forney was born April 5, 1915 at Riverside, Carbon County, Wyoming.

(137) FORNEY & DILLEY

Christopher Columbus Forney (137), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born February 16, 1873 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married April 12, 1926 in Osborne, Kansas, to

Elnora Dilley, widow, daughter of Stephen Ralph and Nancy Beasley, and she was born September 18, 1875 at Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois.

They have no children.

(138) FORNEY & HARTMAN

Jacob William Forney (138), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born March 17, 1877 twelve miles east of Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married May 28, 1901 at four o'clock p.m., Wednesday, in the M. E. parsonage in Osborne, Kansas, by the Reverend C. C. Rarick, to

Clara Leona Hartman, daughter of James Le Roy Hartman and Josephine Clough, and she was born May 28, 1886 at Natoma, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

449. Sylvian Gladys Forney was born August 7, 1902 at Osborne, Kansas.
450. Clifford Le Roy Forney was born November 10, 1904 at Osborne, Kansas.
451. Beryl Bernese Forney was born January 15, 1906 near Osborne, Kansas.
452. Frances Josephine Forney was born January 19, 1909 near Osborne, Kansas.
453. Max Harding Forney was born January 26, 1921 at Florence, Marion County, Kansas.

(139) FORNEY & BURNS

Ulysses Grant Forney (139), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born January 26, 1879 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. He was married September 1, 1897 at eleven a.m., in the court house in Concordia, Cloud County, Kansas by Judge H. H. Young, to

Nancy Ella Burns, daughter of John Burns and Rosa Hewitt, and she was born March 11, 1880 at Osborne, Kansas. Died September 29, 1916 at her home at Osborne, Kansas. Age 36 years, 6 months, and 18 days. Burial was in the Osborne cemetery in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

454. Margaretta May Forney was born October 13, 1897 at Delphos, Ottawa County, Kansas.

455. Clarence B. Forney was born November 13, 1898 at Osborne, Kansas. Died December 13, 1898 at the age of 1 month, at Osborne, Kansas. Buried in the Osborne cemetery at Osborne, Kansas.
456. Hazel Emma Forney was born January 25, 1900 at Osborne, Kansas.
457. Eunice Florence Forney was born September 16, 1902 at Osborne, Kansas.
458. Charles George Forney was born August 11, 1904 at Downs, Osborne County, Kansas.
459. Bertha Rebecca Forney was born March 9, 1905 at Osborne, Kansas.
460. Harold Chris Forney was born January 16, 1906 at Osborne, Kansas.
461. Evelyn Blanch Forney was born January 23, 1915 at Osborne, Kansas.

(139) FORNEY & MASTERS

After the death of his wife, Nancy Ella, Ulysses Grant Forney (139), was married a second time at high noon, February 29, 1920 at the residence of C. L. Forney at Beaver Creek twelve miles east of Encampment, Carbon County, Wyoming, by the Reverend Mr. Clough, Presbyterian minister, to

Louise Carre Masters, widow, a daughter of John Oscar Slavens and Fannie Bailey Taylor, and she was born May 16, 1885 near Wakefield, Pike County, Ohio.

Their daughter:

462. Jennie Louise Forney was born January 28, 1921 at Beaver Creek twelve miles east of Encampment, Carbon County, Wyoming.

(140) FORNEY & GORSUCH

Benjamin Franklin Forney (140), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born March 11, 1881 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. He was married at eleven o'clock a.m., September 30, 1903 at the Methodist parsonage in Osborne, Kansas, by the pastor, the Reverend C. W. Wynant, to

Orlena Gorsuch, daughter of Josephus Gorsuch and Mary Catherine White, and she was born February 20, 1878 in Tilden Township, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

463. Emil Franklin Forney was born August 6, 1904 in Osborne County, Kansas.
464. Eldon Forney was born January 20, 1906 in Tilden Township, Osborne County, Kansas.
465. Unnamed infant, died at birth, September 16, 1909 in Osborne County, Kansas.
466. Paul Eugene Forney was born March 30, 1910 in Osborne County, Kansas.
467. Arthur Fay Forney was born January 20, 1913 in Corinth Township, Osborne County, Kansas.
468. Oma Odean Forney was born January 7, 1917 in Corinth Township, Osborne County, Kansas.

Note: Josephus Gorsuch was born August 4, 1845. Died in 1897. Mary Catherine White was born August 1, 1847. Died May 6, 1922. They were married in 1870 in Quincy, Iowa.

(141) FORNEY & PEDERSON

George Washington Forney (141), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born October 23, 1882 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. He was married October 23, 1906 in the parsonage in Downs, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend W. E. Brehm, to

Belle Amanda Pederson, daughter of Neils Pederson and Belle Peterson, and she was born September 22, 1885 at Hiawatha, Brown County, Kansas.

Children:

469. Nelson George Forney was born July 23, 1907 six and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. Died at nine o'clock, December 1, 1923 at his home eight and one-half miles northeast of Goodland, Sherman County, Kansas. Age 16 years, 4 months, and 9 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Goodland, Kansas, December 2, 1923, with short services at the grave by the Reverend M. R. Starbuch, M. E. pastor.
470. Vernon Albert Forney was born February 27, 1909 twelve and one-half miles southwest of Spokane, Spokane County, Washington.
471. Belle Amanda Forney was born November 27, 1910 twelve miles southwest of Osborne, Kansas.
472. Aaron Gilbert Forney was born September 20, 1913 three miles southeast of Covert, Osborne County, Kansas. Died September 24, 1913 at the place of his birth. Age 4 days. Short services were held at the home by the pastor of the M. E. Church. Buried in the Osborne cemetery, Osborne County, Kansas.
473. Minnie Maye Forney was born November 14, 1922 eight and one-half miles northeast of Goodland, Sherman County, Kansas.

CROSS & FORNEY (142)

Clifford Ernest Cross was married June 2, 1904 at noon, in a residence in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend W. E. Brehm, to

Florence Forney (142) daughter of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, and she was born December 6, 1884 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

474. Beatrice Marie Cross was born April 14, 1905 at Encampment, Carbon County, Wyoming.
475. Clifford Eugene Cross was born December 16, 1910 at Osborne, Kansas.
476. Walter Winifred Cross was born July 12, 1914 at Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colorado.

(143) FORNEY & CURFMAN

John A. Logan Forney (143), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born December 30, 1886 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. He was married November 16, 1910 in Osborne, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Allen, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Madora Belle Curfman, daughter of Daniel Isaac Curfman and Madora Belle Rosecrans, a descendant of the General Rosecrans, of the Civil War, and she was born February 7, 1889 at Cowles, Webster County, Nebraska.

Children:

477. Madora Corell Forney was born Monday, August 21, 1911 at nine-thirty, five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas, on the Forney homestead.

478. Gwendolyn Forney was born Easter Monday, March 24, 1912 at one-thirty, five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas.

479. Della Ruth Forney was born Saturday at three-thirty a.m., January 29, 1921 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas.

(144) FORNEY & STANSBERRY

Benjamin Harrison Forney (144), son of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, was born September 19, 1888 five and one-half miles southeast of Osborne, Kansas. He was married September 7, 1910 at nine o'clock a.m., in the M. E. parsonage in Osborne, Kansas, by the Reverend W. L. Fry, pastor, to

Clarinda Eva Stansberry, daughter of Charles W. Stansberry and Miss Elmaker, and she was born June 23, 1877 five miles south and one mile east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

They have no children.

CAMERON & FORNEY (145)

J. Edward L. Cameron, son of George Edward Cameron and Annie Ahern, was born October 7, 1889 at Horton, Brown County, Kansas. He was married February 21, 1917 at six o'clock in the evening at Salina, Saline County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Bennett, to

Rosa Forney (145), daughter of Aaron Henry Forney and Rebecca Bucher, and she was born October 3, 1891 twelve miles east of Hamilton, in Hancock County, Illinois. Died May 8, 1918 at Salina, Saline County, Kansas. Age 26 years, 7 months, and 5 days. Burial was in the Baker Cemetery three miles east of Osborne, Kansas, across the road from the school house where she attended school when she was a child.

Their son:

480. Edward Forney Cameron was born April 27, 1918 at 1407 Highland Avenue, in Salina, Saline County, Kansas. His mother died when he was but 11 days old.

(148) WAGGONNEER & WINFREE

Isaac Newton Waggonneer (148), son of George Cole Waggonneer and Emma Rilla Forney, was born September 18, 1869 near Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married May 16, 1903 in a residence in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas, by the Reverend Henry Moore, to

Mae Winfree, who was born in Palmyra, Marion County, Missouri.

They have no children.

(149) WAGGONNEER & ANDREWS

Herbert Milton Waggonneer (149), son of George Cole Waggonneer and Emma Rilla Forney, was born October 23, 1871 at Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois. Died July 25, 1925 of an infected hand in a hospital in San Francisco, California. Age

53 years, 9 months, and 2 days. He was married in June, 1898, in a residence in Tarkio, Atchison County, Missouri, by a Methodist minister, to

Martha Andrews.

Their daughter:

481. Lela Estella Waggonneer was born August 28, 1899 in Hamilton, Hancock County, Illinois.

(150) WAGGONNEER & GORDON

Willard White Waggonneer (150), son of George Cole Waggonneer and Emma Rilla Forney, was born December 31, 1873 near Hamilton, in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married September 12, 1906 at the Gordon home in Hamilton, Illinois, by the Reverend Eleanor Gordon, sister of the bride, and minister of the Unitarian Church, to

Mabel Gordon, daughter of Samuel Gordon, and she was born December 30, ——, in Hamilton, Illinois.

They have no children.

COLE & POWERS (151)

William Andrew Cole, son of Sebastian Cole and wife, the eleventh child, was born September 20, 1870 in Jackson County, Iowa. He was married Thursday at four o'clock, February 16, 1905, in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Charles W. Wynant, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Lauretta Powers (151), daughter of Joseph Wilson Powers and Bianca Louisa Forney, and she was born January 20, 1871, a few miles west of Marysville, in Union County, Ohio.

They have no children.

(152) POWERS & CRAWFORD

Laurence Worley Powers (152), son of Joseph Wilson Powers and Bianca Louisa Forney, was born October 19, 1875 southeast of Nauvoo, in Hancock County, Illinois. He was married October 24, 1897 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Batchelor, to

Charlotte Hartman Crawford, daughter of John Crawford and Elizabeth Weiser, and she was born November 5, 1878 at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Their daughter:

482. Gwendolyn Powers was born October 8, 1898 in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas.

COOPER & POWERS (153)

Doctor John Hartson Cooper, son of John Wesley Cooper and Sarah Ella Brown, was born January 26, 1878 at Laurence, Douglas County, Kansas. He was married November 29, 1906 in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend W. E. Brehm, to

Bessie Iola Powers (153), daughter of Joseph Wilson Powers and Bianca Louisa Forney, and she was born June 1, 1879 two miles west of Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois.

They have no children.

Note: John Wesley Cooper and Sarah Ella Brown were married October 8, 1874 at Baldwin, Kansas, by Doctor Condley.

(154) POWERS & EATON

Lester Le Roy Powers (154), son of Joseph Wilson Powers and Bianca Louisa Forney, was born October 4, 1881 two miles west of Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married at noon, October 20, 1901 one mile northwest of Portis, Kansas, by the Reverend John Walters, to

Maude Eaton, daughter of Allen Albert Eaton and Mary Doolittle, and she was born March 10, 1884 on a farm one and one-half miles northwest of Portis, Kansas.

Children:

483. Ulmont Powers was born May 4, 1902 four and one-half miles southwest of Portis, Kansas. Died at the age of about 3 years.
484. Joseph Wayne Powers was born August 5, 1906 in Portis, Kansas.
485. Frank Powers was born October 26, 1910 ten miles north of Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas.
486. Lois Mariam Powers was born June 1, 1915 near Chanute, Neosho County, Kansas.

CRAWFORD & POWERS (155)

Shirley Malcolm Crawford, son of William W. Crawford and Mary Mae Callum, was born August 5, 1872 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. Died September 6, 1917 at seven-thirty. Age 45 years, 1 month, and 1 day. His body was cremated at his request. He was married Monday, September 12, 1910 at one-thirty p.m., by Albert Lee Stevens, justice of the peace, to

Margaret Myrtle Powers (155), daughter of Joseph Wilson Powers and Bianca Louisa Forney, and she was born June 23, 1884 two miles west of Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois.

They have no children.

Shirley Malcolm Crawford was a captain in the First Kentucky Volunteers, in the Spanish-American War.

LANE & FORNEY (157)

Charles E. Lane was born March 7, 1876 near Leanna, Allen County, Kansas. He was married December 24, 1918 at Garnett, Anderson County, Kansas, by W. A. Gage, probate judge, to

Margaret Emma Forney (157), daughter of Doctor Chauncey S. Forney and Mary Nola Starr, and she was born July 10, 1888 at Ferris, Hancock County, Illinois. They were divorced July 27, 1922.

They had no children.

(158) FORNEY & YOUNG

Verner Herman Forney (158), son of Ervin Lorenzo Forney and Anna Mary Hasse, was born February 23, 1880 three miles east of Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married December 25, 1902 at six o'clock p.m., at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Pool, to

Bertha Young, daughter of James Hilbert Young and Frances Re-

becca Young, and she was born July 2, 1882 in Lee County, Iowa.

Their son:

487. James Frederick Forney was born July 6, 1904 at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa. Died September 21, 1904 at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa. Age 2 months and 15 days. Buried at Fort Madison, Iowa.

SCRIMM & FORNEY (161)

Anthony Scrimm was born September 8, 1889 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He was married January 3, 1910 on Monday, at three o'clock p.m., in the study of Thomas H. Harker, minister of the Congregational Church in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend Mr. Harker, to

Marie Christina Forney (161), daughter of Ervin L. Forney and Anna M. Hasse, and she was born Friday, April 12, 1889 in the west part of Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa.

Children:

488. Marie Antoinette Scrimm was born November 21, 1914 at 714 Jackson Street, in the west part of the town of Bloomington, McLean County, Illinois.
489. Richard Ervin Scrimm was born January 4, 1920 at 1605 Linwood Boulevard, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

WALTERS & SMITH (163)

Frank Walters, son of Fritz Walters and Elizabeth Grill, was born November 22, 1859 near Sonora, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married at seven p.m., December 5, 1883 in a residence in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Alice Amelia Smith (163), daughter of Aaron C. Smith and Catherine Smith, and she was born January 1, 1867 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois.

Children:

490. Dennis Elwood Walters was born August 3, 1885 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
491. Jesse Ivan Walters was born August 3, 1888 at Geneva, Fillmore, County, Nebraska.
492. Ida Amelia Walters was born May 16, 1890 at Geneva, Nebraska.
493. Bessie May Walters was born September 7, 1892 at Geneva, Nebraska.
494. Frank Ryle Walters was born March 26, 1906 at Carleton, Thayer County, Nebraska.

(164) SMITH & SMITH

Francis Marion Smith (164), son of Aaron C. Smith and Catherine Smith, was born March 15, 1869 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died April 2, 1924 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. Age 54 years, 10 months, and 17 days. Buried at Portland, Oregon. He was married February 19, 1890 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend T. Walters, of the Christian Church, to

Lucy Jeanette Smith, who was born July 25, 1872 in Morrison, Whiteside County, Illinois.

Children:

495. Alice Mable Smith was born October 16, 1892 in Osborne, Kansas. Died January 11, 1893 in Osborne, Kansas. Age 2 months and 25 days.
496. Raymond Francis Smith was born June 11, 1894 in Osborne, Kansas. Disappeared in 1923 and has never been heard of since.
497. Bertha Clara Smith was born January 28, 1895 at Osborne, Kansas.
498. David Aaron Smith was born October 29, 1897 at Osborne, Kansas.
499. Otis Edward Smith was born June 28, 1899 at Osborne, Kansas.
500. Marion Ida Smith was born May 28, 1900 at Osborne, Kansas.
501. Mertie Cathrine Smith was born June 13, 1902 at Osborne, Kansas.
502. Ida Belle Smith was born January 9, 1904 in Tecumseh, Pottawattamie County, Oklahoma.
503. Willma Lucile Smith was born June 9, 1907 at Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington.
504. Lawrence Remer Smith was born June 14, 1909 at Puyallup, Washington.
505. Ada Marie Smith was born July 26, 1910 at Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington. Died September 20, 1910 at Puyallup, Washington. Age 1 month and 24 days. Buried in Washington state.

HENSON & SMITH (165)

Lester R. Henson, son of Alfred B. Henson and Nancy Fairchild, was born September 18, 1868 in Otis County, Nebraska. He was married at twelve o'clock noon, Sunday, June 8, 1890 at the bride's home east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend T. Walters, Christian minister, to

Ida Belle Smith (165), daughter of Aaron C. Smith and Catherine Smith, and she was born January 19, 1871 in Clark County, Missouri.

Children:

506. Ora Bertram Henson was born Tuesday, March 17, 1891, in La Junta, Otero County, Colorado.
507. Lloyd Aaron Henson was born Saturday, February 9, 1895 on a farm at Hardscrabble near Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
508. Virgil Clair Henson was born January 9, 1898 in Osborne, Kansas.
509. Vera Mae Henson was born Wednesday, April 2, 1902 in Osborne, Kansas.
510. Alta Eleanor Henson was born Thursday, February 8, 1906 in Tecumseh, Pottawattamie County, Oklahoma.
511. Nellie Isabelle Henson was born Saturday, October 4, 1907 in Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington.

SHAFFER & SMITH (166)

Jacob Shaffer, son of Abraham Shaffer and Barbara ———, was born February 28, 1864 in Winslow, Stephenson County, Illinois. Died August 29, 1930 at Manhattan, Riley County, Kansas. Age 66 years, 6 months, and 1 day. He was married December 25, 1889, by T. Walters, Christian minister, to

Etta May Smith (166), daughter of Aaron C. Smith and Catherine

Smith, and she was born November 7, 1873 in Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri.

Children:

512. Bertha May Shaffer was born November 22, 1891 in La Junta, Otero County, Colorado.
513. Earl Shaffer was born August 27, 1910 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

(167) SMITH & BLIDE

Charles Martin Smith (167), son of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, was born March 3, 1857 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married September 16, 1888 in Hancock Township, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Benjamin Matchett, to

Emma Blide, daughter of John Blide and Emaline Holmes, and she was born January 9, 1869 in Iroquois County, Illinois.

Their daughter:

514. Nellie Belle Smith was born March 5, 1890 in Osborne County, Kansas.

(168) SMITH & CORBETT

Edward Fernando Smith (168), son of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, was born February 12, 1869 in Sonora Township, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married September 10, 1893 at five p.m., Sunday evening in the residence of William H. Smith, in Osborne County, Kansas, by Chame Powers, justice of the peace, to

Kathern Corbett, daughter of John Corbett and Alice Murphy, and she was born June 14, 1874 in Solomon, Saline County, Kansas.

Children:

515. Bernice Cecelia Smith was born June 9, 1896 in Osborne County, Kansas.
516. Alice Martha Smith was born November 16, 1898 in Osborne County, Kansas.
517. William Smith was born November 6, 1903 in Osborne County, Kansas. Died November 12, 1903 at place of birth. Age 6 days. Burial was in the Catholic cemetery in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
518. Paul Edward Smith was born February 21, 1908 in Osborne County, Kansas.
519. Vera Maria Smith was born June 3, 1914 in Osborne County, Kansas.

(169) SMITH & WILLIAMS

George Ernest Smith (169), son of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, was born October 18, 1871 in Bates County, Missouri. He was married on Thursday, December 24, 1896, at noon, at the parsonage in Downs, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend H. J. Kennedy, to

Lulu Floy Williams, daughter of Alford Williams and Sarah Ann Cambell, and she was born January 19, 1875 in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois.

Their son:

520. Oscar Oren Smith was born October 25, 1897 near Osborne, Kansas.

(170) SMITH & GUESS

Frederick Jefferson Smith (170), son of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, was born February 17, 1874 in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at eleven a.m., April 15, 1900, in a residence in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by M. E. Miltese, probate judge, to

Ollie Guess, daughter of Levi Guess and Margaret F. Finely, and she was born November 22, 1874 at East Twin Creek, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

521. Henry Karl Smith was born May 21, 1901 in Osborne County, Kansas.

BLIDE & SMITH (171)

Joseph Blide, son of John Blide and Emaline Holmes, was born March 29, 1875 in Anchoys County, Illinois. He was married February 18, 19—, in a residence in Chebanse, Iroquois County, Illinois, to

Minnie Belle Smith (171), daughter of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, and she was born January 14, 1877 in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

522. Ross Kay Blide was born September 6, 1904 or 1905 at Osborne, Kansas.
523. Pearl Mildred Blide was born June 21, 1917 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Note: The mother's record gave the birth year of Ross Kay Blide as 1904, while the son gave it as 1905.

(172) SMITH & COBB

Ira Oscar Smith (172), son of William Henry Smith and Martha Ann Kay, was born April 23, 1881 in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at seven o'clock Tuesday morning, December 18, 1907 in a residence in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend F. P. Strong, to

Bessie Cobb, daughter of Thomas A. Cobb and Elizabeth Harvey, and she was born April 24, 1883 in Prince Edward Island, in Canada.

Children:

524. Gerald Harvey Smith was born December 18, 1908 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.
525. Venda Winonia Smith was born October 11, 1912 in Osborne, Kansas.

(174) FORNEY & OMER

Henry Clifton Forney (174), son of George Washington Forney and Delilah Isabell Davis, was born October 23, 1872 northeast of Thurman, Iowa, in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood. Died Friday afternoon, June 19, 1908 at two o'clock at his home in Green Township, southwest of Tabor, Fremont Coun-

ty, Iowa. Age 35 years, 7 months, and 26 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married Wednesday, March 20, 1895 at six p.m. at the home of John Omer near Tabor, Iowa, by A. R. Thain, pastor of the Congregational Church of Tabor, Iowa, to

Rhoda May Omer, daughter of John William Omer and Ann Goy, and she was born November 22, 1874 near Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

526. Vena Aleta Forney was born March 21, 1896 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
527. Roy Keith Forney was born June 3, 1898 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
528. Glen Orman Forney was born March 31, 1904 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

Henry Clifton Forney was the second son of George Washington Forney and wife, and grew to manhood on his father's farm in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood. After his marriage he rented a farm for awhile of William Leeka, east of Thurman, Iowa, and on February 22, 1901 bought a small farm in Green Township, southwest of Tabor, Iowa, where they lived until his death.

He had been troubled for some time with a complication of dropsy and liver trouble and went to Idaho during the winter of 1907–1908 in hopes of being benefited but having received no relief, he returned home early in the spring of 1908 and departed this life June 19th, of that year.

The funeral services were held at the home at two-thirty, Sunday afternoon, of June 21, 1908, and were conducted by the Reverend E. H. Harrison, of Sidney, Iowa, who had been a close friend of the deceased.

His widow still owns and occupies the farm.

KREPS & FORNEY (176)

James Harvey Kreps, son of Christopher P. Kreps and Nancy Jane Lowe, was born September 14, 1871 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, November 9, 1898 at eight o'clock p.m., at the home of his bride in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by John H. Leeka, justice of the peace, to

Ida Belle Forney (176), daughter of George Washington Forney and Delilah Isabell Davis, and she was born March 2, 1878 in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood, northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

529. Merdith Marie Kreps was born August 17, 1899 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
530. Elmer Leo Kreps was born August 13, 1901 on the Dyke farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
531. Freddie Ray Kreps was born July 23, 1903 on the Dyke farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
532. James Mervin Kreps was born October 10, 1906 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
533. George Cliffton Kreps was born July 4, 1909 four miles west of Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho.
534. Wallace Delbert Kreps was born January 29, 1913 west of Soda Springs, Idaho.

535. Ida Pauline Kreps was born December 7, 1921 three and one-half miles north of Soda Springs, Idaho.

GRINDLE & FORNEY (177)

Ralph David Grindle, son of Abram Jasper Grindle and Nora Emaline Bates, was born May 27, 1886, on the Brewer farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at about six o'clock Friday evening, September 15, 1922 at his home in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 36 years, 3 months, and 18 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery. He was married at eight o'clock Wednesday evening, May 5, 1915 at the home of his bride in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, to

Flora Flossie Forney (177), daughter of George Washington Forney and Mary Emaline Keran, and she was born June 20, 1895 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

536. Delbert Dail Grindle was born September 12, 1916 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
537. Dorvwin Edward Grindle was born September 27, 1917 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
538. Laverna Pearl Grindle was born November 11, 1919 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
539. Virgil Dean Grindle was born April 16, 1922 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Ralph David Grindle was a farmer the greater part of his life, and after his marriage, lived in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood, except one year, until his death, which was caused by diptheria after only about one week's illness. Owing to the quarantine and the nature of the disease, no funeral services were held.

540. (See George Washington Forney family record [46] for number 540.)

(132S) KIMSEY & FORNEY (179)

William Marian Kimsey (132S), son of Michael Robert Kimsey and Flora Zelle Foster, was born July 28, 1893 at Jensen, Jefferson County, Nebraska. He was married Monday, October 4, 1920 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by C. B. Hatten, justice of the peace, to

Erma Forney (179), daughter of George Washington Forney and Mary Emaline Keran, and she was born Friday afternoon, September 15, 1905 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

541. Violet Marcile Kimsey was born May 9, 1921 on the L. L. Forney farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
542. Glory Rhea Kimsey was born July 20, 1922 on the Kemp farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
543. Christina Lucile Kimsey was born July 22, 1923 on the G. W. Forney farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Will Kimsey was a soldier in the World War and saw service overseas. He is now engaged in farming northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

(181) FORNEY & ROBERTS

Jacob Eli Forney (181), son of William Leonard Forney and Mary Ellen Clapper, was born December 1, 1878 on his father's farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, February 13, 1901 in the Park House in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by William W. Morgan, mayor, to

Orpha Luverna Roberts, daughter of Milton G. Roberts and Lucina M. Dawson, and she was born October 17, 1880 on the Roberts farm about five and one-half miles north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

544. Kate Marie Forney was born at one o'clock Tuesday morning, May 23, 1905 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Eli Forney has been a farmer and stock raiser practically all of his life, while his wife raises poultry. They have been successful and are now owners of a good farm and comfortable home. Their farm adjoins that of his father about three miles northeast of Thurman, in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood, and is known as Fair Oaks Farm.

BRITTAIN & FORNEY (182)

Earl Raymond Brittain, son of Edgar Claude Brittain and Martha Alice Hardy, was born April 17, 1892 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at twelve o'clock noon, on Wednesday, January 26, 1916 in the Brittain home north of Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, brother of the bride, to

Nettie Lorena Forney (182), daughter of William Leonard Forney and Mary Ellen Clapper, and she was born August 26, 1895 on the David Forney farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

545. Goldie Gail Brittain was born about eight o'clock Wednesday morning, September 4, 1918, on the Mrs. Martin farm north of Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.
546. Mary Alice Brittain was born about five o'clock Sunday morning, February 13, 1921 in Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa.
547. Walter William Brittain was born about two o'clock Monday morning, September 24, 1923 on the William Forney farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

(183) DAVIS & CLAPPER (116C)

Perry Willard Davis (183), son of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, was born February 24, 1877 in the George Forney home in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at ten a.m., Sunday, June 5, 1904 at the home of his bride northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by John H. Leeka, justice of the peace, to

Famie Evelyn Clapper (116C), daughter of Christian William Clapper and Mary Matilda Burtiss, and she was born June 15, 1889 in the Clapper home in Dutch Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

548. Eva May Davis was born February 10, 1905 in the C. W. Clapper home in Dutch Hollow, Fremont County, Iowa.
549. Leo Davis was born December 23, 1906 on the William Leeka farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
550. Harold Davis was born July 12, 1910 on the Kemp farm in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Perry Willard Davis is a man who has started at the bottom and worked himself up to a prominent position as one of the foremost and successful farmers of the community. At this time he resides on a farm about one mile south of Bartlett, Iowa, where he has been for some time.

WRIGHT & DAVIS (184)

Charles Burton Wright, son of Simeon Wright and Martha Greenlee, was born February 26, 1878 near Wildwood, in Green Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married May 3, 1899 in the Wright home west of Tabor, Iowa, on Wednesday, at noon, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Anna Elizabeth Davis (184), daughter of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, and she was born September 17, 1878 in the George Forney home in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

551. Walter Simeon Wright was born March 6, 1900 on the G. F. Forney farm in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
552. Ethel Marie Wright was born August 11, 1901 in the Waubonsie neighborhood in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
553. Paul Wright was born June 2, 1903 in the Waubonsie neighborhood in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
554. Clark Wright was born February 9, 1905 in the Waubonsie neighborhood in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

RICKABAUGH & DAVIS (186)

Granville Ernest Rickabaugh, son of Charles Byron Rickabaugh and Ida Ellen Besar, was born October 29, 1884 in Missouri. He was married November 6, 1904 in the court house in Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota, by J. Richey, justice of the peace, to

Sadie Ellen Davis (186), daughter of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, and she was born January 25, 1886 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

555. Hazel Rickabaugh was born October 3, 1905 seven miles north of Glenwood, in Mills County, Iowa.
556. Edith Rickabaugh was born July 28, 1906 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa.
557. Earl Rickabaugh was born September 8, 1909 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa.
558. Gerald Rickabaugh was born December 30, 1911 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa.
559. Louine Rickabaugh was born May 10, 1914 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa.
560. Junior Rickabaugh was born October 12, 1916 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa. Died October 23, 1916 at place of birth.

Age 12 days. Funeral services were conducted by Elder Charles Aitken. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

561. Viola Fern Rickabaugh was born March 8, 1918 seven miles north of Glenwood, Iowa.

562. Everett Rickabaugh was born February 21, 1921 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

563. Charles Rickabaugh was born August 30, 1923 in Thurman, Iowa.

564. Harold Rickabaugh was born May 3, 1928 south of Pacific Junction, in Mills County, Iowa.

(187) DAVIS & FORNEY (406)

Henry Franklin Davis (187), son of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, was born January 21, 1891 on the Bachler farm north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at eight o'clock Wednesday evening, March 24, 1918 in Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, by Judge Frederick Fischer, to

Ruby Louree Forney (406), daughter of Albert A. Forney and Alice M. Elliott, and she was born February 16, 1902 on the Leeka farm one mile north of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

565. Virginia Lee Davis was born August 24, 1921 in Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.

(205) DYKE & DAVIS (188)

Albert Enas Dyke (205), son of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, was born April 2, 1892 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, May 1, 1912 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by John K. Cooper, justice of the peace, to

Bessie Lorena Davis (188), daughter of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, and she was born October 28, 1895 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Their son:

566. Hubert Earl Dyke was born November 13, 1912 north of Thurman, Iowa.

DRAKE & DAVIS (189)

Ralph Oliver Drake, son of Joseph Drake and Fannie Ballard, was born July 25, 1900 in Shenandaoh, Page County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, September 24, 1919 at four p.m. in the court house in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by G. G. Raine, justice of the peace, to

Viola Pearl Davis (189), daughter of Perry Davis and Sarah Elizabeth Forney, and she was born March 20, 1900 in the Waubonsie neighborhood east of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

567. Melvin Leroy Drake was born October 27, 1921 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

568. Eamer Earl Drake was born June 8, 1925 at Maplewood, St. Louis County, Missouri.

(190) FORNEY & KERAN

Floyd Francis Forney (190), son of Franklin Forney and Mary Elizabeth Ettleman, was born September 2, 1886 at Forney Lake in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, March 12, 1913 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by Walter C. Joseph, justice of the peace, to

Edna May Keran, daughter of William Keran and Cora Abbott, and she was born April 10, 1891 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

569. Virginia Maxine Forney was born February 16, 1914 at Lake Forney north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
570. Burman Dale Forney was born May 12, 1920 at Lake Forney north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

(193) DYKE & FODGE

John Simon Dyke (193), son of David Henry Dyke and Susanah Focht, was born May 8, 1875 southeast of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 22, 1897 in the office in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by G. V. Swearinger, justice of the peace, to

Mabel Frances Fodge, daughter of John Riley Fodge and Olive Elizabeth Youst, and she was born August 20, 1877 west of Hampton, Hamilton County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

(194) DYKE & LE FEVER

Wallace Warren Dyke (194), son of David Henry Dyke and Susanah Focht, was born August 28, 1878 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 12, 1908 at two p.m. in the court house in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by C. W. Edwards, to

Nellie Maude Le Fever, daughter of John Murry Le Fever and Mary L. Sherrell, and she was born May 22, 1884 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.

There are no children.

Wallace Dyke and wife are large land owners of several choice farms in Fremont County, Iowa, which they have accumulated by hard work and self-denial.

(195) DYKE & WOLKINS

Loren David Dyke (195), son of David Henry Dyke and Susanah Focht, was born September 27, 1880 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 27, 1905 at six-thirty p.m. in the Wolkins home south of Tabor, Iowa, by Elder J. F. McCracken, to

Maude Ethel Wolkins, daughter of Peter Wolkins and Amanda Trook, and she was born March 19, 1887 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

571. Opal Marie Dyke was born October 1, 1907 south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

572. Dale David Dyke was born March 11, 1910 south of Tabor, Iowa.
573. Glen Marshall Dyke was born August 24, 1912 south of Tabor, Iowa.
574. Owen Kenneth Dyke was born November 8, 1915 south of Tabor, Iowa.
575. Willard Loren Dyke was born June 28, 1918 south of Tabor, Iowa.
576. Wilma Fern Dyke was born February 20, 1921 south of Tabor, Iowa.
577. Juanita Marie Dyke was born June 29, 1924 south of Tabor, Iowa.

McCLENAHAN & DYKE (196)

John McClenahan, son of Harrison McClenahan and Nettie Dixon, was born January 11, 1873 in Grant County, Wisconsin. He was married December 28, 1897 in the court house in O'Neil, Holt County, Nebraska, by Judge McCutchen, to

Edith Evelyn Dyke (196), daughter of Ephraim Dyke and Mary Christina Study, and she was born July 17, 1873 near Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

578. Omer Oliver McClenahan was born July 1, 1899 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.
579. Winnie Luella McClenahan was born March 21, 1902 near Chambers, Nebraska.
580. Effie Pauline McClenahan was born August 29, 1906 near Chambers, Nebraska.
581. Mamie Lorraine McClenahan was born September 15, 1909 near Chambers, Nebraska.
582. Mervin Chester McClenahan was born January 16, 1917 near Chambers, Nebraska. Died September 21, 1920 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska. Age 3 years, 8 months, and 5 days. Buried at Chambers, Nebraska.

COOKE & DYKE (197)

Ezra W. Cooke, son of Lemuel I. Cooke and Helen E. Robinson, was born May 3, 1873 at Kankakee, in Kankakee County, Illinois. He was married February 26, 1894 in the court house in O'Neil, Holt County, Nebraska, by County Judge McCutchen, to

Etta Luella Dyke (197), daughter of Ephraim Dyke and Mary Christina Study, and she was born February 18, 1875 near Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

583. Roy Franklin Cooke was born September 12, 1895 at Deloit, Wheeler County, Nebraska.
584. Claude Raymond Cooke was born October 3, 1897 at Deloit, Nebraska.
585. Grace Olive Cooke was born August 6, 1899 at Deloit, Nebraska. Died September 19, 1903 at Deloit, Wheeler County, Nebraska. Age 4 years, 1 month, and 13 days. She was buried in the Trussle Cemetery in Holt County, Nebraska.
586. Chauncey Cooke was born January 21, 1906 at Deloit, Nebraska.
587. Edith Luella Cooke was born July 22, 1908 at Deloit, Nebraska.
588. Ada May Cooke was born May 21, 1910 at Bartlett, Wheeler County, Nebraska.
589. Ezra Everett Cooke was born April 2, 1912 at Bartlett, Nebraska.

(198) DYKE & WRYE

Henry Franklin Dyke (198), son of Ephraim Dyke and Mary Christina Study, was born July 8, 1877 three miles northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 22, 1898 at twelve o'clock noon, by the Reverend J. L. Coppoc, to

Lena Alice Wrye, daughter of Rufus C. Wrye and Dianah Silver, and she was born October 27, 1878 in Jolicure, New Brunswick, Canada.

Children:

590. Elsie Juanita Dyke was born August 1, 1899 four miles southeast of Chambers, in Holt County, Nebraska.
591. Thelma Florine Dyke was born May 5, 1903 in Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

BACHLER & DYKE (199)

John Alexander Bachler, son of John Henry Bachler and Mary Martha Bates, was born September 15, 1876 three and one-half miles south of Plattsmouth, in Cass County, Nebraska. He was married March 14, 1899 at the J. J. Dyke home southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Laura Belle Dyke (199), daughter of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, and she was born February 16, 1882 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

592. William Alfred Bachler was born April 24, 1900 in Scott Township north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
593. Richard Albert Bachler was born March 15, 1902 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
594. Phillip Paul Bachler was born March 28, 1904 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
595. Vera Lorena Bachler was born October 25, 1912 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

(200) DYKE & SCHOOLEY

William Henry Dyke (200), son of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, was born February 10, 1883 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 17, 1904 in the Schooley home in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Simeon Wright, to

Martha Myrlle Schooley, daughter of Lee Schooley and Anna Myers, and she was born July 21, 1884 at Brighton, Washington, County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(202) DYKE & DUSTIN

Thomas Burrell Dyke (202), son of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, was born October 2, 1884 southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married July 12, 1906 in the Dustin home in Tabor, Iowa, by E. V. McCormick, minister, to

Edith L. Dustin, daughter of F. L. Dustin and wife.

This marriage proved unhappy and they separated.

(202) DYKE & WILLIAMS

Thomas Burrell Dyke (202), was married the second time, August 26, 1913 at four p.m. in the court house in Papillion, Sarpy County, Nebraska, by the county judge, to

Daisy Williams, widow, daughter of Elijah Gallup and Lucricia Kale, and she was born July 21, 1885 at Deadwood, Lawrence County, South Dakota. Died November 10, 1922 at Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. Age 37 years, 3 months, and 19 days. She was buried in the Forest Lawn Cemetery near Omaha, Nebraska.

Child:

596. Infant son born October 20, 1921. Died the same day.

PLANK & DYKE (206)

Guy Rhode Plank, son of George Plank and Clara May Rhode, was born July 15, 1893 near Quasqueton, Buchanan County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, January 29, 1913 in a hotel in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, to

Velma Vera Dyke (206), daughter of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, and she was born March 6, 1894 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

597. Beulah Opal Plank was born February 16, 1914 near Tabor, Iowa.
598. Glen Virgil Plank was born February 18, 1918 near Tabor, Iowa.

(295) CLAPPER & DYKE (208)

Frederick Franklin Clapper (295), son of George Jacob Clapper and Eurista Elverta Woodrum, was born October 1, 1891 southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married at eleven a.m., July 4, 1913 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, in the Sheets home, by the Reverend C. E. Sheets, to

Orpha Lorena Dyke (208), daughter of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, and she was born August 21, 1897 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

599. Frema Clapper was born August 12, 1914 near Tabor, Iowa. She was dead at birth and was buried the same day on the J. J. Dyke farm near Tabor, Iowa.
600. Freeda Elvertta Clapper was born August 12, 1914 near Tabor, Iowa.
601. Glee Howard Clapper was born on Monday, January 9, 1922 at ten o'clock on the Aitken farm southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

(209) DYKE & SMITH

Daniel Morgan Dyke (209), son of Joseph James Dyke and Emma Louise Gray, was born June 28, 1899 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Died November 9, 1930 in his home in Tabor, Iowa. Age 31 years, 5 months, and 11 days. Buried at Tabor, Iowa. Services were conducted by the Glenwood American Legion. Burial was with military honors. He was married Wednesday, August 20, 1919 at three p.m., in the office in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by C. B. Hatten, justice of the peace, to

Lucy Elizabeth Smith, daughter of James Norman Smith and Emma Josephine Zeornes, and she was born February 2, 1900 near Grand River, Decatur County, Iowa.

Their son:

602. James Morgan Dyke was born December 14, 1920 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Daniel Morgan Dyke was a veteran of the World War and his experience in that war eventually cost him his life. He enlisted in the World War April 10, 1917 at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. Started September 9, 1917 at five o'clock for New York. Stayed there in camp until October 18, 1917, when at eleven o'clock at night they boarded the S. S. President Grant, and sailed five days, when the boiler gave out and they were forced to return. On November 14, 1917 they started again for France on the S. S. Celtic and landed at Liverpool, England. Here they boarded trains and went to Winchester, and eight days later they were landed at Le Havre, on the north coast of France. On March 5, 1918 at four-thirty a.m., he took part in his first action, which was in Lorraine. On July 8, 1918 at twelve-ten came the battle of Champagne, and July 25th, the battle of Chateau Thierry. On September 11th at twelve o'clock came the St. Mihiel drive and in October, the Argonne drive where he was gassed and sent to the hospital. After the armistice was signed he returned home on the U. S. S. Huntington. He was discharged April 2, 1919 at Des Moines, Iowa.

On September 5, 1919 after his marriage in August of that year, he moved on his old home place southwest of Tabor, Iowa, where they lived until his health being so affected from being gassed in the army, on April 9, 1920 he left the farm and moved to Tabor, Iowa, and April 14, 1921 they moved to Omaha, Nebraska, where he took vocational training as a manufacturing jewelryman until January, 1925, when the condition of his health caused him to leave Omaha and return to the home place.

On October 22, 1925 they went to Florida, but the climate was unsuited to his health and they returned home November 7th of that year, and on September 9, 1926 they started to drive to Phoenix, Arizona, and arrived there September 28th, and December 3rd started for Albany, Oregon, where they arrived December 12, 1926.

On May 13, 1927 he became very sick and was taken to the United States Veterans' Hospital at Walla Walla, Washington, and May 26th was operated on for appendicitis. He remained in the hospital until October 18, 1927 when they drove back to Omaha, Nebraska, arriving November 9, 1927. Later he moved on a farm north of Tabor, in Mills County, Iowa, and just before his death he moved in to Tabor, having been unable in all of his travels to regain his health. He was baptized on Easter Sunday, 1929. His funeral services were conducted by the American Legion of Glenwood, Iowa, and he was buried with military honors, and was said to have had one of the largest and most beautiful services ever conducted in that vicinity.

(210) DYKE & TIMSON

Clarence Sylvester Dyke (210), son of Isaac Sylvester Dyke and Lucy Ann Gray, was born March 19, 1883 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 27, 1907 in the court house in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, to

Mary Martha Timson, daughter of William Gladdin Timson and Charlotte Alice Rhode, and she was born March 15, 1886 near Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

603. Marjorie Avis Dyke was born September 1, 1907 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
604. Gladys Aileen Dyke was born December 15, 1908 at Tabor, Iowa.
605. Glen Odell Dyke was born February 5, 1911 at Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa.
606. Clyde Allen Dyke was born February 10, 1913 at Tabor, Iowa.
607. Faye Louis Dyke was born August 28, 1915 at Tabor, Iowa.
608. Nina Louise Dyke was born October 27, 1917 at Riverton, Fremont County, Iowa.
609. Wilma Marie Dyke was born March 13, 1920 at Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa.
610. William Dean Dyke was born February 16, 1925 at Anderson, Iowa.

(211) DYKE & STRAIT

William Franklin Dyke (211), son of Isaac Sylvester Dyke and Lucy Ann Gray, was born August 20, 1885 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 19, 1919 in a residence in Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend W. J. McBean, to

Adelia Elizabeth Strait, daughter of Edwin Strait and Martha Jane Hively, and she was born October 9, 1884 at Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa. Died September 18, 1929 at St. Catherine Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska, following an operation for appendicitis. Age 44 years, 11 months, and 9 days. Funeral services were held September 21, 1929 at the Presbyterian Church in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, in charge of the Reverend C. A. Speagh. Burial was at Sidney, Iowa.

Children:

611. Wynafred Adelia Dyke was born February 2, 1920 in Anderson, Fremont County, Iowa.
612. William Strait Dyke was born June 19, 1921 in Anderson, Iowa.
613. Dwayne Allyn Dyke was born July 2, 1924 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.

Mrs. Dyke was a member of the Presbyterian Church for many years, the exact time being not learned. William F. Dyke is a telegraph operator and station agent, being at this time located in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

VANATTA & DYKE (212)

Guy Ernest Vanatta, son of James Vanatta and Josephine Taylor, was born October 3, 1889 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, March 8, 1911 in the court house in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, to

Ella Mae Dyke (212), daughter of Isaac S. Dyke and Lucy Ann Gray, and she was born July 12, 1891 southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

614. Lola Fern Vanatta was born January 26, 1912 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
615. Cleo James Vanatta was born November 3, 1913 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
616. Richard Isaac Vanatta was born January 16, 1918 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

617. Junior Guy Vanatta was born September 1, 1920 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
618. James Lyle Vanatta was born October 5, 1925 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.
619. Wayne Allen Vanatta was born October 27, 1928 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

BOONE & DYKE (213)

Verne Marley Boone, son of Frank Boone and Martha Jane Smith, was born April 20, 1896 at Isadora, Worth County, Missouri. He was married September 29, 1915 at twelve o'clock noon, in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by C. B. Hatten, justice of the peace, to

Nancy Pearl Dyke (213), daughter of Isaac S. Dyke and Lucy Ann Gray, and she was born July 16, 1897 east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

620. Jesse Guy Boone was born November 5, 1916 east of Thurman, Iowa.
621. Mildred Aileen Boone was born December 16, 1919 east of Thurman, Iowa.
622. James Ivon Boone was born August 31, 1923 east of Thurman, Iowa.
623. Lysle Vernard Boone was born August 2, 1928 east of Thurman, Iowa.

(214) DYKE & WILEY (95S)

Ernest Warren Dyke (214), son of Isaac S. Dyke and Lucy Ann Gray, was born June 21, 1900 east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married July 6, 1925 in the court house in Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri, by C. E. Riggs, justice of the peace, to

Gladys Irene Wiley (95S), widow, daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born May 12, 1898 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Their daughter:

624. Wanda Lee Dyke was born March 7, 1926 on the I. S. Dyke farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

(215) DYKE & KERR

Leonidas Dyke (215), son of John Riley Dyke and Emma Ewell, was born July 26, 1883 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 24, 1903 about four miles northeast of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by J. Wesley Bowen, minister, to

Hazel Blanch Kerr, daughter of Thomas Arthur Kerr and Ida Lucy Rackley, and she was born September 17, 1886 northeast of Osceola, Clarke County, Iowa.

Children:

625. Delbert Glen Dyke was born May 5, 1905 northeast of Eagle City, Oklahoma. Died on the day of his birth.
626. Marion Lavern Dyke was born March 8, 1910 northeast of Eagle City, Oklahoma.

(216) DYKE & BOND

Lester Ewell Dyke (216), son of John Riley Dyke and Emma Ewell, was born November 23, 1884 on the Ewell farm east

of Thurman, Iowa. He was married February 24, 1904 at twelve o'clock noon, at the home of his bride's sister, Mrs. W. A. Smoot in Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend J. Wesley Bowen, of the M. E. Church, to

Celia Bond, daughter of David Storky Bond and Mary Elizabeth Butler, and she was born November 2, 1885 three miles south of Alta Vista, Wabonsee County, Kansas.

Their son:

627. Raymond Lester Dyke was born April 13, 1910 two miles east of Eagle City, in Blaine County, Oklahoma, on the N. E.¼ of Section 23, Township 17, Range 13.

Lester E. Dyke is a member of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints; is an elder and president of the district in which he resides. He is one of the foremost workers in the church in Oklahoma.

WARD & DYKE (217)

William Leslie Ward, son of Joseph Bishop Ward and Sarah Ann Fuller, was born November 15, 1877 three miles east of Lawton, Van Buren County, Michigan. He was married November 18, 1903 in the Dyke home three and one-half miles east of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by J. Wesley Bowen, minister, to

Marcia Dyke (217), daughter of John Riley Dyke and Emma Ewell, and she was born January 23, 1887 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

628. Harold Franklin Ward was born July 4, 1904 three and one-half miles east of Eagle City, in Blaine County, Oklahoma.
629. Fern Irene Ward was born September 10, 1910 two miles south of Eagle City, in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

(218) DYKE & KERR

Lemuel Delbert Dyke (218), son of John Riley Dyke and Emma Ewell, was born September 10, 1888 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married September 4, 1910 at six o'clock p.m., by the Reverend Mr. Wells, Methodist minister, to

Bertha May Kerr, daughter of Thomas A. Kerr and Ida Lucy Rackley, and she was born January 6, 1891 at Beatrice, Gage County, Nebraska.

Children:

630. Mildred Iona Dyke was born June 4, 1911 at Eagle City, Oklahoma. Died January 9, 1915. Age 3 years, 7 months, and 5 days.
631. Delbert Ammon Dyke was born April 26, 1914 at Eagle City, Oklahoma.
632. Oleta Marie Dyke was born April 9, 1917 at Eagle City, Oklahoma.
633. Avanell Ethel Dyke was born November 2, 1920 at Eagle City, Oklahoma.
634. Donald Wayne Dyke was born January 7, 1930 at Minco, Grady County, Oklahoma.

Lemuel D. Dyke is also an elder in the Reorganized Church of

Latter Day Saints, and like his brother, Lester, is a good worker in his locality. The Dyke brothers, with their sister, Marcia, and their father and their children, have been doing much commendable work in their district.

BICKNELL & DYKE (219)

Fred Clinton Bicknell, son of Merrell Simeon Bicknell and Matilda Caroline Norris, was born September 28, 1885 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 3, 1906 in a residence in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by Doctor C. C. Spencer, minister, to

Bertha Luella Dyke (219), daughter of William Burrell Dyke and Estella Octava Woodrum, and she was born April 5, 1887 near Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa. Died April 16, 1931 at her home in Tabor, Iowa. Age 44 years and 11 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Tabor, Iowa.

There were no children.

(220) DYKE & SOWARD

Earl Wesley Dyke (220), son of William Burrell Dyke and Estella Octava Woodrum, was born July 26, 1890 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married on Wednesday, October 23, 1907 at eight p.m. in the residence of John R. Dyke in Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by Albert Ross, justice of the peace, to

Alice Maude Soward, daughter of Jesse Benton Soward and Jennie Smith, and she was born June 25, 1891 at Latham, Butler County, Kansas.

Children:

635. Ethyl Dora Dyke was born September 6, 1908 at Taloga, Dewey County, Oklahoma.
636. Bernice Ada Dyke was born June 3, 1911 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
637. Irla May Dyke was born January 9, 1923 at Tabor, Iowa.
638. Keith Orin Dyke was born August 24, 1926 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa.

(221) DYKE & TIMSON

Roy Simon Dyke (221), son of William Burrell Dyke and Estella Octava Woodrum, was born March 15, 1892 near Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 16, 1912 at two p.m. in the county superintendent's office in the court house in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, county clerk, to

Maggie Muriel Timson, daughter of Oliver Timson and Eliza Jane Rhode, and she was born November 30, 1893 at Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

639. Mabel Lucile Dyke was born November 14, 1912 at Tabor, Iowa.
640. Fern Ruth Dyke was born August 21, 1914 at Tabor, Iowa.
641. Malcolm Dyke was born June 21, 1916 at Kolin, Judith Basin County, Montana.
642. Estella Jane Dyke was born July 13, 1920 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa.

(224) ETTLEMAN & SPURLOCK

William Wallace Ettleman (224), son of William Henry Ettleman and Hannah Ellen Seater, was born January 29, 1875 in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married February 3, 1903 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by Mr. Byers, justice of the peace, to

Lillie May Spurlock, daughter of William Harrison Spurlock and Eliza Jane Howell. Date of birth is not given.

Their son:

643. Charles William Ettleman was born January 2, 1904 north of Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

This couple was divorced August 27, 1907, the wife having the custody of the son.

(224) ETTLEMAN & BOBBITT

William Wallace Ettleman (224), was married May 31, 1913 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. W. F. Re Qua, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Eva Margaret Bobbitt, daughter of Benjamin Claiborn Bobbitt and Laura Virginia Littlefield, and she was born January 26, 1877 at Lewis, in Cass County, Iowa.

Children:

644. Virginia Ellen Ettleman was born May 9, 1914 north of Sidney, Iowa.
645. Frances Mary Ettleman was born April 23, 1916 north of Sidney, Iowa.
646. Howard Wallace Ettleman was born April 19, 1919 northwest of Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.

Wallace W. Ettleman is one of the successful farmers of Fremont County, Iowa. He owns a good farm and improvements on the Missouri River bottom near Percival, Iowa, and has always been a prize winner at all corn shows, and also has good success in fruit growing and as a keeper of bees, selling large quantities of fine honey.

(226) ETTLEMAN & KING

John Thomas Ettleman (226), son of William Henry Ettleman and Hannah Ellen Seater, was born July 30, 1880 north of Sidney, Iowa. He was married January 24, 1906 in the King home east of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder J. C. Moore, to

Alzina Uzema King, daughter of John W. King and Bertha Harless, and she was born October 17, 1887 east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(227) ETTLEMAN & MITCHELL

Jesse Raymond Ettleman (227), son of William Henry Ettleman and Hannah Ellen Seater, was born December 11, 1886 north of Sidney, Iowa. He was married December 27, 1911 in the Mitchell home in Sidney, Iowa, by D. H. Cramer, clergyman, to

Maud Mitchell, daughter of C. Willard Mitchell and Esther Grundy, and she was born February 28, 1889 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

647. Dorothy May Ettleman was born July 7, 1917 in a hospital in Omaha, Nebraska.
648. Marjorie Mitchell Ettleman was born March 29, 1920 in a hospital in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.
649. Helen Lucile Ettleman was born January 7, 1924 in a hospital in Omaha, Nebraska.
650. Elizabeth Ettleman was born November 9, 1926 in a hospital in Omaha, Nebraska.

Jesse R. Ettleman has been another one of Fremont County's successful business men and at this time is the owner of a department store in Sidney, Iowa, the county seat of Fremont County, and specializes in the selling of furniture, mouldings, radios, and supplies.

FULLEN & ETTLEMAN (228)

James Clarence Fullen, son of Joseph Fullen and wife, was born June 13, 1874 at Dresden, Decatur County, Kansas. He was married April 11, 1897 in a residence in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa, by Leonard Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Emma Ettleman (228), daughter of George W. Ettleman and Minerva Jane Marcum, and she was born November 2, 1879 at Sweet Home, Smith County, Kansas.

Their son:

651. Noel Vincent Fullen was born December 10, 1897 in McPaul, Iowa.

James C. Fullen and wife were divorced and she afterward married a Mr. Randolph. No further data.

LINDLEY & ETTLEMAN (231)

Charles Hubert Lindley, son of William L. Lindley and Sarah Catherine White, was born May 23, 1880 at Washington, Washington County, Iowa. He was married December 10, 1907 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend Henry De Long, to

Mary Ellen Ettleman (231), daughter of George W. Ettleman and Minerva Jane Marcum, and she was born February 1, 1889 at Alcona, Rooks County, Kansas.

Children:

652. Emma Kathryn Lindley was born September 26, 1908 at Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.
653. Berl Vivian Lindley was born July 3, 1913 at Akron, Tuscola County, Michigan.
654. Jane Juanita Lindley was born January 29, 1925 at Bay City, Bay County, Michigan.

(232) ETTLEMAN & WAREHIME

Roy Victor Ettleman (232), son of George W. Ettleman and Minerva Jane Marcum, was born September 3, 1892 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married Tuesday, June 15, 1921 at two p.m. in the court house in Burlington, Kit Carson County, Colorado, by Wyatt Boger, county judge, to

Bertha Beulah Warehime, daughter of Andrew Carnegie Warehime and Elizabeth Ann Sears, and she was born February 8, 1893 in Wilsonville, Furnas County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

(33S) STUDY & LAWLESS (233)

Henry Study (33S), son of David Study and Mary Ann Ettleman, was born November 4, 1860 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married July 17, 1902 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by a justice of the peace, to

Ella Nora Lawless (233), daughter of Mason Lawless and Mary Ann Ettleman, and she was born August 21, 1877 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at ten-thirty Monday evening, November 16, 1908 at her home in McPaul, Iowa, of Bright's disease. Age 31 years, 2 months, and 26 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

655. Owen Study was born January 2, 1905 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
656. Leona June Study was born June 14, 1908 in McPaul, Iowa.

Henry Study is grain buyer for Goode Brothers of Hamburg, Iowa. His business is located in McPaul and vicinity. He is the owner of a comfortable home in McPaul, Iowa, also a general store, operated by his son, Raymond, and some good farm lands.

JONES & LAWLESS (234)

Grant Lester Jones, son of Richard Jones and Henrietta Shipley, was born September 3, 1875 at Tazewell, Claiborne County, Tennessee. He was married at one o'clock p.m., December 27, 1899 at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by Judge Joyce, to

Hallie Belle Lawless (234), daughter of Mason Lawless and Mary Ann Ettleman, and she was born May 25, 1879 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

657. Carl Clifton Jones was born September 16, 1901 one mile south of McPaul, Iowa. Died November 10, 1902 at Waterville, Washington, at ten o'clock a.m. Funeral services were held at two o'clock p.m., November 11, 1902 at Waterville, Washington. Age 1 year, 1 month, and 24 days. Burial was in the Waterville cemetery, in Douglas County, Washington.
658. Helene Henrietta Jones was born August 17, 1904 at Waterville, Douglas County, Washington.

(236) DOIL & BROWN

Ernest Clayton Doil (236), son of Thomas Jefferson Doil and Mary Ann Ettleman, was born November 30, 1892 southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 4, 1915 in the court house in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by a Methodist minister, to

Geneva Brown, daughter of William Brown and Martha ———, and she was born March 15, 1887 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

Children:

659. Clayton Fay Doil was born December 16, 1916 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
660. Malcolm Thomas Doil was born August 28, 1919 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa.

Ernest C. Doil worked for the Thurman Light and Power Company for some time, and later was part owner of a garage. He moved to Malvern and was head mechanic for some time in a large garage there, and is now in Hmburg, Iowa, as head workman, and is an expert workman along electrical lines, as well as in any kind of automobile or radio work.

(237) DOIL & DUVAL

Ray Carlton Doil (237), son of Thomas J. Doil and Mary Ann Ettleman, was born August 24, 1895 southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 15, 1921 at Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by G. J. Harding, justice of the peace, to

Ida May Duval, who was born December 26, 1900 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Children:

661. Robert Carlton Doil was born August 6, 1922 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
662. Ralph Donald Doil was born August 31, 1923 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
663. Allan Eugene Doil was born Thursday morning, November 21, 1929 in Thurman, Iowa.

Ray Carlton Doil was a veteran of the World War and gives a brief account of his experiences after his enlistment.

He served at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from September 21, 1917 to February 14, 1918 in Headquarters Company of the 339th Field Artillary. He sailed from Hoboken with a casual company of forty-one men on the transport "Agamemnon" which was one of the interned German liners, formerly the "Kaiser Wilhelm II." He landed at Brest, France, March 10, 1918 and proceeded to Chaumont, Haute Marne, which was general headquarters of the American Expeditionary Force, and was General Pershing's headquarters. He was assigned to Company "B," Headquarters Battalion, General Headquarters, as a motorcycle dispatch rider.

Chaumont, not far from the front, was an attractive target for an enemy air raid, but due to strong defense, was not often successful, although the alarms were frequent.

In April, 1918, he was sent to the hospital with hemorrhages of the lungs. He was in Base Hospital No. 15 at Chaumont for ten days, in Base Hospital No. 34 at Nantes for five days, and in Base Hospital No. 8 at Savenay for over two weeks, then rejoined Company "B" in June, 1918, which although not a combatant outfit, being composed entirely of chauffeurs, motorcyclists and mechanics, nevertheless had several casualties in dead and injured. It was composed of men from nearly every state in the Union, contingents being drawn from various camps, and their duties took them to nearly all parts of France and nearly all sectors of the battle line.

The company was not returned as a unit, as detachments were departing for home at various times. His detachment sailed from Le Havre, France, in June, 1919, on the French liner "Rochambeau," and he was discharged from the service on July 1, 1919 at Mitchell Field,

Long Island, New York, and he reached home at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, July 4, 1919 in time to celebrate that great national holiday.

At the present time Ray C. Doil is living in Thurman, Iowa, has a comfortable home and a nice family, and is chief clerk in Axtell's general stores in that place.

BAILOR & ETTLEMAN (241)

Harry Evan Bailor, son of Stephen Lewis Bailor and Naomi Jane Bell, was born January 24, 1890 near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa. He was married March 30, 1921 in Glenwood, Iowa, at the Lambkin home, by Elder B. S. Lambkin, to

Bertha Effie Ettleman (241), daughter of David M. Ettleman and Sarah Elnora Davis, and she was born December 28, 1892 in McPaul, Iowa. Died February 10, 1926 in the Ettleman home in Glenwood, Iowa. Age 33 years, 1 month, and 12 days. Burial was in the Glenwood cemetery.

Children:

664. Melvin Eugene Bailor was born January 24, 1922 near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa. Died February 9, 1922 at the place of birth. Age 16 days. Funeral services were conducted by Elder D. R. Chambers. Burial was in the Greenwood Cemetery near Logan, Harrison County, Iowa.

665. Margery Elaine Bailor was born February 4, 1926 in Glenwood, Iowa. Died at the age of 6 hours in the Ettleman home at the place of birth. No services were held. Burial was in the Greenwood Cemetery near Logan, Iowa.

Bertha Effie Ettleman was born in McPaul, Iowa, and lived there until her twelfth year, when the family moved near Thurman, Iowa. While there she graduated from the Thurman High School with the class of 1912 and she then followed teaching for eight years.

She moved with her parents to Glenwood, Iowa, and there met and married Harry E. Bailor, and they then moved to a farm near Logan, Iowa.

To this union were born a son and a daughter, both dying in infancy, and the mother's death followed that of the daughter in less than a week.

She was baptized into the Latter Day Saints' Church in August, 1904 by Elder Charles Fry. Her funeral services were held Friday, February 12, 1926 at one p.m., from the Glenwood Latter Day Saints' Church, conducted by Elder D. R. Chambers, of Magnolia, Iowa. Burial was in the cemetery at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.

GREENWOOD & ETTLEMAN (242)

Ira Jackson Greenwood, son of Thomas Benton Greenwood and Florence A. Stives, was born February 9, 1894 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 7, 1917 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by Elder James A. Gillen, to

Grace Ora Ettleman (242), daughter of David M. Ettleman and Sarah Elnora Davis, and she was born April 7, 1895 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

666. Burwyn Dale Greenwood was born August 8, 1918 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

667. Vernie Erlene Greenwood was born December 6, 1920 near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.
668. Leora Lorene Greenwood was born February 5, 1923 near Glenwood, Iowa.
669. Muriel Maxine Greenwood was born November 22, 1925 near Glenwood, Iowa.
670. Florence Elnora Greenwood was born Thursday, October 17, 1929 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

PROUDFIT & NICHOLS (244)

John Elias Proudfit, son of Francis Proudfit and Elizabeth Robinson, was born September 4, 1874 near Watson, Atchison County, Missouri. He was married Thursday morning, February 15, 1923 at ten-thirty, in the court house in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by County Judge Holmes, to

Etha Leota Nichols (244), daughter of Tillghman Howard Nichols and Sarah C. Ettleman, and she was born April 10, 1890 on the Ettleman farm in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

They have no children.

(245) NICHOLS & HUBBELL

Glen Odell Nichols (245), son of Tillghman Howard Nichols and Sarah C. Ettleman, was born November 11, 1893 in Thurman, Iowa. He was married Saturday, April 26, 1924 at seven a.m. in the Hubbell residence in Maquoketa, Jackson County, Iowa, by the Reverend A. W. Sinden, to

Irma Hubbell, daughter of Herrick B. Hubbell and Caddie Germond, and she was born October 10, 1892 in Maquoketa, Jackson County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

671. Barbara Ellen Nichols was born December 28, 1930 in Maquoketa, Iowa.

Doctor Glen O. Nichols is practicing dentistry in the thriving city of Maquoketa, Iowa, and has a flourishing business.

(246) NICHOLS & JAMES

Paul Victor Nichols (246), son of Tillghman Howard Nichols and Sarah C. Ettleman, was born August 15, 1897 on the Ettleman farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married on Monday, June 9, 1930 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. Kirkendall, to

Norma Louise James, daughter of Willard S. James and Lulu E. Hydinger, and she was born November 15, 1898 at Falls City, Richardson County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

The Honorable Paul V. Nichols is a rising young attorney at law, located in Sidney, the county seat of Fremont County, Iowa, and was recently elected for a second term as county attorney of Fremont County, Iowa.

(247) NICHOLS & STEELE

Lloyd L. Nichols (247), son of Tillghman Howard Nichols and Sarah C. Ettleman, was born September 9, 1902 on the Ettle-

man farm southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Thursday, May 28, 1925 at six p.m., in the Aitken home at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder Charles Aitken, to

Violet Marie Steele, daughter of Frank B. Steele and Effie Troth, and she was born October 2, 1902 in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado.

Their daughter:

672. Infant daughter was born July 20, 1927, and died at birth, in Thurman, Iowa. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Lloyd L. Nichols at this time is a stockholder in the Thurman State Savings Bank, is also a member of the board of directors, and a cashier in the bank, which is doing a thriving business, in Thurman, Iowa.

(250) FORNEY & McMILLIN

Orpha Franklin Forney (250), son of George Franklin Forney and Lucinda Kreps, was born October 15, 1886 on the Wilson farm near Forney Lake in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at eight p.m., October 16, 1907 in the Methodist parsonage in Tabor, Iowa, by the Reverend C. F. Smith, to

Emma McMillin, daughter of Henry McMillin and Nancy ———, and she was born December 1, 1882 on the McMillin farm south of Tabor, Iowa.

They have no children.

(251) FORNEY & SAVAGE

George Raymond Forney (251), son of George Franklin Forney and Lucinda Kreps, was born June 20, 1888 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married July 19, 1916 at one p.m., in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Evans, to

Neva Savage, daughter of Edwin W. Savage and Bell Timson, and she was born August 30, 1897 south of Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

673. Chalmers F. Forney was born April 3, 1917 east of Thurman, in Sidney Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
674. Winifred I. Forney was born May 28, 1919 in Tabor, Iowa.
675. Onalee Hope Forney was born July 16, 1921 east of Thurman, in Green Township, Fremont County, Iowa.
676. Katheline L. Forney was born April 17, 1923 near Hopkins, Nodaway County, Missouri.

George Raymond Forney and wife were divorced October 6, 1925.

(253) FORNEY & FORNEY

Henry Lee Forney (253), son of George Franklin Forney and Lucinda Kreps, was born September 7, 1891 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 19, 1926 at four p.m. at Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri, by John Byron Simms, to

Neva Savage Forney, former wife of George Raymond Forney, and daughter of Edwin W. Savage and Bell Timson, and she

was born August 30, 1897 on the S. Savage farm south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

Henry Lee Forney was also a veteran of the World War and gives the following account of some of his experiences, but as he kept no diary, the dates of some of his transfers are omitted.

He enlisted at White Sulphur Springs, Montana, October 3, 1917, and after spending six months in training at Camp Lewis, in Washington, he sailed from Hoboken, New Jersey on the English ship "Carpathia," taking thirteen days to cross to Liverpool, England. The "Carpathia" was torpedoed and sunk later. He crossed the English Channel, going to Gondrecourt, France, to relieve the Marines, and was kept in the zone of advance in the infantry of the Second Division.

After the signing of the armistice, he was in the march to the Rhine, following the Germans back to Coblenz. He walked, or rather marched through Belgium and Luxumburg to the Rhine in Germany.

He sailed for home on the ocean liner "Washington," making New York harbor in six days. He was mustered out of service in Fort Russell, Wyoming, August 16, 1919 and reached home at Hopkins, Missouri on the nineteenth of that month.

Since his marriage he has been residing in Shenandoah, Iowa.

(254) FORNEY & WEATHERHEAD

James Harvey Forney (254), son of George Franklin Forney and Lucinda Kreps, was born July 14, 1897 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married April 12, 1918 at nine o'clock in the evening in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Evans, to

Murial Weatherhead, daughter of George Weatherhead and May Penny, and she was born September 24, 1897 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

677. Mona Marie Forney was born March 27, 1919 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
678. Virgil Forney } twins, were born February 27, 1921 at Wayne,
679. Virginia Forney } Nebraska.
680. Glen Clayton Forney was born May 17, 1923 at Wayne, Wayne County, Nebraska.

(255) FORNEY & BOLDRA

Edward Egbert Forney (255), son of Leonard Edward Forney and Rosa Pierce, was born November 11, 1890 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa. Died November 7, 1918 on his father's farm north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 27 years, 11 months, and 27 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married November 15, 1910 in the evening, at the Boldra home south of Forney Lake, north of Thurman, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, to

Florence Ethel Boldra, daughter of Lewis Boldra and Frances Ellen Leffler, and she was born July 24, 1891 south of Percival, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

681. Thelma Irene Forney was born October 15, 1911 north of Thurman, Iowa.

682. Wilma May Forney was born February 16, 1913 north of Thurman, Iowa.
683. Infant son, died at birth. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.

When Edward Forney was a small boy, he moved to Oklahoma with his parents, where they resided for about eleven years. He then returned to Fremont County, near Thurman, where he lived the remainder of his life.

He was one of the community's quiet and industrious citizens, and had been in the employment of the Thurman Telephone Company, as line and repair man, for about two years, when he was taken sick with bronchial pneumonia, and while he was a strong and robust young man, he passed out of this life after an illness of about twelve days.

Funeral services were held at the home, Friday afternoon at one-thirty, conducted by Elder Charles Aitken, of Bartlett, Iowa. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

SOVERN & FORNEY (256)

George Franklin Sovern, was born March 19, 1888 in Grundy County, Missouri. Died February 10, 1920 at his home near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 31 years, 10 months, and 22 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery. He was married October 19, 1912 in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by the county judge, to

Cora May Forney (256), daughter of Leonard E. Forney and Rosa Pierce, and she was born March 14, 1891 on the Forney farm north of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

684. Ray Gerald Sovern was born June 13, 1913 south of Percival, Iowa.
685. Zelda Lucile Sovern was born March 2, 1917 southwest of Percival, Iowa.
686. Vernon Gale Sovern was born January 19, 1919 north of Percival, Iowa.

George Sovern resided in Missouri until he grew to manhood, when he came to Percival, Iowa, where he resided until the time of his death, which was caused by influenza. Funeral services were held at the grave in the Thurman cemetery, Friday, February 11, 1920 at two-thirty in the afternoon, and were conducted by Elder Charles Aitken, of Bartlett, Iowa.

(257) FORNEY & ASMAN

Guy Burton Forney (257), son of Leonard E. Forney and Rosa Pierce, was born June 14, 1896 in Custer County, Oklahoma. He was married Tuesday, May 1, 1928 at five o'clock p.m., in the Baptist parsonage in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Fletcher, Baptist minister, to

Vera Fern Asman, daughter of Fred Duncan Asman and Lessie Cecil Vanatta, and she was born June 5, 1908 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

Guy Burton Forney is a veteran of the World War, having enlisted June 4, 1918 at Omaha, Nebraska. Soon after, he went to Chicago, Illinois, and spent two months at the Great Lakes in Camp Dewey and Camp Perry. He then went to Hampton Roads, Virginia,

where he spent another month then boarded the U. S. S. Ohio, for armed guard service during the World War. He was at home on a twelve days' leave when his brother Edward, died, and returned about the eighteenth of November, 1918 and remained until December 11, 1918, and on December fourteenth, he returned home on indefinite leave but went back December 18, 1920 to Kansas City, Missouri, and from there by way of the northern route, through Salt Lake City, Utah, to Mare Island, on the coast of California, where he remained until the first of the year 1921.

He went on board the U. S. S. Twiggs, a destroyer and from there was transferred to the U. S. S. Lavelette, bound for Bremerton, Washington, by way of Puget Sound. Here he was transferred to the torpedo school at Keyport, Washington, and after three months, he took the examination and passed as third T. M. 3 C., torpedo gunner's mate, but having had no practical experience in that line, although well qualified theoretically, he again took the examination after six months' study and passed into second class.

While at Keyport, Washington, he made three descents to the bottom of the ocean and thus qualified as a deep sea diver, and his last dive was in water seventy feet deep. His diving suit consisted of waterproof clothing and had twenty-five pounds of lead on the sole of each foot and fifty pounds around the waist, while the helmet and equipment made a total weight of one hundred and fifty pounds. It required fifteen minutes to go down in order for the diver to become adjusted to the pressure of the water and air, the latter being fed to him by a tube from a pump, manned by four men, the pressure being governed by valves at the diver's control.

It also requires fifteen minutes to ascend for the same reasons, as to come up too fast might cause serious trouble and even death.

He remained on the ocean floor for thirty minutes, and his heavy armor and weights of lead caused him no trouble to walk on the ground, after reaching the bottom, but rather had difficulty in keeping his feet on the ground, having rather too much air pressure in his suit, making him too bouyant. He saw many strange and unusual sights while there.

The bottom of the ocean at that place was covered with sand, and there were many kinds of ocean vegetation growing like small trees, among them being sea anemones, also many star fish and other fishes, and many worms of enormous size, all of which he could see clearly.

He left Bremerton, Washington, on the new battleship, the U. S. S. Mississippi, and went to the San Pedro harbor where he was transferred to the U. S. S. Melville, and went to Santiago, California. Thence by transfer to the U. S. S. Birmingham, thence to the U. S. S. Perry, thence to the U. S. S. Badger, where he remained for three weeks, when he was returned to the U. S. S. Twiggs again.

He received an honorable discharge June 3, 1922 on board the U. S. S. Twiggs, and returned home June 6, or 7, 1922.

He has engaged in farming the greater part of the time since.

MINCER & FORNEY (258)

Charles Edward Mincer was married in June, 1922, in Missouri, to Marcia Minerva Forney (258), daughter of Leonard E. Forney and Rosa Pierce, and she was born June 3, 1900 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

687. Edward Charles Mincer was born March 26, 1923 in Militia Hollow north of Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa.

688. Dale Mincer was born June 20, 1925 north of Hamburg, Iowa, in Militia Hollow.
689. Lois Darlene Mincer was born February 22, 1928 north of Hamburg, Iowa, in Militia Hollow.

BOLDRA & FORNEY (259)

Fay Wesley Boldra, son of Lewis Boldra and Frances Ellen Leffler, was born December 5, 1899 on the Mann farm south of Thurman, Iowa. He was married Wednesday evening, November 9, 1921 at six-thirty in the William Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, to

Mary Ann Forney (259), daughter of Leonard E. Forney and Rosa Pierce, and she was born July 7, 1902 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

690. Loeta Dana Boldra was born February 10, 1923 in the Forney home north of Thurman, Iowa.
691. Constance Fay Boldra was born August 31, 1926 north of Thurman, Iowa.
692. Dennie Dwaine Boldra was born October 18, 1928 north of Thurman, Iowa.

SHEER & FORNEY (262)

Orval Leo Sheer, son of William Sheer and Mary Stephenson, was born October 18, 1886 in the Sheer home southwest of Thurman, Iowa. He was married on Saturday, February 18, 1922 at four p.m., in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Struckenbruck, Christian minister, to

Iva Ina Forney (262), daughter of Jacob Riley Forney and Mary Frances Kirkpatrick, and she was born August 7, 1897 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

693. Charlotte Eileen Sheer was born April 28, 1924 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
694. Bernard Ray Sheer was born October 29, 1926 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
695. Russell Leo Sheer was born November 14, 1927 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.

(59S) STUDY & FORNEY (263)

Ezra Clifton Study (59S), son of Francis Marion Study and Margaret Ellen Keran, was born April 18, 1897 in Green Hollow, east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, December 14, 1921, in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by James H. Wilcox, to

Inda Ann Forney (263), daughter of Jacob Riley Forney and Mary Frances Kirkpatrick, and she was born November 2, 1899 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

696. Ezra Glee Study was born February 14, 1925 north of Thurman, Iowa.
697. Leslie Carroll Study was born August 28, 1927 north of Thurman, Iowa.

(264) FORNEY & WEIGHT

John Henry Forney (264), son of Jacob Riley Forney and Mary Frances Kirkpatrick, was born April 23, 1902 in Custer County, Oklahoma. He was married December 5, 1925 in the Thompson residence in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Thompson, Christian minister, to

Emma Marie Weight, daughter of John Ellsworth Weight and Sarah Margaret Dew, and she was born November 21, 1908 in Nishnabotna, Atchison County, Missouri.

They have no children.

(265) FORNEY & MELDRUM

James Fred Forney (265), son of Jacob Riley Forney and Uraney Cordelia Roach, was born May 23, 1908 near Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma. He was married December 19, 1927 at noon, in the Baptist Church in Yuba City, Sutter County, California, by the minister, to

Lillian May Meldrum, daughter of William Berry Meldrum and Maggie King, and she was born November 18, 1910 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

Children:

698. Alfred Virgil Forney was born March 22, 1928 at twelve-fifty p.m. in Oroville, Butte County, California.
699. Betty Lou Forney was born August 31, 1929 in Pasakenta, Tehema County, California.

ANDERSON & GREENWOOD (269)

John Thomas Anderson, son of Louis T. Anderson and Mary ———, was born July 20, 1884 in Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa. He was married October 7, 1917 in the home of his bride east of Thurman, Iowa, by the Reverend C. H. Kindig, of the Thurman M. E. Church, to

Barbara Anna Greenwood (269), daughter of Flavus Greenwood and Barbara Elizabeth Forney, and she was born June 29, 1888 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

700. Jean Marie Anderson was born December 16, 1918 at Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa.
701. Harry Gilbert Anderson was born March 26, 1920 in Carroll, Iowa.

VANCE & GREENWOOD (270)

Claud Morton Vance, son of Edward F. Vance and Mary Gunn, was born February 8, 1887 at Paradise, Wise County, Texas. He was married on Thursday at noon, August 17, 1922, at the Greenwood home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Doctor F. M. Sissons of the M. E. Church, to

Lettie Naomi Greenwood (270), daughter of Flavus Greenwood and Barbara Elizabeth Forney, and she was born May 17, 1890 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

702. Claud Morton Vance, junior, was born September 18, 1923 in the Temple Sanitarium near Belton, Bell County, Texas.

703. Mary Elizabeth Vance was born July 18, 1924 in the Temple Sanitarium near Belton, Bell County, Texas.
704. Joseph Terrill Vance was born October 27, 1927 in a hospital at Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas. Died January 23, 1930 in Texas. Age 2 years, 2 months, and 26 days. He was buried in Texas.
705. Edward Flavus Vance was born September 1, 1929 near Mansfield, Tarrant County, Texas.

(271) GREENWOOD & HOWARD

Hugh Lynn Greenwood (271), son of Flavus Greenwood and Barbara Elizabeth Forney, was born August 27, 1899 north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at eight o'clock p.m., March 25, 1925 at the Sissons home near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa, by Doctor F. M. Sissons, to

Elsie Elaine Howard, daughter of Chauncey Benjamin Howard and Margaret Bellis, and she was born March 19, 1905 at Imogene, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

706. Eldred Elaine Greenwood was born May 22, 1926 north of Thurman, Iowa.
707. Anna Lou Greenwood was born Wednesday, May 15, 1929 east of Thurman, Iowa.
708. Barbara Wynn Greenwood was born Sunday, January 18, 1931 east of Thurman, Iowa.

(272) GREENWOOD & KYLE

Amil Henry Greenwood (272), son of Flavus Greenwood and Barbara E. Forney, was born July 29, 1904 in the Greenwood home east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at three-forty p.m., July 29, 1927 at Seal Beach, Orange County, California, to

Marion Simpson Kyle, daughter of John Campbell Kyle and Ella Geraldine Simpson, and she was born March 4, 1908 in Baltimore, Maryland.

Their daughter:

709. Geraldine Marion Greenwood was born May 31, 1928 in the Sea Side Hospital at Long Beach, Los Angeles County, California.

BURGER & FORNEY (275)

Ray G. Burger, son of Ira S. Burger and May Pope, was born January 17, 1896 at Memphis, Scotland County, Missouri. He was married Wednesday, February 9, 1921 at Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend M. M. Ennis, of the Brethren Church, to

Gladys Marie Forney (275), daughter of Hiram Willard Forney and Edna Alice Roberts, and she was born November 11, 1899 in Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

710. Infant son, born May 29, 1923 at Waka, Ochiltree County, Texas. Died at birth. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Pennington. Buried in the Waka cemetery.
711. Infant son, born June 1, 1924 at Waka, Ochiltree County, Texas.

Died at birth. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Beery. Buried in the Waka cemetery.

712. Harlan Dean Burger was born June 7, 1927 at Thomas, Custer County, Oklahoma.

ELLEDGE & FORNEY (277)

Harley Elledge, son of Alfred H. Elledge and Alma Hottinger, was born December 25, ——, at Fairview, Major County, Oklahoma. He was married on Wednesday, October 18, 1922 in a residence in Clinton, Custer County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend Mr. Price, to

Lena E. Forney (277), daughter of Hiram W. Forney and Edna Alice Roberts, and she was born November 23, 1902, near Fay, but in Blaine County, Oklahoma.

Children:

713. Bonnie Lucille Elledge was born September 25, 1923 in Waka, Ochiltree County, Texas.
714. Jackie Willard Elledge was born November 2, 1925 in Waka, Texas.
715. Donald Ray Elledge was born July 2, 1928 in Waka, Texas.

(278) FORNEY & BRUBAKER

Russell Harold Forney (278), son of Hiram W. Forney and Edna Alice Roberts, was born August 24, 1904 north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married June 20, 1925 at two p.m., in the Loomay residence in Ontario, San Bernardino County, California, by the Reverend Mr. Loomay of the Congregational Church, to

Winifred Elizabeth Brubaker, daughter of Daniel L. Brubaker and Ella Wiggins, and she was born October 30, 1906 on her father's farm near Cloud Chief, Washita County, Oklahoma.

Their son:

716. Robert Harold Forney was born December 27, 1926 in the San Antonio Community Hospital in Upland, San Bernardino County, California.

(282) JEMISON & JEMISON

William Henry Jemison (282), son of Henry Jacob Jemison and Clara Amanda Smith, was born June 8, 1877 near Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married to

Delia E. Jemison, widow, whose maiden name was Revert, born April 30, 1877 in Missouri.

Children:

717. Norma D. Jemison was born October 30, 1898 in Osborne Kansas.
718. Marvel Clara Jemison was born at Woodward, Woodward County, Oklahoma.
719. Merrida Lucile Jemison. No further data.

(283) JEMISON & McCLURE

George Franklin Jemison (283), son of Henry Jacob Jemison and Clara Amanda Smith, was born October 5, 1879 near Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married to

Hallie McClure, who died some time after the birth of her daughter.

Their daughter:

720. Myrtle Velva Jemison was born December 18, 1904 four miles east of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

(283) JEMISON & SCOTT

George Franklin Jemison (283), was married to
Emma Scott, who was born April 29, 1892 in Kentucky.

Children:

721. Eugene Jemison was born April 20, 1916 at Alton, Osborne County, Kansas.
722. Kenneth Jemison was born October 20, 1918 at Alton, Kansas.
723. William Ellsworth Jemison was born February 20, 1923 four miles east of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

(284) JEMISON & MEYERS

Martin Ellsworth Jemison (284), son of Henry Jacob Jemison and Clara Amanda Smith, was born October 5, 1879 near Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married to
Maude Meyers. No birth record given.

Their son:

724. Ervin Ellsworth Jemison was born December 4, 1905 near Osborne, Kansas.

MITCHELL & JEMISON (285)

Bert Mitchell was married to
Mamie Catherine Jemison (285), daughter of Henry Jacob Jemison and Clara Amanda Smith, and she was born November 7, 1881 near Osborne, Kansas.

They have no children.

(288) JONES & GRAY

William Jacob Spicer Jones (288), son of William Gardner Jones and Mary Elizabeth Hartong, was born December 24, 1888 in Ford County, Kansas. He was married August 12, 1912 at Lawton, Comanche County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend Mr. Ervin, to
Margaret Susan Gray, daughter of John Henry Gray and Lucinda Davis, and she was born March 19, 1890 in Jones County, Texas.

Children:

725. William Frank Foster Jones was born October 1, 1917 at Lawton, Oklahoma. Died May 15, 1922 in a hospital in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma. Age 4 years, 7 months, and 14 days. He was buried at Lawton, Comanche County, Oklahoma.
726. Edgar Paul Douglas Jones was born February 4, 1923 at Lawton, Oklahoma.

(291) DOTY & BARR

Henry Joshua Doty (291), son of Edward Doty and Barbara Emaline Clapper, was born July 12, 1900 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married November 10, 1924 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by A. F. Hollis, justice of the peace, to

Rose Barr, daughter of Moses Barr and Lottie Smith, and she was born May 7, 1904 at Barada, Richardson County, Nebraska.

Children:

727. Harold Dean Doty was born June 18, 1925 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
728. Clayton Leroy Doty was born July 19, 1927 three miles south of Thurman, Iowa.

(292) CLAPPER & TIMSON

Orville Liniel Clapper (292), son of George Jacob Clapper and Eurista Elverta Woodrum, was born July 12, 1884 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 25, 1907 in the Timson residence in Green Township, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. V. McCormick, minister, to

Ella Marie Timson, daughter of William G. Timson and Charlotte Alice Rhode, and she was born April 21, 1889 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

729. Esther Marie Clapper was born October 27, 1908 near Tabor, Iowa.

(293) CLAPPER & ASMAN

Warren Wesley Clapper (293), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born March 19, 1886 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married July 31, 1907 in the Harrison residence in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by E. H. Harrison, minister, to

Luella C. Asman, daughter of William Elvin Asman and Harriett Maria Rhode, and she was born May 29, 1886 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

730. Virgil Warren Clapper was born May 12, 1909 at Tabor, Iowa.
731. Joseph Allen Clapper was born March 8, 1911 at Zell, Faulk County, South Dakota.
732. Harriett Ruth Clapper was born July 7, 1918 near McPaul, Iowa.

(296) CLAPPER & WINSTON

Leeland Stanford Clapper (296), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born October 24, 1892 southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married June 30, 1915 at his father's home southwest of Tabor, Iowa, by Charles Aitken, minister, to

Lou Winston, daughter of William Carey Winston and Lucy Gray, and she was born March 27, 1886 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

733. Dale De Witt Clapper was born October 21, 1916 southeast of Tabor, Iowa.

(297) CLAPPER & THOMPSON

Perry Albert Clapper (297), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born November 18, 1894 four miles southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married at twelve o'clock, April 24, 1918 in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by Judge Nichols, to

Pearl Ora Thompson, daughter of George Simpson Thompson and Adelia Bell Lockett, and she was born May 3, 1900 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

734. Paula Maxine Clapper was born April 11, 1920 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
735. Elda Rhea Clapper was born August 27, 1921 at Tabor, Iowa.
736. Faye Louis Clapper was born Ocotber 15, 1923 at Tabor, Iowa.
737. Darlene Marcella Clapper was born January 8, 1925 at Tabor, Iowa.
738. Donald Glen Clapper was born May 19, 1929 at Tabor, Iowa.

(298) CLAPPER & BOONE

William Jennings Bryan Clapper (298), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born November 15, 1906 four miles southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married on Wednesday, September 6, 1917 at four p.m. in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by A. A. Bischof, to

Lovevina Ada Boone, daughter of Erastus Hiram Boone and Ada Sarah Lyons, and she was born August 4, 1899 northeast of Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

739. Willard Cecil Clapper was born Sunday, April 28, 1918 at seven p.m., in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

WINSTON & CLAPPER (299)

Daniel Morgan Winston, son of William Carey Winston and Lucy Gray, was born August 11, 1895 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 21, 1916 in a residence in Red Oak, Montgomery County, Iowa, by Gideon Blackstone, justice of the peace, to

Ruby Elverta Clapper (299), daughter of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, and she was born December 31, 1898 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

740. Joe Merriweather Winston was born July 11, 1917 at Benkelman, Dundy County, Nebraska.
741. Wilma Winston was born April 19, 1919 at Benkelman, Nebraska.
742. Burman Lyle Winston was born May 16, 1922 at Benkelman, Nebraska.
743. Harold Keith Winston was born October 22, 1923 at Benkelman, Nebraska.
744. Daniel Dale Winston was born March 1, 1927 at St. Francis, Cheyenne County, Kansas.

TIMSON & CLAPPER (300)

Clifton Cole Timson, son of William G. Timson and Charlotte A. Rhode, was born September 23, 1893 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 6, 1920 at twelve o'clock noon, in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by A. A. Bischof, to

Pearl Clapper (300), daughter of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, and she was born May 22, 1903 southwest of Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

745. Lila Timson } twins, were born November 8, 1921 in Hastings,
746. Lela Timson } Mills County, Iowa.

(301) CLAPPER & GIESLER

Paul Glen Clapper (301), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born September 28, 1904 four miles southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married at two p.m., Wednesday, April 10, 1929 in the Methodist parsonage in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend G. S. Nichols, to

Edith Iona Giesler, daughter of Francis Otto Giesler and Clara Nellie Travis, and she was born February 18, 1907 at Sidney, Iowa.

Their daughter:

747. Donna Elverda Clapper was born August 17, 1930 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

(302) CLAPPER & LINTNER

Roy Oliver Clapper (302), son of George J. Clapper and Eurista E. Woodrum, was born September 15, 1906 four miles southwest of Tabor, Iowa. He was married at two-thirty p.m., May 31, 1927 in a residence in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend G. S. Nichols of the M. E. Church, to

Nina Corrinne Lintner, daughter of Samuel Andrew Lintner and Marion Evelyn Rosetta Johnson, and she was born January 6, 1908 in Oakland, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(303) CLAPPER & SPIDELL (172E)

Marian Wilbert Clapper (303), son of Mary C. Clapper, was born February 20, 1881 northeast of Thurman, Iowa, in Dutch Hollow. He was married March 2, 1900 in his bride's home on Indian Creek in Scott Township, north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by William Eyler, justice of the peace, to

Rosa Evaline Spidell (172E), daughter of William A. Spidell and Fannie E. Burtiss, and she was born February 9, 1883 in Scott Township east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

748. May Corrinne Clapper was born May 25, 1900 in the William Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
749. Beno Clyde Clapper was born September 29, 1902 west of Tabor, Iowa.
750. Elwood Leon Clapper was born March 10, 1910 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

751. Charles Wilbert Clapper was born October 16, 1912 in Bartlett, Iowa.
752. Robert Eugene Clapper was born August 20, 1918 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.
753. Mary Elizabeth Clapper was born January 18, 1923 in Tabor, Iowa.

(304) VAN SCYOC & EYLER (135S)

Clarence Laverne Van Scyoc (304), son of Thomas Benton Van Scyoc and Mary C. Clapper, was born June 7, 1885 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 28, 1907 in the home of the bride's parents, in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by John Huston, to

Effie Orissa Eyler (135S), daughter of William Eyler and Julia E. Coster, and she was born March 8, 1885 in Bartlett, Iowa. Died May 23, 1911 at her home one mile south of Bartlett, Iowa, from injuries received in a runaway. Age 26 years, 2 months, and 15 days. She was buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Their daughter:

754. Iola Van Scyoc was born October 28, 1907 in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

(304) VAN SCYOC & GRINDLE

Clarence Laverne Van Scyoc (304), was married Thursday, October 26, 1911 at two p.m. in the court house in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Crawford, to

Leona May Grindle, daughter of Abram Jasper Grindle and Nora Emaline Bates, and she was born October 20, 1893 near Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

755. Clyde Leroy Van Scyoc was born August 26, 1912 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.
756. Freda Marie Van Scyoc was born February 1, 1914 at Bartlett, Iowa.
757. Lyle Ellis Van Scyoc was born December 16, 1915 at Bartlett, Iowa.
758. Bernadine Elaine Van Scyoc was born December 28, 1917 at Bartlett, Iowa.
759. Gerald Dale Van Scyoc was born February 15, 1920 west of McPaul, Iowa.
760. William Madison Van Scyoc was born June 26, 1922 west of McPaul, Iowa.
761. Wilma Jean Van Scyoc was born August 15, 1924 west of McPaul, Iowa.
762. Norma Pauline Van Scyoc was born December 29, 1926 west of McPaul, Iowa.
763. Wava Lavonne Van Scyoc was born November 30, 1930 west of McPaul, Iowa.

(305) CLAPPER & ASMAN

Clyde Earl Clapper (305), son of Mary C. Van Scyoc, was born November 24, 1891 in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, in Dutch Hollow. He was married November 2,

1910 in the Leeka residence in Thurman, Iowa, by John H. Leeka, justice of the peace, to

Goldie Marinda Asman, daughter of William Elvin Asman and Harriett Marie Rhode. (Have no record of birth.) She died about four o'clock in the afternoon of June 12, 1911 at the M. G. Roberts home east of Thurman, Iowa. Funeral services were held at the Roberts home, Tuesday afternoon, June 13, 1911, conducted by Elder Crawford of Tabor, Iowa. Burial was in the Tabor cemetery.

Their son:

764. Infant son, born Sunday, June 11, 1911 at the Roberts home east of Thurman, Iowa. Died soon after birth. Funeral services were conducted for the child the same time as for the mother, and both were buried in the Tabor, Iowa cemetery, with the child in the mother's arms.

(305) CLAPPER & GRINDLE

Clyde Earl Clapper (305) was married a second time June 30, 1915 in the Huston residence east of Bartlett, Iowa, by Elder John Huston, to

Lola Esther Grindle, daughter of Abram Jasper Grindle and Nora Emaline Bates, and she was born April 28, 1895 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

765. Carl Murland Clapper was born March 26, 1916 on the Roberts farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
766. Beulah Marjorie Clapper was born December 31, 1917 on the Roberts farm east of Thurman, Iowa.

(308) THACKER & WIDNER

John D. Thacker (308), son of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, was born December 21, 1879 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married September 4, 1900 at Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by F. L. Ferris, to

Maggie Widner, daughter of James Widner and Esther Jane Linkswaler, and she was born October 11, 1882 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

767. Mabel Irene Thacker was born March 6, 1901 south of Sloan in Monona County, Iowa.
768. Paul Widner Thacker was born December 5, 1902 south of Sloan, Iowa.
769. Esther Anne Thacker was born November 12, 1904 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.
770. John Lee Thacker was born October 22, 1906 at Homer, Nebraska.
771. James Fred Thacker was born November 24, 1908 at Homer, Nebraska.
772. George Lawrence Thacker was born July 14, 1912 at Homer, Nebraska.
773. Richard Ernest Thacker was born July 19, 1914 at Homer, Nebraska.

DERMIT & THACKER (309)

Arthur Edmond Dermit, son of William Dermit and Nancy Taylor, was born November 7, 1878 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

He was married September 24, 1899 in the court house in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the county judge, to

Anna Almeda Thacker (309), daughter of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, and she was born April 24, 1883 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

774. Leland Arthur Dermit was born December 9, 1900 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.
775. Vera Naomi Dermit was born January 17, 1903 near Sloan, Iowa.
776. Marvin Edmond Dermit was born November 9, 1906 near Dakota City, Dakota County, Nebraska.
777. Wayne Eugene Dermit was born April 25, 1909 near Hubbard, Dakota County, Nebraska.
778. Marjorie May Dermit was born May 11, 1913 near Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.
779. Charlotte June Dermit was born December 26, 1915 near Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.
780. Donald Dermit was born June 16, 1918 near Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.
781. Shirley Ann Dermit was born February 21, 1921 near Homer, Nebraska.
782. Conrad William Dermit was born March 17, 1925 near Homer, Nebraska.

(311) THACKER & FOLTZ

Claude Lavern Thacker (311), son of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, was born May 2, 1888 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, February 28, 1912, at noon, at the home of the bride, near Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska, by the Reverend R. C. Schupe, minister, to

Mary Pearl Foltz, daughter of James Calvin Foltz and Eliza Ann Surber, and she was born September 2, 1886 near Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

Children:

783. Bernard James Thacker was born December 1, 1913 near Winnebago, in Thurston County, Nebraska.
784. Genevieve Anna Thacker was born October 28, 1916 near Winnebago, Nebraska.
785. Melvin La Verne Thacker was born October 26, 1917 near Winnebago, Nebraska. Died February 18, 1918 at his home near Winnebago, Nebraska. Age 3 months and 12 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend G. A. Brieth. Burial was in the Omaha Valley Cemetery southeast of Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.
786. Mildred Thacker was born February 20, 1920 near Winnebago, Nebraska. Died on the day of birth. Buried in the Omaha Valley Cemetery southeast of Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

McTAGGART & THACKER (312)

John McTaggart, son of Milton McTaggart and Sarah Margaret Clark, was born February 9, 1889 at York, York County, Nebraska. He was married June 26, 1907 in a church in Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska, to

Elizabeth Mabel Thacker (312), daughter of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, and she was born January 12, 1890 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

787. Blanche Beatrice McTaggart was born June 16, 1908 at Homer, Nebraska.
788. George Malcom McTaggart was born May 26, 1910 at Jackson Dakota County, Nebraska.
789. Margaret Irene McTaggart was born March 3, 1912 at Homer, Nebraska.
790. Mary Winifred McTaggart was born March 15, 1914 at Homer, Nebraska.
791. Elizabeth Louise McTaggart was born December 20, 1920 in St. Vincent Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(313) THACKER & SMITH

Albert Earl Thacker (313), son of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, was born September 20, 1893 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married March 15, 1922 in a residence in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Charles W. Savadge, to

Margaret Maurine Smith, daughter of Walter Dallas Smith and Etta Phoebe Loomis, and she was born March 3, 1897 in Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

Children:

792. Albert Earl Thacker, junior, was born August 22, 1925 in the St. Joseph Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
793. Nancy Margaret Thacker was born April 8, 1930 in the St. Joseph Hospital in Sioux City, Iowa.

ANSNES & THACKER (315)

Harold F. Ansnes, son of Eric Ansnes and Emma Young, was born June 11, 1898 in Dakota City, Dakota County, Nebraska. He was married September 21, 1920 in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Truscott, to

Daisy Naomi Thacker (315), daughter of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, and she was born November 21, 1898 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

794. Harold Robert Ansnes was born July 12, 1921 in South Sioux City, Nebraska.
795. Dona Rae Ansnes was born April 13, 1927 in the St. Joseph Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(316) THACKER & McBEATH

Glen Wallace Thacker (316), son of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, was born November 24, 1902 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married July 7, 1921 in a residence in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by the Reverend E. T. Antrim, to

Dorothy McBeath, daughter of George McBeath and Mary Elizabeth Kinkaid, and she was born June 20, 1905 in Dakota City, Dakota County, Nebraska.

Children:

796. Gerald William Thacker was born October 6, 1922 in South Sioux City, Nebraska.

797. Harley Glen Thacker was born January 1, 1924 in South Sioux City, Nebraska.
798. Louise Marie Thacker was born July 17, 1925 at Howell, Colfax County, Nebraska.
799. Patricia Lois Thacker was born February 14, 1928 in South Sioux City, Nebraska.

MARCOE & THACKER (317)

Elmer Marcoe, son of Bert W. Marcoe and Emma Jean ———, was born May 31, 1898 at Bellview, Sarpy County, Nebraska. He was married August 20, 1923 in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Phillips, to

Clara Fern Thacker (317), daughter of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, and she was born October 9, 1905 at Goodwin, Dakota County, Nebraska.

Their daughter:

800. A daughter, (name not given) was born January 25, 1930 in the St. Catherine Hospital in Ocean Park, California.

(318) THACKER & SHERRY

William Jennings Thacker (318), son of George W. Thacker and Clara Ann Forney, was born April 28, 1907 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska. He was married Sunday, April 6, 1930 at one-thirty p.m. in a residence in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Charles E. Snyder, to

Alice Lorena Sherry, daughter of S. Toledo Sherry and Marcia Kimball Camp, and she ws born September 24, 1906 at Fort Yates, Sioux County, North Dakota.

They have no children.

VAN CLEVE & FORNEY (319)

Joseph Elmer Van Cleve, son of Orlando Van Cleve and Sarah Maria Wilcox, was born September 22, 1873 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married August 3, 1901 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Judge Sears, to

Nellie May Forney (319), daughter of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, and she was born March 21, 1884 west of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

801. Edna May Van Cleve was born October 12, 1901 near Sloan, Iowa.
802. Violet Van Cleve was born August 24, 1903 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.
803. Alice Marie Van Cleve was born October 22, 1905 in Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.
804. Dorothy May Van Cleve was born February 26, 1908 north of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.
805. Margaret Van Cleve was born May 11, 1910 northeast of Holly Springs, Iowa.
806. Victor Elmer Van Cleve was born August 20, 1915 northeast of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.
807. Phyllis Ilene Van Cleve was born May 4, 1919 northeast of Holly Springs, Iowa.

(320) FORNEY & BECKER

Charles Leonard Forney (320), son of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, was born March 1, 1886 west of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married February 12, 1908 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Ballou, to

Elizabeth Becker, daughter of Martin Becker and Christine Sattel, and she was born November 22, 1887 northwest of Holly Springs, in Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

808. Mabel Marie Forney was born November 14, 1908 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
809. Everett Martin Forney was born April 15, 1911 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
810. Marion Elizabeth Forney was born July 24, 1915 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
811. Evelyn Lois Forney was born December 27, 1917 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
812. June Winifred Forney was born June 9, 1919 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
813. Charles Leo Forney was born June 24, 1923 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
814. Gail Christena Forney was born February 28, 1925 near Holly Springs, Iowa.

(322) FORNEY & WENGERT

Paul Everett Forney (322), son of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, was born February 21, 1889 west of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married December 24, 1912 at Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Venderohe, to

Yetta Wengert, daughter of John Frederick Wengert and Ella Johnson, and she was born August 1, 1886 at Holly Springs, Iowa.

Children:

815. Doris Elizabeth Forney was born December 15, 1913 in Jefferson, Union County, South Dakota.
816. John Frederick Forney was born February 1, 1915 at Onawa, Monona County, Iowa.
817. James Paul Forney was born March 11, 1917 in a maternity hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
818. Mary Kathryn Forney was born August 31, 1921 one mile north of Hornick, in Woodbury County, Iowa.
819. William David Forney was born March 14, 1923 one mile north of Hornick, Iowa.
820. Gretchen Ann Forney was born June 24, 1924 in Holly Springs, Iowa.

(323) FORNEY & CLIFT

Orval Dean Forney (323), son of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, was born March 17, 1891 west of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married February 19, 1914 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. R. Perkins of the Christian Church, to

Annie Belle Clift, daughter of Samuel Bert Clift and Matilda

Kochert, and she was born August 26, 1891 in Weaver Hollow, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

821. Bernard Dean Forney was born January 16, 1915 at German City, Woodbury County, Iowa.
822. Frances Maurine Forney was born January 16, 1917 at German City, Iowa.
823. Roy Ernest Forney was born August 14, 1918 east of Holly Springs, Iowa.
824. Mary Alice Forney was born October 31, 1920 east of Holly Springs, Iowa.
825. Ardell Richard Forney was born February 28, 1923 near Holly Springs, Iowa.
826. David Eugene Forney was born December 21, 1924 near Climbing Hill, in Woodbury County, Iowa.

CLIFT & FORNEY (324)

Ernest Elmer Clift, son of Samuel Bert Clift and Matilda Kochert, was born May 30, 1890 near Rodney in Willow Township, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married February 14, 1912 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by A. A. Smith, mayor, to

Grace Sylvia Forney (324), daughter of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, and she was born February 4, 1893 west of Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

They have no children.

HECK & FORNEY (325)

Ross Henry Heck, son of George Heck and Laura Johnson, was born June 15, 1893 at Woodsfield, Monroe County, Ohio. He was married October 5, 1916 in the Martin Hotel in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend J. R. Perkins, to

Gladys Charlotte Forney (325), daughter of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, and she was born October 20, 1896 west of Sloan, Iowa.

Children:

827. Alvin Edgar Heck was born April 5, 1917 near Hornick, Woodbury County, Iowa.
828. Genevieve Lucile Heck was born September 23, 1918 near Hornick, Iowa.
829. Joyce Russell Heck was born Friday, August 13, 1920 near Hornick, Iowa.
830. Margaret Esther Heck was born April 12, 1922 two miles southeast of Climbing Hill, Woodbury County, Iowa.
831. Robert Ross Heck was born January 2, 1924 two miles southeast of Climbing Hill, Woodbury County, Iowa.
832. Virgil Dean Heck was born March 3, 1925 near Hornick, Iowa.
833. Shirley Louise Heck was born February 3, 1926 one-half mile north of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.
834. John Merlin Heck was born August 6, 1927 one-half mile north of Holly Springs, Iowa.
835. Mary Anne Heck was born Sunday, February 1, 1931 near Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

CLARK & FORNEY (327)

J. P. Clark, son of Charlie Clark and Lizzie Parkhill, was born June 13, 1902 one and one-half miles south of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married December 8, 1920 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Dorreen, to

Marjorie Marie Forney (327), daughter of John Fred Forney and Mary Alice Kreps, and she was born April 21, 1901 west of Sloan, Iowa.

Children:

836. Lola May Clark was born May 11, 1922 one and one-half miles southeast of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.
837. Edine Jarmaine Clark was born January 18, 1924 one and one-half miles southeast of Holly Springs, Iowa.
838. Marjorie Jean Clark was born September 10, 1925 one and one-half miles southeast of Holly Springs, Iowa.
839. Patricia Clark was born December 22, 1927 one and one-half miles southeast of Holly Springs, Iowa.
840. Kay Charles Clark was born December 11, 1930 near Holly Springs, Iowa.

(330) WILCOX & NELSON

Fred Wilcox (330), son of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, was born October 6, 1886 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married September 27, 1910 in the court house in Dakota City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by a justice of the peace, to

Elsie Nelson, daughter of August Nelson and Matilda ———, and she was born May 6, 1893 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

841. Jeanette Wilcox was born August 30, 1911 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.
842. Herthel Charlotte Wilcox was born April 18, 1914 at Winnebago, Nebraska.
843. Viola Mae Wilcox was born May 7, 1919 in Fairfax, Gregory County, South Dakota.

(331) WILCOX & SOWLES

Warren Wilcox (331), son of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, was born September 4, 1889 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married November 26, 1919 in a residence in South Sioux City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by Sherman McKinley, to

Hazel Caroline Sowles, daughter of Charley W. Sowles and Emma May Mann, and she was born February 7, 1899 at Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota.

Children:

844. Theola Opal Wilcox was born May 3, 1921 at Worthington, Minnesota.
845. Charles Warren Wilcox was born November 9, 1922 at Worthington, Minnesota.
846. Etta Lou Wilcox was born March 16, 1926 at Worthington, Minnesota.

LUKEHART & WILCOX (332)

Henry Wayne Lukehart, son of Jacob Marion Lukehart and Joanna Stanton, was born August 14, 1888 at Broken Bow, Custer County, Nebraska. He was married January 21, 1907 in the court house in Dakota City, Dakota County, Nebraska, by a justice of the peace, to

Zella Wilcox (332), daughter of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, and she was born September 22, 1892 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

847. Blanche Mildred Lukehart was born January 5, 1908 at Winnebago, in Thurston County, Nebraska.
848. Omar Cecil Lukehart was born November 16, 1910 at Akron, Plymouth County, Iowa.
849. Mary Ellen Lukehart was born December 23, 1911 at Akron, Iowa.
850. Lola May Lukehart was born October 15, 1913 at Kilbourn, Van Buren County, Iowa.
851. Margaret Julia Lukehart was born October 12, 1917 at Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota.

(333) WILCOX & GILREATH

Clifford Wilcox (333), son of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney. was born March 22, 1895 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married on Wednesday, February 11, 1925 in a residence in Elk Point, Union County, South Dakota, by the Reverend Mr. Osborne, to

Verda Mae Gilreath, daughter of William Lloyd Gilreath and Nora Catherine Young, and she was born December 11, 1904 at Grand River, Decatur County, Iowa.

Their son:

852. William Wallace Wilcox was born December 4, 1925 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

HUFFMAN & WILCOX (334)

Glenn Huffman, son of Clint Huffman and Ivy Wing, was born August 3, 1892 at Whiting, Monona County, Iowa. He was married April 20, 1915 in the court house in Pender, Thurston County, Nebraska, by R. B. Carlburg, county judge, to

Edith Wilcox (334), daughter of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, and she was born August 7, 1897 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

853. McClintic Wilbur Huffman was born May 12, 1916 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.
854. Tracy Geil Huffman was born November 18, 1917 at Winnebago, Nebraska.
855. Delmar Earle Huffman was born December 7, 1919 at Winnebago, Nebraska.
856. Helen Jeanne Huffman was born July 14, 1924 at Winnebago, Nebraska.

EDWARDS & WILCOX (335)

Frank Edwards, son of John Edwards and Margaret Shepard, was born September 24, 1900 at Sioux City, Woodbury County,

Iowa. He was married March 15, 1926 in the court house in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by a Mr. White, P. P., to

Opal Wilcox (335), daughter of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, and she was born January 25, 1900 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

They have no children.

BELL & WILCOX (336)

Harry Edward Bell, son of Charles Bell and Ella Leoan Franks, was born August 27, 1901. He was married on Tuesday at two-thirty p.m., July 5, 1920 in the court house in Elk Point, Union County, South Dakota, by O. J. Munson, to

Leola Wilcox (336), daughter of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, and she was born January 21, 1903 at Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

857. Emma Leoan Bell was born January 11, 1922 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

WOLD & WILCOX (337)

Melvin Wold, son of Louis Wold and Laura ———, was born in Norway. He was married to

Josephine Wilcox (337), daughter of Wilbur Wilcox and Emma Mary Forney, and she was born September 15, 1905 at Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

JOHNSON & CLOYED (339)

Loren Raymond Johnson, son of Charles G. Johnson and Ida Sheer, was born September 14, 1881 northwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 25, 1913 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, to

Grace Edith Cloyed (339), daughter of George H. Cloyed and Mary Elizabeth Forney, and she was born August 27, 1893 in Blaine County, Oklahoma. Died at five o'clock in the afternoon Thursday, October 17, 1924 at her home in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 31 years, 1 month, and 20 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

858. Phyllis O'Lea Johnson was born January 26, 1914 south of McPaul, Iowa.
859. Loren Raymond Johnson was born December 23, 1917 southwest of Thurman, Iowa.
860. Helen Edith Johnson was born March 28, 1919 in McPaul, Iowa.
861. Alice Ruth Johnson was born March 15, 1921 in McPaul, Iowa.

Grace Edith Cloyed was the eldest child of George and Elizabeth Cloyed and was born in Oklahoma. They came back to Fremont County, Iowa, in the fall of 1894 and lived near McPaul for a time and later spent some time in Nebraska. Coming back to Iowa in 1897, they lived on what was known as the Ettleman farm southwest of Thurman, Iowa, where she grew to womanhood. She married Loren R. Johnson and was the mother of four children. After an illness of ten months

she passed out of this life, in McPaul, Iowa. Her funeral services were conducted at the home in McPaul, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce of the Reorganized Latter Day Saints' Church, and he was assisted by the Reverend L. F. Johnson, pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Thurman, Iowa.

(341) CLOYED & BALDWIN

Harold Franklin Cloyed (341), son of George H. Cloyed and Mary Elizabeth Forney, was born August 13, 1896 near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 14, 1922 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, by the Reverend Mr. Mason, to

Hazel Baldwin, daughter of Oliver O. Baldwin and Missouri Catherine Raines, and she was born December 8, 1898 at Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

862. Catherine Cloyed was born July 11, 1923 at Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.
863. Robert Clayton Cloyed was born June 21, 1924 in Kansas City, Missouri.
864. Herbert Ray Cloyed was born September 13, 1926 in St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri.

HOLLOWAY & CLOYED (343)

Joy Holloway, son of Joseph W. Holloway and Emma Jane Surface, was born May 15, 1897 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 25, 1923 in the M. E. parsonage in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, on Thursday afternoon, by the Reverend Mr. Prather, to

Hazel Gertrude Cloyed (343), daughter of George H. Cloyed and Mary Elizabeth Forney, and she was born October 5, 1902 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

865. Beverly Joyce Holloway was born July 8, 1927 in the St. Joseph Hospital, in West Point, Cuming County, Nebraska.

(345) CLOYED & BLISS

Gerald Arthur Cloyed (345), son of George H. Cloyed and Mary Elizabeth Forney, was born May 1, 1908 southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 1, 1929 in the court house in Kingston, Caldwell County, Missouri, by Albert W. Nelson, justice of the peace, to

Esther Bliss, daughter of Julius Austin Bliss and Etta Mae Schade, and she was born February 8, 1910 in Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

866. Norma Jean Cloyed was born January 26, 1930 at King City, Gentry County, Missouri.

(113S) SURFACE & CLOYED (346)

Wallace Gerald Surface (113S), son of Cornelius Surface and Barbara Alice Study, was born March 29, 1905 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married about six-fifteen on

Thursday evening, October 9, 1930 at the home of A. M. Boldra northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder Charles W. Forney, to

Thelma Irene Cloyed (346), daughter of George H. Cloyed and Mary Elizabeth Forney, and she was born March 14, 1911 on the Ettleman farm southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

ELLIOTT & STANLEY (348)

Reginald Gaylen Elliott, son of Doctor William Sherman Elliott and wife, was born March 28, 1900 at Harlan, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He was married September 26, 1923 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Miles, of the Presbyterian Church, to

Daisy Fern Stanley (348), daughter of Riley Stanley and Lucy Ellen Forney, and she was born October 1, 1898 in Scott Township north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

867. Richard Reginald Elliott was born April 2, 1925 in the Clarkson Hospital in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.
868. Barbara Elizabeth Elliott was born Tuesday afternoon, December 30, 1930 in a hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(349) STANLEY & BUHR

Jack Stanley (349), son of Riley Stanley and Lucy Ellen Forney, was born September 9, 1900 in Scott Township north of Thurman, Iowa. He was married Tuesday at eight o'clock, September 6, 1927, in the evening, at the Baptist parsonage in Council Bluffs, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Catlin, to

Lulu Magdaline Buhr, daughter of Fred Buhr and Alice McAlexander, and she was born October 9, 1906 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

869. Donald Ross Stanley was born April 3, 1928 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
870. Bernard Brooks Stanley was born Wednesday, May 8, 1929 in Thurman, Iowa.

(350) STANLEY & ISOM

Glen Earl Stanley (350), son of Riley Stanley and Lucy Ellen Forney, was born January 29, 1904 southwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Saturday, March 15, 1930 at three p.m., in a residence in Hartington, Cedar County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Hiatt, Presbyterian minister, to

Blanche Isom, daughter of Grover T. Isom and Gertrude Garges, and she was born September 27, 1907 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

Shirley Mae Stanley was born Wednesday morning, June 3, 1931 at six-thirty, in Thurman, Iowa.

Note: This item was received too late to number or index.

COBB & STANLEY (352)

Cecil Clarence Cobb, son of Rufus R. Cobb and Mittie O. Stephens, was born October 8, 1895 at Ardmore in Carter County, Oklahoma. He was married Wednesday at twelve o'clock noon of August 21, 1929 in the Methodist parsonage in Custer City, Custer County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend A. B. Carson, to

Lena Marie Stanley (352), daughter of Riley Stanley and Lucy Ellen Forney, and she was born June 20, 1908 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

BLACKBURN & KING (356)

William Clifford Blackburn, son of Ephraim Blackburn and Esther Ryckman, was born January 22, 1903 west of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married April 29, 1923 in Plattsmouth, Cass County, Nebraska, by the Reverend George Robb, Christian minister, to

Ada Cleo King (356), daughter of William L. King and Eva May Forney, and she was born September 7, 1905 east of Bartlett, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

871. William Glen Blackburn was born November 1, 1923 in Glenwood Mills County, Iowa.
872. Carroll Max Blackburn was born March 3, 1925 southeast of Bartlett, Iowa.
873. Richard Dean Blackburn was born Wednesday, April 17, 1929 at Thurman, Iowa.
874. Jackie Dewayne Blackburn was born Thursday, May 22, 1930 at Thurman, Iowa. Died a few hours after birth, May 22, 1930 at Thurman, Iowa. Funeral services were held at the home by the Reverend Frank Moore of the M. E. Church of Thurman, Iowa. Burial was in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

DASHNER & FORNEY (361)

Dale Dashner, son of Clay Dashner and Merle McMannigal, was born June 8, 1906 on the Dashner farm northeast of Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa. He was married on Friday evening, May 3, 1924 at the Stuart home in Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, by the Reverend C. W. Stuart, to

Margaret Louise Forney (361), daughter of Clarence F. Forney and Cora E. Brown, and she was born June 12, 1907 on the King farm southeast of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

875. Clarence Keith Dashner was born November 23, 1925 on the Dashner farm near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.
876. Stephen Kyne Dashner was born January 21, 1927 in the St. Catherine Hospital in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska.
877. Dorothy Anne Dashner was born July 12, 1930 in the Nicholas Senn Hospital, in Omaha, Nebraska.

KEMPTON & FORNEY (362)

Scott Stuart Kempton, son of Alonzo Lee Kempton and Margaret Alice Rhode, was born January 10, 1908 in the Wildwood

district southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa. He was married on Wednesday at five p.m., January 16, 1929 in the Mary A. Cash residence in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend Cash, to

Leta Marie Forney (362), daughter of Clarence F. Forney and Cora E. Brown, and she was born September 10, 1909 southeast of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

GOODMAN & STRICKLAND (377)

James Henry Goodman, son of James Henry Goodman, senior, and Frances Isabel Ricks, was born July 13, 1891 at Prescott, Lynn County, Kansas. He was married July 9, 1917 at eight-fifteen in the Forney residence in Castle, Okfuskee County, Oklahoma, by G. R. Davis, justice of the peace, to

Belle Marie Strickland (377), daughter of George Francis Strickland and Maudie Pearl Forney, and she was born January 22, 1900 at Independence, Custer County, Oklahoma.

Children:

878. James Howard Goodman was born July 27, 1920 at Castle, Oklahoma.
879. Everett Wayne Goodman was born March 25, 1923 at Cushing Payne County, Oklahoma.

(378) STRICKLAND & SCHRAM

William Henry Strickland (378), son of George Francis Strickland and Maudie Pearl Forney, was born January 3, 1902 at Fountain, in Dewey County, Oklahoma. He was married at four-thirty p.m., on Monday, March 19, 1927 in the Lutheran parsonage, in Van Couver, Clarke County, Washington, by the Reverend Mr. Berkwile, to

Dorothy Schram, daughter of August Schram and Ernestine Waik, and she was born June 24, 1902 at Rapid River, in Delta County, Michigan.

They have no children.

GORTON & FORNEY (382)

Arthur Raymond Gorton, son of Frank Gorton and Mary Catherine McDonald, was born August 19, 1897 at Cincinnati Landing, Pike County, Illinois. He was married November 27, 1919 on Thursday at ten a.m., in the Holiness Mission at Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri, by the Reverend Edwin P. Phillips, to

Buena Ruth Forney (382), daughter of Elmer Herman Forney and Anna Mathew Woollen, and she was born April 23, 1900 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

880. Raymond Eugene Gorton was born September 24, 1920 at Oakwood, Marion County, Missouri.
881. Anna Ruth Gorton was born October 6, 1921 at Oakwood, Missouri.

DIETRICH & FORNEY (383)

Frank Arthur Dietrich, son of Charles Phillip Dietrich and Mary Weber, was born October 3, 1896 at Hannibal, Marion County,

Missouri. He was married July 4, 1923 in the Holiness Mission in Hannibal, Missouri, by Mary Ellen Althouse, minister, to

Louanna Elma Forney (383), daughter of Elmer H. Forney and Anna M. Woollen, and she was born July 9, 1903 near New London, Marion County, Missouri.

Children:

882. Mary Kathleen Dietrich was born August 19, 1924 in Hannibal, Missouri.
883. Lois Frances Dietrich was born April 15, 1927 in Hannibal, Missouri.

(384) FORNEY & SKIPPER

Paul Wesley Forney (384), son of Elmer H. Forney and Anna M. Woollen, was born November 23, 1905 at Ilasco, Ralls County, Missouri. He was married at eight p.m., Saturday, June 25, 1927 in the Christian parsonage in Hannibal, Missouri, by John Golden, minister, to

Gertrude Irene Skipper, daughter of John Wesley Skipper and Birdie Eleva Dively, and she was born July 26, 1907 near St. James, in Phelps County, Missouri.

They have no children.

(390) FORNEY & McCARTY

Roland Elmer Forney (390), son of Ernest Forney and Wynafred O. Woods, was born January 10, 1906 at Corning, Adams County, Iowa. He was married Saturday, June 22, 1929 in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, to

Irene McCarty.

They have no children.

(391) VAN ARSDEL & BACHLER (595)

Delbert Carroll Van Arsdel (391), son of Archie Lee Van Arsdel and Josephine Anna Forney, was born June 19, 1908 at Hannibal, Marion County, Missouri. He was married on Monday, June 22, 1931 at two o'clock p.m., in the Presbyterian parsonage in Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, by the Reverend Albert B. Thutt, pastor, to

Vera Lorena Bachler (595), who was born October 25, 1912, southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Her parents are John Alexander Bachler and Laura Belle Dyke.

(394) THACKER & SATTER

Carl Jennings Thacker (394), son of Albert Thacker and Jessie Alice Pope, was born July 20, 1900 at Lakeport, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married to

Viola Satter, who was born in 1903.

Their daughter:

884. Virginia Lou Thacker was born February 27, 1927 in the M. E. Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(405) FORNEY & WILLIAMS

Everett Wayne Forney (405), son of Albert A. Forney and Alice M. Elliott, was born July 30, 1899 on the Leeka farm one mile north of McPaul, Iowa. He was married at three p.m., December 29, 1925 in the parsonage in Bedford, Taylor County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Roberts, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Ruth Williams, daughter of Charles Taylor Williams and Marian Smith, and she was born March 23, 1902 at Siam, Taylor County, Iowa.

Children:

885. Charles Albert Forney was born February 12, 1927 in the Ingalls Memorial Hospital in Harvey, Cook County, Illinois.

Alice Marion Forney was born May 2, 1931 at Hopkins, Nodaway County, Missouri.

Note: This item was received too late to number or index.

(413) BRADLEY & REAVIS

George Bradley (413), son of Arthur Albert Bradley and Alma Porter, was born April 2, 1891 west of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at ten a.m., February 2, 1913 in the court house in Smith Center, Smith County, Kansas, by Judge J. Jarvis, to

Elda Ardena Reavis, daughter of Wade Reavis and Myra Hart, and she was born February 5, 1894 at Gaylord, in Smith County, Kansas.

Children:

886. Cleda Eyvonne Bradley was born January 12, 1914 at Harlan, Smith County, Kanssa. Died February 6, 1914 at Harlan, Kansas. Age 24 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery at Harlan, Kansas.

887. Vivian Eugene Bradley was born July 4, 1917 at Yuma, Yuma County, Colorado. Died August 28, 1925 at Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas. Age 8 years, 1 month, and 24 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery in Smith County, Kansas, at Harlan.

888. Aaron Arnold Bradley was born November 27, 1920 at Portland, Fremont County, Colorado. Died August 28, 1925 at Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas. Age 4 years, 9 months, and 1 day. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery at Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

889. Neta Ilene Bradley was born November 12, 1922 at Kensington, in Smith County, Kansas. Died November 27, 1922 at place of birth. Age 15 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery at Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

890. Lavona Maurine Bradley was born December 12, 1923 at Kensington, Kansas. Died August 28, 1925 at Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas. Age 1 year, 8 months, and 16 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery at Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

891. Ormand Reed Bradley was born April 6, 1925 at Tribune, Kansas. Died June 26, 1925 at place of birth. Age 2 months and 20 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Robert Grimes. Burial was in the Hammond Cemetery at Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

One of the saddest stories found in this book is the pathetic account of the George Bradley children, just given, as a careful study will show.

On August 28, 1925 the father, George Bradley was away from home, but his wife and her younger brother were at home and the children were out at play. In an outbuilding was a very large tool box with lid open. The three children climbed in the box to play and the lid fell and the hasp was locked over the staple outside, and they could not raise the lid. They were found after some search by the mother and her brother, but two were already dead and the third drew a few breaths but was unconscious and soon died, making a loss of three children in one day and another just a few weeks before, making a total of four children in about two months, in fact, they have lost their entire family of six children, and at this time the bereaved parents are both working in Denver, Colorado.

(414) BRADLEY & HANSEN

Asa Francis Bradley (414), son of Arthur Albert Bradley and Alma Porter, was born May 1, 1893 west of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married May 11, 1919 at five p.m., in the minister's home in Yuma, in Yuma County, Colorado, by the Reverend Mr. Breckenridge, to

Anna Pearl Hansen, daughter of Hans Peter Hansen and Anna Dorothy Collins, and she was born October 24, 1901 in Herman, Washington County, Nebraska.

Children:

892. Erma Alma Bradley was born August 19, 1920 in Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas.
893. Lois Marie Bradley was born August 11, 1922 in Tribune, Kansas.
894. Anita Eyvonne Bradley was born July 11, 1924 in Tribune, Kansas. Died at ten-forty p.m., April 4, 1926 in the hospital at Scott City, Scott County, Kansas. Age 1 year, 8 months, and 23 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Wienland in the Presbyterian Church in Tribune, Greeley County, Kansas. Burial was in the cemetery at Tribune, Kansas.
895. Arthur Albert Bradley, junior, was born April 14, 1927 in Tribune, Kansas.
896. Merle Francis Bradley was born August 14, 1929 at Scott City, in Scott County, Kansas.

DUSTON & BRADLEY (415)

Clarence Eldon Duston, son of John Henry Duston and Clara Kepley, was born April 17, 1894 at Hamilton, Caldwell County, Missouri. He was married January 6, 1917 at six o'clock in the evening at the parsonage in Smith Center, Smith County, Kansas, by a minister of the Gospel, to

Viola May Bradley (415), daughter of Arthur Albert Bradley and Alma Porter, and she was born September 8, 1897 near Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

Children:

897. La Resta Eyevone Duston was born April 2, 1919 north of Cedar, Smith County, Kansas.
898. Roger Lee Duston was born July 16, 1924 north of Cedar, Kansas.
899. Clara Vivian Duston was born May 16, 1927 north of Cedar, Kansas.

(416) BRADLEY & AULDRIDGE

Arthur Raymond Bradley (416), son of Arthur Albert Bradley and Alma Porter, was born January 6, 1899 near Harlan, but in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married January 11, 1920 in the court house in Smith Center, Smith County, Kansas, by Judge Jule Jarvis, to

Sylvia May Auldridge, daughter of G. M. Auldridge and Neta Grace Omens, and she was born March 29, 1900 at Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas.

Children:

900. Blanch Bernice Bradley was born October 19, 1920 in Harlan Township, Smith County, Kansas.
901. Yicle Carlile Bradley was born November 7, 1922 in Harlan Township, Smith County, Kansas.
902. Alma Grace Bradley was born September 27, 1924 at 1959 South Wichita Street, in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas.
903. Juanita Mary Bradley was born March 2, 1927 in Harlan, Smith County, Kansas.

Arthur Raymond Bradley, D. C., P. H. C. was graduated in chiropractic at Witchita, Kansas, after a three years' course. He then took a few months' additional work. He settled down in Phillipsburg, Kansas, where he has practiced since, with two or three days a week also in Gaylord, Kansas. Part of the time he also helped another man who was a medical doctor, whose name is not given, in conducting a small hospital in Phillipsburg, Kansas.

He has made a success in his chosen profession.

(417) MILLS & RARICK

Doctor Frank Arthur Mills (417), son of James Madison Mills and Cora May Bradley, was born August 15, 1882 three miles southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married May 5, 1909 at two p.m. at Plainville, Rooks County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Rarick, father of the bride, to

Sylva Rarick, daughter of George Rarick and Margaret Delilah Renshaw, and she was born June 15, 1881 at Glen Elder, Mitchell County, Kansas.

Children:

904. Margaret May Mills was born March 17, 1919 at Powell, Park County, Wyoming.
905. Kenneth James Mills was born April 23, 1922 at Powell, Wyoming.
906. Charles Keith Mills was born April 23, 1922 at Powell, Wyoming.

Doctor Frank Arthur Mills graduated from the state university medical course at Rose Dale, Kansas (Kansas City), after it had absorbed his school of doctors and surgeons at Kansas City, Kansas, where he took the first two or three years' work. He was graduated from the university in 1907 and passed the Kansas State Board soon

afterward. He passed the Oklahoma State Board in 1909 and the one in Wyoming in 1916 or 1917.

He began practice at Powell, Wyoming in 1917 and has had a good business ever since. He has always been an officer in the Northwest Wyoming Medical Association and is on the state medical board. In the years 1928 and 1929 he served as state president of the medical board. He is now also county health officer.

He is a partner in a large ranch in Wyoming, and is in all, a very busy and successful man.

CLARDY & MILLS (418)

Cyrus Charles Clardy, son of William Wesley Clardy and Drusilla Caroline Williams, was born January 8, 1885 near Wheatland, Hickory County, Missouri. He was married June 11, 1912 at the Mills home in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Isaac Lerew, to

Adele May Mills (418), daughter of James M. Mills and Cora M. Bradley, and she was born August 12, 1884 three miles west of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

907. William James Clardy was born June 26, 1920 near Garland, Park County, Wyoming.
908. Gene Arthur Clardy was born September 15, 1924 in the home of Doctor Mills, at Powell, Park County, Wyoming.

(419) MILLS & PALMER

Harry James Mills (419), son of James M. Mills and Cora M. Bradley, was born December 29, 1885 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married January 31, 1910 in the Palmer home in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Henslee, to

Flossie Palmer, daughter of Samuel Palmer and Phoebe Ellen Dewson, and she was born January 17, 1891 on a farm three miles southwest of Portis, Kansas.

They have no children.

EASTMAN & MILLS (420)

Arthur Alfred Eastman, son of Gustave R. Eastman and Anna Anderson, was born May 28, 1882 one and one-half miles southwest of Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas. Died June 8, 1915 of tuberculosis at Phoenix, Maricopa County, Arizona. Age 33 years and 1 month. (His parents were natives of Sweden.) He was married August 26, 1908 in the afternoon, at Portis, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Neal, to

Blanch Etta Mills (420), daughter of James M. Mills and Cora M. Bradley, and she was born January 30, 1888 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

909. Kenneth Mills Eastman was born January 30, 1912 in Osborne, Kansas.

BROWN & EASTMAN (420)

Walter F. Brown, son of Foster D. Brown and Melissa Caroline Richmond, was born April 13, 1883 in Newton, Jasper County,

Iowa. He was married September 12, 1917 at the M. E. parsonage in Garland, Parks County, Wyoming, by the Reverend Mr. Weary, to

Blanch Etta Eastman, widow (420), daughter of James M. Mills and Cora M. Bradley, and she was born January 30, 1888 in Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

910. Bonnie Blanche Brown was born September 11, 1918 near Garland, Parks County, Wyoming.
911. Beth Brown was born May 5, 1920 near Garland, Wyoming.

ST. CLAIR & MILLS (421)

Edwin St. Clair, son of James A. St. Clair and Harriett O. Lawrence, was born May 11, 1890 on Lawrence Creek, west of Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married Easter Sunday morning, April 7, 1912 at the M. E. parsonage, in Portis, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Henslee, to

Jessye Gertrude Mills (421), daughter of James M. Mills and Cora M. Bradley, and she was born February 8, 1891 in Edmonds, Snohomish County, Washington.

Children:

912. Lois St. Clair was born January 19, 1913 at Portis, Osborne County, Kansas.
913. Elaine St. Clair was born April 1, 1914 at Mound City, Linn County, Kansas.
914. Ganelle St. Clair was born December 27, 1915 at Portis, Kansas.
915. Dean Edwin St. Clair was born October 16, 1917 near Powell, Park County, Wyoming.
916. Josephine Adele St. Clair was born August 11, 1919 in Park County, Wyoming.
917. Ruth St. Clair was born November 9, 1922 at Grass Creek, Hot Springs County, Wyoming.
918. Rodney Ross St. Clair was born August 16, 1928 in a hospital in Wyoming.

(422) SCHUMACHER & PERKINS

Maurice Milton Schumacher (422), son of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, was born August 20, 1885 on a farm six miles southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married October 6, 1908 at eight p.m., at the bride's home in Brewster, Oknanogan County, Washington, by the Reverend C. M. Mikel, to

Blanche Perkins, daughter of Charles R. Perkins and Florence E. Twombley, and she was born November 1, 1887 in Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota.

Children:

919. Beatrice Louise Schumacher was born July 13, 1909 at Marysville, Snohomish County, Washington.
920. Elvin Charles Schumacher was born January 14, 1912 at Marysville, Washington.
921. Brenton Maurice Schumacher was born March 13, 1916 at Monroe, Snohomish County, Washington.
922. Ruth Jeanette Schumacher was born July 23, 1921 at Everett, Snohomish County, Washington.

(423) SCHUMACHER & O'BRIEN

Ernest Allyn Schumacher (423), son of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, was born March 1, 1887 southwest of Osborne, Kansas. He was married on Thursday at eight a.m., June 4, 1914 in St. Leo's Rectory in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington, by the Reverend Father John Cunningham, to

Dorothea Alta O'Brien, daughter of Edward Patrick O'Brien and Mary Emma Greaves, and she was born July 28, 1895 at Faribault, in Rice County, Minnesota.

Children:

923. Catherine Dorothea Schumacher was born May 7, 1915 in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.
924. Bertha Barbara Schumacher was born April 2, 1917 northeast of Chelan, Chelan County, Washington.
925. Ernest Allyn Schumacher, junior, was born September 1, 1923 in Tacoma, Washington.
926. Mary Margaret Schumacher was born October 13, 1925 in Tacoma, Washington.

PERKINS & SCHUMACHER (424)

Luther Homer Perkins, son of Charles Raymond Perkins and Florence E. Twombley, was born July 3, 1891 at Morris, in Stevens County, Minnesota. He was married Sunday at ten a.m., April 28, 1929 at Enumclaw, King County, Washington, in the bride's home by the Reverend H. K. Sanborne, to

Grace Winifred Schumacher (424), daughter of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, and she was born August 16, 1889 on a farm six miles southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

They have no children.

BRUHN & SCHUMACHER (425)

Soren Frederik Bruhn, son of George Bruhn and Maren Sorenson, was born June 27, 1887 at Elk Horn, Shelby County, Iowa. He was married at noon, Sunday, June 29, 1924 at the home of the bride's parents near Richland, Benton County, Washington, by the Reverend Mr. Scott, to

Helen May Schumacher (425), daughter of Charles M. Schumacker and Margaret Urie Bradley, and she was born June 2, 1891 at Edmonds, Snohomish County, Washington.

Their daughter:

927. Nancy Winifred Bruhn was born Friday, February 25, 1927 at Camp Ellensen, near Enumclaw, in King County, Washington.

(428) SCHUMACHER & MANSFIELD

Harold Charles Schumacher (428), son of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, was born October 21, 1895 six miles southwest of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married June 20, 1920 at two-thirty p.m., at Arlington, Snohomish County, Washington, by the Reverend Carl Dunn, to

N. Marjorie Mansfield, daughter of William E. Mansfield and

Alice Van Riper, and she was born January 25, 1896 at Cassopolis, Cass County, Michigan.

Children:

928. William Charles Schumacher was born February 25, 1923 at Seattle, King County, Washington.
929. Marjorie Jean Schumacher was born August 24, 1925 at Issaquah, King County, Washington.

Harold C. Schumacher joined the University of Washington Ambulance Corps while a student at the university, on May 25, 1917. He spent one year in training camp at Allentown, Pennsylvania, then went to Italy.

After a few months' connection with the Italian Army they proceeded to France over the Alps, through Hannibal's Pass. There he saw active duty until March, 1919. He was demobilized at Camp Lewis, on May 16, 1919.

BARTLETT & SCHUMACHER (429)

Carll John Bartlett, son of Frank Leslie Bartlett and Amelia Louise Schaefer, was born April 7, 1897 in Marysville, Snohomish County, Washington. He was married on Saturday, January 19, 1918, at eight-thirty p.m., in Monroe, Snohomish County, Washington, by the Reverend Ernest Bates, to

Edna Estella Schumacher (429), daughter of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, and she was born January 29, 1898 southwest of Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

930. Joyce Estella Bartlett was born April 10, 1919 in Monroe, Washington.
931. Margaret Millie Bartlett was born November 28, 1920 in Marysville, Snohomish County, Washington.
932. Carll Bradley Bartlett was born September 6, 1922 in Marysville, Washington.
933. Charles Richard Bartlett was born May 1, 1924 in Marysville, Washington.
934. Neil Alton Bartlett was born November 4, 1925 in Marysville, Washington.

(430) SCHUMACHER & SCHROEDER

Harley Eldo Schumacher (430), son of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, was born March 6, 1900 southwest of Osborne, Kansas. He was married Wednesday, November 25, 1925 in the court house in Everett, Snohomish County, Washington, by Andrew Johnson, justice of the peace, to

Norma V. Schroeder, widow, daughter of Professor Del Adelphia and Mabel M. Hardy, and she was born July 27, 1900 at Harrison, Kootenai County, Idaho.

They have no children.

NICKOLAUS & SCHUMACHER (431)

Earl Barrett Nickolaus, son of John A. Nickolaus and Eva Miller, was born April 11, 1901 at Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa. Died October 15, 1926 in Fort Smith, Arkansas by accidental gun shot. Age 25 years, 6 months, and 4 days. Burial was at

Fort Smith, in Sebastian County, Arkansas. He was married April 14, 1923 in Everett, Snohomish County, Washington, by the Reverend P. H. Raymond, to

Vera Margaret Schumacher (431), daughter of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret Urie Bradley, and she was born February 13, 1902 on a farm six miles southwest of Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

935. Charles Barrett Nickolaus was born November 22, 1924 in Spokane, in Spokane County, Washington.

ROBBINS & NICKOLAUS (431)

Jerome Earl Robbins, son of Joseph Robbins and Mary Catherine Scott, was born March 18, 1891 at Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was married on Friday, March 13, 1927 at Port Orchard, Kitsap County, Washington, by the Reverend Percy T. Carnes, to

Vera Margaret Nickolaus, widow, (431), daughter of Charles M. Schumacher and Margaret U. Bradley, and she was born February 13, 1902 southwest of Osborne, Kansas. Died Tuesday, February 18, 1930 at her home. Age 28 years and 5 days. No further data given.

They had no children.

LAMAN & MILLS (432)

Glenn V. Laman, son of Jesse F. Laman and Martha Huntington, was born June 23, 1893 at Portis, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married on Easter Sunday at noon, April 4, 1915 in the Mills home in Portis, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. King, pastor of the M. E. Church, to

Cora Faith Mills (432), daughter of James M. Mills and Ella Iantha Bradley, and she was born April 18, 1893 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

936. Neil Jesse Laman was born December 10, 1916 on a farm two miles south of Portis, Osborne County, Kansas.

In September of 1927 the writer visited the home of Glenn V. Laman south of Portis, Kansas. Mr. Laman is a farmer and dairyman, having a herd of about thirty blooded Holstein cows, and uses electric mechanical milkers, cream separator and churn. The milk was taken direct to the separator room, and the cream direct to the butter factory, all being on his farm, and the finished butter was packed in cartons, labeled and sold on the market and commanded a good price, as it should, for it was of a very high quality. During the same month Glenn Laman won the championship in rifle shooting at Fort Riley, scoring 187 out of 200 shots, over 240 entrants from all parts of the State of Kansas. This event was put on by the state association of vigilantes and is held every year at Fort Riley, Kansas, for protection to the banks and other places that are subject to depredations by bandits, in all parts of the state.

Mrs. Laman has charge of the butter making part and was a very busy person during my stay there.

AUSTIN & BOULTINGHOUSE (433)

Ray Loraine Austin, son of Delos Herman Austin and Eva Atica McCulley, was born September 14, 1888 at Alton, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at three p.m., Wednesday, March 26, 1913 in a residence in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by Orley M. Miller, pastor, to

Bernice Boultinghouse (433), daughter of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, and she was born December 19, 1888 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

937. Frances Marion Austin was born March 8, 1914 at Alton, Kansas.
938. Archlee Dodge Austin was born September 15, 1919 three and one-half miles southwest of Covert, Osborne County, Kansas.
939. Donald Ray Austin was born August 13, 1926 three and one-half miles southwest of Covert, Kansas.

HACKEROTT & BOULTINGHOUSE (434)

William Hackerott, son of Herman Hackerott and Emma Beisner, was born November 23, 1882 at Alton, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at four p.m., June 20, 1917 at the home of his bride in Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend O. H. Hensel, to

Jessie Boultinghouse (434), daughter of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, and she was born October 6, 1890 near Covert, in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

940. Auldin Herman Hackerott } twins, born August 6, 1918 near Alton,
941. Alvin Everest Hackerott } Kansas.
942. Dorothy Elaine Hackerott was born November 15, 1921 near Alton, Kansas.

WOODARD & BOULTINGHOUSE (435)

Claude John Woodard, son of James Wallace Woodard and Charity Elizabeth Van Devanter, was born December 12, 1890 at Bolivar, Alleghany County, New York. He was married at noon, June 9, 1915 in the Boultinghouse residence in Kill Creek Township, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Carl Greene, to

Edith Marion Boultinghouse (435), daughter of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, and she was born September 22, 1892 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

943. Wendell Edgar Woodard was born April 13, 1916 in Kill Creek Township, Osborne County, Kansas.
944. John William Woodard was born August 14, 1917 in Victor Township, Osborne County, Kansas.
945. Esther Elizabeth Woodard was born May 4, 1919 in Victor Township, Kansas.
946. Margaret May Woodard was born January 7, 1921 in Victor Township, Kansas.
947. Claude Lowell Woodard was born June 21, 1922 in Victor Township, Kansas.
948. Edith Jean Woodard was born March 30, 1924 in Victor Township, Osborne County, Kansas.

949. Forrest Jay Woodard was born March 10, 1926 in Victor Township, Kansas.
950. Phillis Lou Woodard was born November 11, 1927 in Victor Township, Osborne County, Kansas.

SEAMAN & BOULTINGHOUSE (436)

Graybill Seaman, son of Joseph Seaman and Sarah Graybill, was born November 24, 1877 near Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. He was married at four p.m., Wednesday, March 18, 1925 in a residence in Webster, Rooks County, Kansas, by the Reverend I. L. McKean, to

Helen Boultinghouse (436), daughter of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, and she was born March 28, 1896 near Guthrie in Logan County, but near the Grant County line in Oklahoma.

Their son:

951. Dale Seaman was born April 28, 1926 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas.

(437) BOULTINGHOUSE & CORNWELL

Charles A. Boultinghouse (437), son of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, was born August 8, 1898 at Manchester, Grant County, Oklahoma. He was married at ten a.m., September 1, 1920 in the Presbyterian Church in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Scott, to

May Mildred Cornwell, daughter of Fred Long Cornwell and Alma Jane Townsend, and she was born January 15, 1899 at Bristow, in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

952. Eugene Charles Boultinghouse was born June 5, 1921 near Alamosa, in Alamosa County, Colorado.
953. Mildred Maxine Boultinghouse was born August 19, 1924 near Osborne, Kansas.

(438) BOULTINGHOUSE & TREADWELL

Louis Arthur Boultinghouse (438), son of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, was born June 11, 1901 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at eight p.m., March 10, 192–, in Christ's Cathedral in Salina, in Saline County, Kansas, by Dean Victor Hoag, to

Dora Elizabeth Treadwell, daughter of William Colette Treadwell and Daisy Ann Lee, and she was born February 6, 1901 at Minneapolis, Ottawa County, Kansas.

Children:

954. Louis Arthur Boultinghouse was born April 17, 1925 at Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.
955. Lawrence Robert Boultinghouse } twins, were born March 24,
956. Florence Elizabeth Boultinghouse } 1927 at Minneapolis, Ottawa County, Kansas.
957. JoeAnn Boultinghouse was born July 20, 1929 at Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas.

COOLEY & BOULTINGHOUSE (440)

Rollin Warren Cooley, son of Bert David Cooley and Ora Josephine Jacobs, was born August 28, 1895 at Blue Rapids, Marshall County, Kansas. He was married on Sunday, April 5, 1925 in the Congregational parsonage in Alton, Osborne County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Milford, minister, to

Beulah Boultinghouse (440), daughter of John G. Boultinghouse and Frances M. Bradley, and she was born September 8, 1905 near Bloomington, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

958. Derrold Rollin Cooley was born October 26, 1925 at Colorado Springs, in El Paso County, Colorado.
959. Orrin Lee Cooley was born September 23, 1926 at Bend, Deschutes County, Oregon.
960. Clarice Ann Cooley was born March 8, 1928 near Alton, Osborne County, Kansas.
961. Ruth Irene Cooley was born August 27, 1929 near Alton, Kansas.

(442) FORNEY & ROUNKLES

Henry Harrison Forney (442), son of Henry Nelson Forney and Kate T. Cooper, was born January 26, 1892 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at noon on June 28, 1911 at the farm home of his bride's parents southwest of Hunter, Mitchell County, Kansas, by the Reverend W. M. Michels, to

Bessie B. Rounkles, daughter of Basil Ball Rounkles and Margaret Jane Thrasher, and she was born February 3, 1895 at Hunter, Kansas.

Children:

962. Lawrence Matthew Forney was born August 4, 1912 near Hunter, Kansas.
963. Marvin Boyd Forney was born May 29, 1914 near Hunter, Kansas.
964. Marjorie Bernice Forney was born April 7, 1918 at Hutchinson, Reno County, Kansas.
965. Lewis Melvin Forney was born August 14, 1919 at Hutchinson, Kansas.

MORRIS & FORNEY (444)

Harry Lawrence Morris, son of Homer Dement Morris and Mylinda Kenney, was born June 13, 1897 at Kenney, De Witt County, Illinois. He was married at two p.m., June 29, 1924 in a residence in Encampment, Carbon County, Wyoming, by the Reverend J. A. Campbell, to

Florence Pearle Forney (444), daughter of Chauncey Lorenzo Forney and Amanda Rebecca Roper, and she was born November 22, 1904 in Pearl, Colorado.

They have no children.

GADDIS & FORNEY (449)

Howard Lee Gaddis, son of W. M. Gaddis and Mary Catherine Welte, was born August 31, 1902 at Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas. He was married October 20, 1920 in a residence in St. John, Stafford County, Kansas, to

Gladys Sylvia Forney (449), daughter of Jacob William Forney

and Clara Leona Hartman, and she was born August 7, 1902 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

966. Donald Eugene Gaddis was born February 12, 1921 at Florence, in Marion County, Kansas.
967. Waneta Katherine Gaddis was born September 12, 1922 at Stafford, in Stafford County, Kansas.
968. Marjorie Darlene Gaddis was born July 3, 1924 at Dearing, Montgomery County, Kansas.
969. Virginia Lea Gaddis was born May 28, 1926 at Stafford, Kansas.
970. Zola Pauline Gaddis was born April 29, 1928 at Eldorado, Butler County, Kansas.

(450) FORNEY & RICHARDSON

Clifford Le Roy Forney (450), son of Jacob William Forney and Clara Leona Hartman, was born November 10, 1904 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married on Sunday, January 4, 1925 at six p.m., in a residence in Stafford, Stafford County, Kansas, by the Reverend A. N. Smith, to

Beulah Violet Richardson, daughter of William Thomas Richardson and Caroline Louisa Staato, and she was born December 6, 1906 at Turon, Reno County, Kansas.

Children:

971. Phyllis Beryl Forney was born May 2, 1926 at Stafford, Stafford County, Kansas.
972. Victor Darell Forney was born August 8, 1928 at Liberal, Seward County, Kansas.

SIMS & FORNEY (451)

Boyd Edward Sims, son of Thomas Edward Sims and Anna V. Singletary, was born December 31, 1905 at Stafford, Stafford County, Kansas. He was married at nine a.m., February 22, 1923 in the court house in Hutchinson, Reno County, Kansas, by Seward Baker, probate judge, to

Beryl Bernese Forney (451), daughter of Jacob William Forney and Clara Leona Hartman, and she was born January 15, 1906 near Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

973. Madge La Velle Sims } twins, were born July 3, 1924 at Stafford,
974. Wanda La Verne Sims } Kansas.
975. Bobbie Jean Sims was born August 14, 1925 at Stafford, Kansas.
976. Mavis Nadine Sims was born December 17, 1927 at Hutchinson, Reno County, Kansas.

SWINDLER & FORNEY (452)

James El Swindler, son of James Elmer Swindler and Myrtle Hanna Wimmer, was born July 17, 1907 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. He was married on Monday at four-thirty p.m., May 28, 1928 in the court house in Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas, by J. D. Dickerson, probate judge, to

Frances Josephine Forney (452), daughter of Jacob William Forney and Clara Leona Hartman, and she was born January 19, 1909 near Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

977. Noal Le Roy Swindler was born April 9, 1929 at Wichita, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

CLARK & FORNEY (454)

John Spencer Clark, son of John Renolds Clark and Matilda Jane Hudson, was born February 14, 1897 in Downs, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married on Monday, September 29, 1919 in the parsonage in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by W. R. Everly, minister, to

Margaretta May Forney (454), daughter of Ulysses Grant Forney and Nancy Ella Burns, and she was born October 13, 1897 at Delphos, in Ottawa County, Kansas.

Children:

978. John Wesley Clark was born October 21, 1919 in Osborne, Kansas.
979. Ileen Louise Clark was born August 30, 1921 in Osborne, Kansas.
980. Inez Grace Clark was born July 1, 1925 in Kansas City, Wyandotte County, Kansas.

CLARK & FORNEY (456)

Benjamin Nelson Clark, son of John Renolds Clark and Matilda Jane Hudson, was born January 27, 1899 at Downs, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married Sunday at ten-thirty a.m., December 22, 1918 in the Free Methodist parsonage in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by W. R. Everly, minister, to

Hazel Emma Forney (456), daughter of Ulysses Grant Forney and Nancy Ella Burns, and she was born January 25, 1900 at Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

981. Virginia Ileen Clark was born March 23, 1920 at Concordia, Cloud County, Kansas.
982. Leon Grant Clark was born January 29, 1930 in the Bethany Hospital in Kansas City, Wyandotte County, Kansas.

KILSON & FORNEY (459)

Walter Clarence Kilson, son of Walter Lewis Kilson and Rose V. Taylor, was born March 22, 1901 at Dean, Appanoose County, Iowa. He was married on Monday at five-thirty p.m., July 31, 1922 at Smith Center, Smith County, Kansas, to

Bertha Rebecca Forney (459), daughter of Ulysses Grant Forney and Nancy Ella Burns, and she was born March 9, 1905 at Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas.

They have no children.

(463) FORNEY & THRUSH

Emil Franklin Forney (463), son of Benjamin Franklin Forney and Orlena Gorsuch, was born August 6, 1904 in Tilden Township, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married May 28, 1927 at Independence, Montgomery County, Kansas, by the Reverend Fred M. Bailey, pastor of the First M. E. Church, to

Nina Dorothy Thrush, daughter of Nelson Thrush and Florence

Lund, and she was born August 30, 1902 at Roundmound, Osborne County, Kansas.

They have no children.

EPPINGER & POWERS (482)

Isaac Eppinger, son of Julius Eppinger and Susan ———, was born February 10, 1898 at Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas. He was married January 6, 1920 at Mt. Washington, Jackson County, Missouri, by George S. Shelton, to

Gwendolyn Powers (482), daughter of Laurence Worley Powers and Charlotte Hartman Crawford, and she was born October 8, 1898 in Portis, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their daughter:

983. Beverly Sue Eppinger was born October 31, 1920 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

(491) WALTERS & GARLAND

Jesse Ivan Walters (491), son of Frank Walters and Alice Amelia Smith, was born August 3, 1888 at Geneva, Fillmore County, Nebraska. He was married at nine a.m., February 23, 1915 in the court house in Geneva, Nebraska, by the county judge, to

Laura Garland, daughter of Joseph Garland and Emmeline ———, and she was born September 11, 1897 at Ohiowa, Fillmore County, Nebraska.

Children:

984. Harold Wilber Walters was born April 26, 1916.
985. Dorothy Louise Walters was born February 18, 1919.

RANSOM & WALTERS (492)

Ira Le Roy Ransom, son of Ira H. Ransom and Effie Coville, was born October 15, 1894 at Salem, Richardson County, Nebraska. He was married at seven o'clock, Wednesday, May 16, 1928 in a residence in Clay Center, Clay County, Nebraska, by the Reverend F. J. Sandborn, minister, to

Ida Amelia Walters (492), daughter of Frank Walters and Alice Amelia Smith, and she was born May 16, 1890 at Geneva, Fillmore County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

CLARK & WALTERS (493)

Archie B. Clark, son of Theopholis Clark and Lillian Linder, was born May 22, 1892 at Hardy, Nuckolls County, Nebraska. He was married at noon on Wednesday, December 27, 1911, in the bride's residence at Carleton, Thayer County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Weidner, to

Bessie May Walters (493), daughter of Frank Walters and Alice Amelia Smith, and she was born September 7, 1892 at Geneva, Fillmore County, Nebraska.

Children:

986. Melvin Archie Clark was born November 5, 1913 at Carleton, Thayer County, Nebraska. Died November 13, 1913 at place

of his birth. Age 8 days. Burial was in the cemetery at Carleton, Thayer County, Nebraska.

987. Ethelene B. Clark was born December 31, 1916 at Carleton, Nebraska.

988. Alvin Buford Clark was born August 9, 1921 at Quinter, Gove County, Kansas.

WAGSTAFF & SMITH (497)

Oliver Wagstaff was married June 18, 1912, to
Bertha Clara Smith (497), daughter of Francis Marion Smith and Lucy J. Smith, and she was born January 28, 1895 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

989. Elmer Marion Wagstaff was born September 30, 1922 at Portland, Oregon.

(498) SMITH & THEADOUS

David Aaron Smith (498), son of Francis Marion Smith and Lucy J. Smith, was born October 29, 1897 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married February 26, 1917, to
Marie F. Theadous, who was born November 4, 1896.

Children:

990. Francis David Smith was born June 26, 1926 at Oakland, California.

991. Richard Edwin Smith was born November 23, 1927 at Portland, Oregon.

992. Marcella Louise Smith was born June 26, 1929 at Portland, Oregon.

David Aaron Smith served thirteen months overseas in the World War.

(499) SMITH & WILGER

Otis Edwin Smith (499), son of Francis M. Smith and Lucy J. Smith, was born June 28, 1899 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was injured in an automobile accident November 30, 1923, and died December 4, 1923. Age 24 years, 5 months, and 6 days. He was married June 20, 1918, to
Cecelia Wilger. No other data.

They had no children.

MADSEN & SMITH (500)

Raymond S. Madsen was born in Portland, Oregon. He was married August 10, 1916, to
Marion Ida Smith (500), daughter of Francis M. Smith and Lucy J. Smith, and she was born May 28, 1900 at Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

993. John Francis Madsen was born February 16, 1917 in Portland, Oregon. Died in March, 1925 at Portland, Oregon. Age 8 years and 2 months.

994. Bernetta Mae Madsen was born July 21, 1918 at Portland, Oregon.

995. Robert E. Madsen was born April 5, 1926 at Portland, Oregon.

HARRISON & SMITH (501)

Eldred Harrison was born September 28, 1898 at Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri. He was married May 16, 1917, to

Mertie Cathrine Smith (501), daughter of Francis M. Smith and Lucy J. Smith, and she was born June 13, 1902 at Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

996. Bettie Jane Harrison was born July 29, 1919 at Portland, Oregon.
997. Jean E. Harrison was born February 16, 1921 at Portland, Oregon.
998. Laurel C. Harrison was born September 11, 1923 at Portland, Oregon.

ERRICKSON & SMITH (502)

Clarence L. Errickson was born in Aberdeen, Washington. He was married November 11, 1919, to

Ida Belle Smith (502), daughter of Francis M. Smith and Lucy J. Smith, and she was born January 9, 1904 at Tecumseh, Oklahoma.

They have no children.

HANSON & SMITH (503)

Phillip Hanson was born May 18, 1904 in Portland, Oregon. He was married October 25, 1925, to

Wilma Lucile Smith (503), daughter of Francis M. Smith and Lucy J. Smith, and she was born June 9, 1907 at Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington.

They have no children.

(506) HENSON & EYLER

Ora Bertram Henson (506), son of Lester R. Henson and Ida Belle Smith, was born Tuesday, March 17, 1891 in La Junta, Otero County, Colorado. He was married September 8, 1909 in the Presbyterian Church in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon, by the Reverend Hiram Foulkes, to

Ada Lucile Eyler, daughter of Joseph Eyler and ———. She was born in Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio. Died. No dates given.

Children:

999. Gerald Henson was born June 1, 1911 at Renton, King County, Washington.
1,000. Helen Henson was born August 20, 1913 at Eugene, Lane County, Oregon.

(506) HENSON & MITCHELL

Ora Bertram Henson (506), was married a second time on Friday, August 31, 1928 in the First Christian Church in Seattle, King County, Washington, by the Christian minister, to

Ruby Mitchell, daughter of George Mitchell and Cora ———, and she was born June 11, 1904 in Enterprise, Wallowa County, Oregon.

Their daughter:

1,001. Shirley Lee Henson was born November 16, 1929 in San Francisco, San Francisco County, California.

(507) HENSON & HARDIN

Lloyd Aaron Henson (507), son of Lester R. Henson and Ida Belle Smith, was born Saturday, February 9, 1895 on a farm at Hard Scrabble, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married August 17, 1914 at Albany, Linn County, Oregon, in the court house, by D. B. McKnight, to

Mabel Hardin, daughter of James C. Hardin and Theodosia Ruth Turnidge, and she was born July 24, 1897 at Lacomb, Linn County, Oregon.

Children:

1,002. La Verna Henson was born April 12, 1916 at Lebanon, Linn County, Oregon.

1,003. Vernita Henson was born June 8, 1922 at Lacomb, Oregon.

1,004. Glenna Dale Henson was born November 5, 1923 at Lacomb, Oregon.

1,005. Hazel Fay Henson was born November 28, 1925 at Lacomb, Oregon.

(508) HENSON & TURNIDGE

Virgil Clair Henson (508), son of Lester R. Henson and Ida Belle Smith, was born January 9, 1898 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married July 16, 1917 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon, to

Grace Turnidge, daughter of William J. Turnidge and Tressa Osborne, and she was born February 22, 1900. Died May 18, 1924 at Portland, Oregon. Age 24 years, 2 months, and 26 days. Buried at Lebanon, Linn County, Oregon.

Children:

1,006. Bernice La Valm Henson was born June 22, 1920 in Portland, Oregon.

1,007. Charlotte Henson was born June 12, 1922 in Albany, Linn County. Oregon.

1,008. Dorothy Elaine Henson was born April 12, 1924 in Portland, Oregon.

(508) HENSON & McDONALD

Virgil Clair Henson (508), was married a second time October 31, 1924 in a residence in Lacomb, Linn County, Oregon, by William Boyce, to

Grace Geneva McDonald, daughter of George Stanley McDonald and Inez Mae Moggy, and she was born March 30, 1908 in Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

Children:

1,009. Vernon Lester Henson was born April 16, 1925 in Oakland, Alameda County, California.

1,010. James Donald Henson was born April 9, 1927 in Seaside, Clatsop County, Oregon.

HARTFORD & HENSON (509)

Admiral W. Hartford, son of William Thomas Hartford and Emily Mitten, was born September 18, 1899 at Sault Sainte Marie, Chippewa County, Michigan. He was married April 5, 1921 in a residence in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon, to

Vera Mae Henson (509), daughter of Lester R. Henson and Ida

Belle Smith, and she was born Wednesday, April 2, 1902 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

1,011. Donald Admiral Hartford was born April 27, 1928 in Portland, Oregon.

GOODMAN & HENSON (510)

Elvin Goodman, son of John Goodman and Cora ———, was born July 4 1903 at Prairie Dale, Grant County, Oregon. He was married May 15, 1923 at his home by the Reverend Mr. Johnson, to

Alta Eleanor Henson (510), daughter of Lester R. Henson and Ida Belle Smith, and she was born Thursday, February 8, 1906 at Tecumseh, Pottawattamie County, Oklahoma.

Their son:

1,012. John J. Goodman was born December 15, 1927.

MILLBRANDT & HENSON (511)

Charles Millbrandt, son of Charles Millbrandt, senior, and ——— Leverenz, was born October 15, 1906 at Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba, Canada. He was married May 17, 1925 in the court house at Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon, by the Reverend Mr. Bonnebrake, to

Nellie Isabelle Henson (511), daughter of Lester R. Henson and Ida Belle Smith, and she was born Saturday, October 4, 1907 in Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington.

Their daughter:

1,013. Catherine June Millbrandt was born September 8, 1926 in Eugene, Lane County, Oregon.

RANKIN & SMITH (514)

Francis William Rankin was born December 17, 1886 west of Monticello, Piatt County, Illinois. He was married December 23, 1915 at the home of his bride's parents in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by Frank C. Everett, Presbyterian minister, to

Nellie Belle Smith (514), daughter of Charles M. Smith and Emma Blide, and she was born March 5, 1890 in Osborne County, Kansas.

Children:

1,014. Frances Emma Jean Rankin was born November 12, 1916 in Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri.

1,015. Charles Robert Rankin was born August 25, 1927 near Osborne, Kansas. Died at birth. Buried in the cemetery at Osborne, Kansas.

PAYTON & SMITH (515)

Ira Edward Payton, son of Walter Payton and Dora F. Porter, was born October 12, 1898 at Lamar, Barton County, Missouri. He was married Saturday at ten a.m., September 10, 1921 at St. Aloysius in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas, by Father Teaham, to

Bernice Cecelia Smith (515), daughter of Edward Fernando Smith

and Katheryn Corbett, and she was born June 9, 1896 in Osborne, Kansas.

Their son:

1,016. Leo Payton was born December 1, 1927 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. Died December 3, 1927 at place of birth. Age 2 days. Services were conducted by the Reverend Mr. Taylor. Burial was in the Catholic cemetery at Osborne, Kansas.

O'CONNOR & SMITH (516)

John De O'Connor, son of John Calvin O'Connor and Mae Henry, was born April 20, 1898 at Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married on Monday at three p.m., April 20, 1922 in the Catholic parsonage in Osborne, Kansas, by Father Eugene Teaham, to

Alice Martha Smith (516), daughter of Edward Fernando Smith and Katheryn Corbett, and she was born November 16, 1898 in Osborne, Kansas.

Children:

1,017. Paul La Verne O'Connor was born May 12, 1923 in Osborne County, Kansas.

1,018. Dorothy Frances O'Connor was born January 8, 1925 in Osborne County, Kansas

1,019. John Lewis O'Connor was born January 28, 1927 in Osborne County, Kansas

(520) SMITH & STOLIKER

Oscar Oren Smith (520), son of George Ernest Smith and Lulu Floy Williams, was born October 25, 1897 near Osborne, in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married in the minister's study, July 17, 1922 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, by the Reverend Mr. Harkness, to

Pauline Ethel Stoliker, daughter of Frank William Stoliker and Ida Bell Thompson, and she was born November 11, 1901 in Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio.

They have no children.

(521) SMITH & BAILEY

Henry Karl Smith (521), son of Frederick Jefferson Smith and Ollie Guess, was born May 21, 1901 in Osborne County, Kansas. He was married at eleven a.m., December 19, 1926 at the home of his bride's brother, A. A. Bailey, 802 West Walnut Street, Salina, Saline County, Kansas, by the Reverend W. R. Woodward, to

Madge Agatha Bailey, who was born January 10, 1902.

They have no children.

(522) BLIDE & BARBER

Ross Kay Blide (522), son of Joseph Blide and Minnie Belle Smith, was born September 6, 1905 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas. He was married Saturday at two p.m., November 19, 1927 in the court house in Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas, by Dan F. Gansel, judge, to

Ave Alberta Barber, daughter of Henry Barber and Olive May Grammon, and she was born April 27, 1910 at Cheyenne, Osborne County, Kansas.

Their son:

1,020. Clyde Leo Blide was born September 20, 1928 in Osborne, Osborne County, Kansas.

KERNS & FORNEY (526)

Jesse Carl Kerns, son of William Kerns and Julia Hasty, was born December 6, 1896 in Tabor, Iowa. He was married January 3, 1917 at Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Evans of the Congregational Church, to

Vena Aleta Forney (526), daughter of Henry Clifton Forney and Rhoda May Omer, and she was born March 21, 1896 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,021. William Clifton Kerns was born October 17, 1917 near Tabor, Iowa.

1,022. Geraldine Kerns was born January 12, 1919 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

(527) FORNEY & SUTTON

Roy Keith Forney (527), son of Henry Clifton Forney and Rhoda May Omer, was born June 3, 1898 on the William Leeka farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married on Saturday, July 2, 1927 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Whitcomb, to

Thelma Loene Sutton, daughter of W. H. Sutton and Florence Smith, and she was born August 13, 1905 at Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa.

Their son:

1,023. James Sutton Forney was born March 6, 1931 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa.

(528) FORNEY & KIER

Glen Orman Forney (528), son of Henry Clifton Forney and Rhoda May Omer, was born March 31, 1904 southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 21, 1922 at Red Oak, Montgomery County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Smith, to

Doris Kier, daughter of Homer Kier and Eva Maude Creech, and she was born August 31, 1903 near Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa.

Children:

1,024. Homer Clifton Forney was born November 30, 1922 in Glenwood, Iowa. Died on Wednesday, June 16, 1926 in the Jennie Edmundson Hospital, in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Age 3 years, 6 months, and 16 days. Funeral services were held at the Kier home in Glenwood, Iowa, Friday, June 18, 1926 at two-thirty p.m., and were followed by other services at the M. E. Church in Glenwood, Iowa. Interment was in the Glenwood cemetery.

1,025. Miriam Allyn Forney was born Friday, April 19, 1929 southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

PIPER & KREPS (529)

Albert Catland Piper, son of Edmond Piper and Laura Eason, was born May 8, 1892 two miles southwest of Florence, Marion County, Kansas. He was married Monday at eleven a.m., November 27, 1916 at Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho, by Judge Knowles, to

Merdith Marie Kreps (529), daughter of James Harvey Kreps and Ida Belle Forney, and she was born August 17, 1899 northeast of Thurman, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,026. James Albert Piper was born August 1, 1918 northeast of Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho.

1,027. Ida Marie Piper was born December 9, 1920 north of Soda Springs, Idaho.

1,028. Velma Irene Piper was born February 18, 1922 north of Soda Springs, Idaho.

(530) KREPS & COLEMAN

Elmer Leo Kreps (530), son of James Harvey Kreps and Ida Belle Forney, was born August 13, 1901 on the Dyke place east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Saturday at ten a.m., March 26, 1927 at Payette, Payette County, Idaho, by Judge Tracy, to

Flora Maude Coleman, daughter of Clyde G. Coleman and Sophia Patterson, and she was born March 29, 1909 in Indianola, Red Willow County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,029. Elmer Clyde Kreps was born December 17, 1927 one mile west of Valley, Stephens County, Washington.

1,030. Floyd Mervin Kreps was born November 12, 1929 two miles west of New Plymouth, Payette County, Idaho.

(531) KREPS & GORTCINSKY

Freddie Ray Kreps (531), son of James Harvey Kreps and Ida Belle Forney, was born July 23, 1903 on the Dyke farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Monday at ten a.m., June 14, 1926 at Paris, Bear Lake County, Idaho, by Judge W. Smith Hoge, to

Anna Amelia Gortcinsky, daughter of Rudolph Martin Gortcinsky and Amelia Dottage, and she was born November 23, 1905 in Logan, Cache County, Utah.

Children:

1,031. James Harvey Kreps was born May 5, 1927 five miles north of Soda Springs, Caribou County, Idaho.

1,032. Ruby Amelia Kreps was born September 1, 1928 one mile west of Valley, Stephens County, Washington.

REAFLENG & DAVIS (548)

Samuel Everett Reafleng, son of George C. Reafleng and Nancy Alice Hipshire, was born September 24, 1904 near Egypt,

Mills County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at three p.m., November 19, 1924 in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by Mr. Day, justice of the peace, to

Eva May Davis (548), daughter of Perry Willard Davis and Famie Evelyn Clapper, and she was born February 10, 1905 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,033. Betty May Reafleng was born January 23, 1926 near Egypt, Mills County, Iowa.

1,034. Barbara Louise Reafleng was born March 5, 1928 in the Waubonsie Hills, northeast of Bartlett, in Mills County, Iowa.

1,035. Patricia Ann Reafleng was born February 4, 1931 southeast of Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.

(549) DAVIS & LUNDY

Leo Davis (549), son of Perry Willard Davis and Famie Evelyn Clapper, was born December 23, 1906 on the William Leeka farm east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 25, 1930 at Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce, to

Ora Ann Lundy, who was born in 1912 at Fullerton, Nance County, Nebraska, and she is a daughter of Earl Lundy and Elsie Cook.

(551) WRIGHT & TRITSCH

Walter Simeon Wright (551), son of Charles Burton Wright and Anna Elizabeth Davis, was born March 6, 1900 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday at three-thirty March 9, 1921 in the Patton home in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Patton, to

Elizabeth Mary Tritsch, daughter of Phillip Tritsch and Catherine Kiel, and she was born February 6, 1900 about nine miles west of Plattsmouth, Cass County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,036. Marjorie Maxine Wright was born November 25, 1921 on the Woodrum farm south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,037. Florine Alene Wright was born September 19, 1923 south of Bartlett, Iowa.

1,038. Burman Leroy Wright was born August 16, 1925 south of Bartlett, Iowa.

1,039. Phyllis Elaine Wright was born December 20, 1927 south of Bartlett, Iowa.

GRINDLE & WRIGHT (552)

Ellis Gillispe Grindle, son of Abram Jasper Grindle and Nora Emaline Bates, was born August 13, 1898 at Weeping Water, Cass County, Nebraska. He was married Saturday at eight p.m., March 20, 1920 at the William Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, to

Ethel Marie Wright (552), daughter of Charles B. Wright and Anna E. Davis, and she was born August 11, 1901 in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,040. Helen Glee Grindle was born July 16, 1921 in Waubonsie Valley east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,041. Kenneth Dale Grindle was born March 9, 1924 west of McPaul, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Before his marriage, Ellis Grindle was obliged to spend several weeks in the Mercy Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he was operated upon for appendicitis and the incision failed to heal properly for a long time. After his recovery he married and now is a fairly successful farmer, living near McPaul, Iowa. His wife is a farmer's daughter and is well able to take care of her share of the work that falls to a farmer's wife. In fact the Wright family are all well adapted to farming.

Walter Wright whose family record appears above is a steady, hard working young farmer and is doing well, and the coming year will live on a large farm south of Thurman, Iowa.

Paul Wright, whose record follows, was also unfortunate, before his marriage, having sustained a broken leg above the ankle, which sent him to a hospital for many weeks, and even yet wears a silver plate over the fracture which is held in place beneath the skin by means of screws in the bone. He is also a farmer and doing well.

Clark Wright, also a farmer has been unfortunate with his children, having lost two thus far. He lives on a farm near Bartlett and is also a steady, energetic young man and will no doubt, be quite successful if misfortune ceases to follow him.

Charles B. Wright, the father of the Wright children mentioned above is also a farmer, having lived on a farm all of his life, and has made good, and now owns the farm occupied by his son, Paul, and is situated so that he can begin to take life comparatively easy.

(553) WRIGHT & WATTS

Paul Wright (553), son of Charles B. Wright and Anna E. Davis, was born June 2, 1903 north of Thurman, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Tuesday, September 23, 1924 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend W. B. Crewdson, to

Pearl Arline Watts, daughter of James N. Watts and Mildred Frances Azbill, and she was born April 20, 1906 at Pacific Junction, Mills County, Iowa.

Children:

1,042. Deloma Pauline Wright was born July 29, 1926 near Pleasant Valley School, in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,043. Merlan Maurice Wright was born January 20, 1929 northwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,044. Joyce Kathleen Wright was born March 6, 1931 northwest of McPaul, Iowa.

(554) WRIGHT & FOSTER

Clark Wright (554), son of Charles B. Wright and Anna E. Davis, was born February 9, 1905 in Scott Township, north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at six p.m., September 12, 1925 in a residence in Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri, by Earl R. Saladen, Christian minister, to

Gladys Foster, daughter of David Foster and Elizabeth Allbritton, and she was born March 24, 1905 near Bartlett, in Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,045. Max Lavern Wright was born on Friday, September 2, 1927 one

mile south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. Died Saturday, September 3, 1927 at place of birth. Age 1 day. Funeral services were conducted at the home, Saturday, at one-thirty, by Elder Charles Aitken. Buried near Thurman, Iowa.

1,046. Robert Dale Wright was born October 4, 1928 on Thursday, one mile south of Bartlett, Iowa. Died Monday evening at eight-thirty, October 20, 1930 at the place of his birth. Age 2 years and 16 days. He had never been well since his birth, but it was hoped that with the best medical treatments and care possible to give him, that his life might be spared, but he continued to grow worse until the end came. Funeral srevices were conducted at the home Tuesday afternoon, at two p.m., by Elder Charles Aitken. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

1,047. Wava Lauvaun Wright was born October 29, 1929 on Tuesday, one mile south of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

FRAZIER & DYKE (571)

Guy Walker Frazier, son of Hubert Frazier and Nellie Walker, was born March 21, 1904 at Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 7, 1925 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by J. S. Ellis, minister of the M. E. Church, to

Opal Marie Dyke (571), daughter of Loren David Dyke and Ethel Maude Wolkins, and she was born October 1, 1907 south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

1,048. Lewis Kent Frazier was born November 20, 1928 near Randolph, Iowa.

(572) DYKE & BOYER

Dale David Dyke (572), son of Loren D. Dyke and Ethel M. Wolkins, was born March 11, 1910 south of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Saturday at two p.m., December 8, 1928 at Hiawatha, Brown County, Kansas, by the Reverend Mr. Merrifield of the Congregational Church, to

Maxine Thiel Boyer, daughter of Henry Boyer and Theresa Thiel, and she was born January 4, 1910 at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

1,049. Theresa Jane Dyke was born Saturday, April 19, 1930 in the Jennie Edmundson Hospital, in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Dale D. Dyke is coach and a teacher in the Bartlett Consolidated Schools, a position he has occupied for two years, and will no doubt make good if misfortune does not befall him.

(578) McCLENAHAN & SNYDER

Omer Oliver McClenahan (578), son of John McClenahan and Edith E. Dyke, was born July 1, 1899 at Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska. He was married at ten a.m., Saturday, October 29, 1927 in a church in Flint, Genesee County, Michigan, to

Verna Virginia Snyder, daughter of Art Snyder and Georgia Booth, and she was born February 22, 1905 near Ewing, Holt County, Nebraska.

Their son:

1,050. Jerald Omer McClenahan was born December 10, 1928 in Flint, Genesee County, Michigan.

GIBSON & McCLENAHAN (579)

Lloyd Gibson, son of Elmer Gibson and Jennie Isaacson was born March 17, 1901 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska. He was married February 18, 1924 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the county judge, to

Winnie Luella McClenahan (579), daughter of John McClenahan and Edith E. Dyke, and she was born March 21, 1902 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

Their daughter:

1,051. Marie Maxine Gibson was born December 9, 1927 at Flint, Genesee County, Michigan.

EDWARDS & McCLENAHAN (580)

Raymond Charles Edwards, son of Frank Edwards and Volo Green, was born October 12, 1907 near Seneca, Nemaha County, Kansas. He was married Tuesday, January 31, 1928 at four p.m., in the court house in O'Neill, Holt County, Nebraska, by Judge C. J. Malone, to

Effie Pauline McClenahan (580), daughter of John McClenahan and Edith E. Dyke, and she was born August 29, 1906 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

EDWARDS & McCLENAHAN (581)

Wilbur James Edwards, son of Frank Edwards and Volo Green, was born May 17, 1901 near Seneca, Nemaha County, Kansas. He was married at four p.m., Tuesday, October 4, 1927 in the court house in Seneca, Kansas, by Judge Slogum, to

Mamie Lorraine McClenahan (581), daughter of John McClenahan and Edith E. Dyke, and she was born September 15, 1909 near Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

Their son:

1,052. Stanley James Edwards was born August 26, 1928 near Chambers, Nebraska.

(583) COOKE & STROMP

Roy Franklin Cooke (583), son of Ezra W. Cooke and Etta Luella Dyke, was born September 12, 1895 at Deloit, Wheeler County, Nebraska. He was married August 6, 1919 in the court house in Albion, Boone County, Nebraska, by Judge Doten, to

Mary Alice Stromp, daughter of Andrew Stromp and Mary Elizabeth Glassinger, and she was born November 2, 1897 at Spaulding, Wheeler County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

Roy Franklin Cooke served in the World War in 1917 and 1918.

(584) COOKE & BROWN

Claude Raymond Cooke (584), son of Ezra W. Cooke and Etta L. Dyke, was born October 3, 1897 at Deloit, Wheeler County, Nebraska. Died August 27, 1922 at Elgin, Antelope County, Nebraska. Age 24 years, 10 months, and 24 days. Funeral services were held Tuesday, August 29, 1922 at the M. E. Church in Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Hamlin, pastor of the Baptist Church in the absence of the M. E. minister. Burial was in the cemetery at Chambers, Nebraska. He was married August 19, 1919 in Brown's residence in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska, by the Reverend E. N. Tompkins, to

Henrietta Brown, daughter of Chester J. Brown and Lulu A. Anderson, and she was born May 24, 1898 at Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska.

Their son:

1,053. Claude Eugene Cooke was born February 13, 1921 at Lincoln, Nebraska.

(586) COOKE & PORTER

Chauncey Cooke (586), son of Ezra W. Cooke and Etta L. Dyke, was born January 21, 1906 at Deloit, Wheeler County, Nebraska. He was married February 3, 1926 in the M. E. parsonage at O'Neill, Holt County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Mr. Hutchins, to

Letha Porter, daughter of Harry J. Porter and Bertha E. Van Driesen, and she was born September 17, 1907 at Martha, Holt County, Nebraska.

Their son:

1,054. Ralph Eugene Cooke was born October 7, 1929 at Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

HANNA & COOKE (588)

Lynn Hanna, son of Bard Hanna and Gertrude Jeffers, was born August 22, 1900 at Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska. He was married February 24, 1927 in the Methodist parsonage in O'Neill, Holt County, Nebraska, by the Reverend Guy W. Ballard, to

Ada May Cooke (588), daughter of Ezra W. Cooke and Etta L. Dyke, and she was born May 21, 1910 at Bartlett, Wheeler County, Nebraska.

Their daughter:

1,055. Dorothy Dorien Hanna was born March 19, 1928 at O'Neill, Holt County, Nebraska.

DALY & DYKE (590)

John Francis Daly, son of Patrick John Daly and Anna Louise Riebe, was born August 21, 1893 at Osmond, Pierce County, Nebraska. He was married August 18, 1921 at Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska, by the Reverend B. H. Ward, to

Elsie Juanita Dyke (590), daughter of Henry Franklin Dyke and Lena Alice Wrye, and she was born August 1, 1899 four miles southeast of Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,056. Marjorie Louise Daly was born May 4, 1922 at Chapman, Merrick County, Nebraska. Died May 9, 1922 at place of birth. Age 5 days. Buried in the Chambers cemetery at Chambers, Nebraska.

1,057. John Francis Daly, junior, was born June 9, 1926 in Kansas City, Wyandotte County, Kansas.

ADAMS & DYKE (591)

Leo Thomas Adams, son of Edward Adams and Sarah McMillin, was born March 28, 1900 at Page, Holt County, Nebraska. He was married September 14, 1924 at Chambers, Holt County, Nebraska, by the Reverend B. H. Ward, to

Thelma Florine Dyke (591), daughter of Henry Franklin Dyke and Lena Alice Wrye, and she was born May 5, 1903 in Chambers, Nebraska.

Children:

1,058. Elaine Maxine Adams was born June 27, 1926 at Chambers, Nebraska.

1,059. Laura Jeanne Adams was born March 17, 1928 at Chambers, Nebraska. Died March 18, 1928 at place of birth. Age 1 day. Buried in the Chambers, Nebraska cemetery.

(592) BACHLER & BOLDRA

William Alfred Bachler (592), son of John Alexander Bachler and Laura Belle Dyke, was born April 24, 1900 southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Saturday at eight p.m., March 20, 1920 at the William Forney home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by Charles W. Forney, to

Carrie Alpha Boldra, daughter of Lewis Boldra and Frances Ella Leffler, and she was born January 24, 1902 on the McCartney farm three miles south of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,060. Maxine Elvis Bachler was born June 3, 1921 on the Brewer farm southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

1,061. Dorothy June Bachler was born February 1, 1923 on the Brewer farm southwest of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

1,062. Lota Lee Bachler was born August 24, 1925 on the Smay farm west of Tabor, in Fremont County, Iowa.

(593) BACHLER & GEARHARD

Richard Albert Bachler (593), son of John Alexander Bachler and Laura Belle Dyke, was born March 15, 1902 southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 9, 1922 in the court house in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by Mr. Hollis, justice of the peace, to

Viola Ivy Gearhard, daughter of George William Gearhard and Verda Grace Cadle, and she was born July 18, 1903 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Children:

1,063. Laura Frances Bachler was born January 13, 1923 about four miles east of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,064. Barbara Jean Bachler was born January 13, 1929 in the West Suburban Hospital at four a.m., in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois.

1,065. John Stanley Bachler was born at ten a.m., September 13, 1930 in Bellwood, Cook County, Illinois.

(594) BACHLER & BENNETT

Phillip Paul Bachler (594), son of John Alexander Bachler and Laura Belle Dyke, was born March 28, 1904 southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married May 30, 1925 in Kimball, Brule County, South Dakota, to

Beulah Bennett, daughter of George Bennett and Minnie Sears, and she was born March 25, 1905 at Peru, Nemaha County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,066. Phyllis Elaine Bachler was born March 23, 1926 on the Smay farm southwest of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

1,067. Betty Jean Bachler was born March 23, 1928 on the Snodgrass farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

MARTIN & DYKE (603)

Archelaus Stanley Martin, son of George Martin and Mable ———, was born November 8, 1899 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married at six p.m., July 24, 1926 in the court house in Rockport, Atchison County, Missouri, by the county recorder, to

Marjorie Avis Dyke (603), daughter of Clarence Sylvester Dyke and Mary Martha Timson, and she was born September 1, 1907 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

1,068. Betty Jean Martin was born February 22, 1927 in Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.

IRWIN & DYKE (604)

Harold Vance Irwin, son of Joseph Lee Irwin and Birdie Whipple, was born May 4, 1906. He was married Wednesday, June 29, 1927 in the M. E. parsonage in Red Oak, Montgomery County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Weiss, to

Gladys Aileen Dyke (604), daughter of Clarence S. Dyke and Mary M. Timson, and she was born December 15, 1908 at Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(627) DYKE & OLMSTEAD

Raymond Lester Dyke (627), son of Lester Ewell Dyke and Celia Bond, was born April 13, 1910 two miles east of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, on the N. E.¼, Section 23, Township 17, Range 13. He was married at two-thirty p.m., Sunday, April 27, 1930 in the L. D. S. Church in Eagle City, Oklahoma, by his uncle, Elder Lemuel D. Dyke, to

Jessie Juanita Olmstead, who was born January 20, 1907 southwest of Anness, Sedgwick County, Kansas.

(628) WARD & PIERCE

Harold Franklin Ward (628), son of William Leslie Ward and Marcia Dyke, was born July 4, 1904 three and one-half miles east of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma. He was married March 8, 1924 in the L. D. S. Church in Eagle City, Oklahoma, by his grandfather, Elder John R. Dyke, to

Flora Myrtle Pierce, daughter of Joseph Albertest Pierce and Lucy Jane McCowen, and she was born October 7, 1904 at Eagle City, Oklahoma.

Children:

1,069. Glen Edgar Ward was born February 9, 1926 three and one-half miles northeast of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma.

1,070. Dale Elden Ward was born August 21, 1928 at Eagle City, Oklahoma.

1,071. Nola Elaine Ward was born March 9, 1931 in Eagle City, Oklahoma.

Note: Joseph Albertest Pierce was born August 13, 1875 in Benton County, Indiana. Lucy Jane McCowen was born December 22, 1880 in Cloud County, Kansas. They were married May 26, 1901 in Dewey County, Oklahoma, by O. F. Elds.

PARSONS & WARD (629)

Henry Lee Parsons, son of Nicholas Parsons and Martha Katherine Campbell, was born August 19, 1904 at Ada, Ottawa County, Kansas. He was married at four p.m., Sunday, June 24, 1928 in the L. D. S. Church in Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by his bride's uncle, Elder Lemuel D. Dyke, to

Fern Irene Ward (629), daughter of William Leslie Ward and Marcia Dyke, and she was born September 10, 1910 two miles south of Eagle City, in Oklahoma.

Their daughter:

1,072. Lavona Lee Parsons was born May 8, 1929 two and one-half miles east and one mile north of Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma.

LACEY & DYKE (635)

Alma Cecil Lacey, son of Frank John Lacey and Sarah Emma Kesterson, was born December 15, 1903 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at six p.m., Sunday, December 18, 1927 at Phoenix, Maricapa County, Arizona. Age 24 years and 3 days. Funeral services were held in Pomona, Los Angeles County, California, conducted by John F. Martin. Burial was in the Pomona cemetery at Pomona, California. He was married at five p.m., November 23, 1927 in the court house in Phoenix, Arizona, by Judge Joseph S. Jenckes, to

Ethyl Dora Dyke (635), daughter of Earl Wesley Dyke and Alice Maude Soward, and she was born September 6, 1908 in Taloga, Dewey County, Oklahoma.

They had no children.

(651) FULLEN & ACKERMAN

Noel Vincent Fullen (651), son of James Clarence Fullen and Emma Ettleman, was born December 10, 1897 in McPaul, Fre-

mont County, Iowa. He was married at seven p.m., Friday, January 13, 1922 at Lansing, Ingham County, Michigan, by the Reverend C. W. Kemper, to

Ida May Ackerman, daughter of Charles Ackerman and Elsie Thrush, and she was born April 23, 1899 at Bay City, Bay County, Michigan.

Children:

1,073. Shirley Gene Fullen was born April 16, 1925 in Bay City, Bay County, Michigan.

1,074. Nancy Louise Fullen was born June 8, 1928 in Bay City, Michigan.

MOLES & STUDY (656)

Melvin Moles, son of Walker Moles and Mary Marshall, was born March 7, 1894 in Hillsville, Carroll County, Virginia. He was married December 15, 1927 in the Pierce home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce, to

Leona June Study (656), daughter of Henry Study and Ella Nora Lawless, and she was born June 14, 1908 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

1,075. Carroll Dean Moles was born Friday, November 22, 1929 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died at five p.m., Thursday, January 2, 1930 in the Jennie Edmundson Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Age 1 month and 10 days. Funeral services were held at the Henry Study home in McPaul, Iowa, Saturday afternoon at two-thirty, January 4, 1930, conducted by Elder Charles W. Forney. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

1,076. Evelyn Roberta Moles was born Wednesday, February 18, 1931 in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

McBRIDE & JONES (658)

Earl McBride, son of George McBride and Cora ———, was born September 12, 1900 in Marysville, Yuba County, California. He was married at two p.m., September 6, 1922 at Yakima, Yakima County, Washington, to

Helene Henrietta Jones (658), daughter of Grant Jones and Hallie Belle Lawless, and she was born August 17, 1904 at Waterville, Douglas County, Washington.

Their daughter:

1,077. Clarine May McBride was born January 1, 1925 at Yakima, Yakima County, Washington.

Note: Earl McBride and wife were divorced June 22, 1926.

NOOK & FORNEY (681)

Raymond G. Nook, son of Gustave Nook and Agusta Bangs, was born June 29, 1910 east of Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Thursday evening, March 5. 1931 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. E. Davidson, to

Thelma Irene Forney (681), who was born October 15, 1911 north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Her parents were Edward Egbert Forney and Florence Ethel Boldra.

OMER & CLAPPER (729)

Harold Franklin Omer, son of Sherman Wilson Omer and Ada Lee Beckwith, was born June 1, 1906 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 22, 1928 in Mr. Felt's residence in Randolph, Fremont County, Iowa, by R. V. Felt, minister, to

Esther Marie Clapper (729), daughter of Orville Liniel Clapper and Ella Maria Timson, and she was born October 27, 1908 near Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

1,078. Barbara Lee Omer was born at two-forty-five Saturday afternoon, January 3, 1931 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa.

MEYERS & CLAPPER (748)

Percy Eugene Meyers, son of William Meyers and Delila Ann Miller, was born November 15, 1897 at Hopkins, Nodaway County, Missouri. He was married September 27, 1916 at one-thirty p.m., in the court house in Nebreska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by A. A. Bischof, county judge, to

Mae Corrinne Clapper (748), daughter of Marian Wilbert Clapper and Rosa Evaline Spidell, and she was born May 25, 1900 in Dutch Hollow northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(749) CLAPPER & SHARP

Beno Clyde Clapper (749), son of Marian Wilbert Clapper and Rosa Evaline Spidell, was born September 29, 1902 west of Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married February 10, 1927 in Red Oak, Montgomery County, Iowa, by L. L. Weis, to

Gracie Ann Elizabeth Sharp, daughter of Lidner Lincoln Sharp and Cora Phila Andrews, and she was born June 20, 1904 at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(338E) WOODS & VAN SCYOC (754)

Everett Austin Woods (338E), son of Clyde Woods and Pearle Greenwood, was born September 23, 1907 south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 17, 1926 at the Pierce home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce, to

Iola Van Scyoc (754), daughter of Clarence Laverne Van Scyoc and Effie Orissa Eyler, and she was born October 28, 1907 in Bartlett, Iowa.

Their son:

1,079. Teddy Ronald Woods was born May 29, 1926 in the Eyler home in Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

(755) VAN SCYOC & MOORE

Clyde Leroy Van Scyoc (755), son of Clarence Laverne Van Scyoc and Leona May Grindle, was born August 26, 1912 at Bartlett,

Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 24, 1930, to Elizabeth Chloe Moore, daughter of Harvey Moore and Delcie Davison, and she was born September 25, 1909 near McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

1,080. Rowena Irene Van Scyoc was born at noon, December 9, 1930 southwest of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

HANSEN & THACKER (767)

Victor N. Hansen, son of Chris Hansen and Christina Rasmussen, was born March 24, 1900 in Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska. He was married August 31, 1922 in the Lutheran Church in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by the minister of that church, to

Mabel Irene Thacker (767), daughter of John D. Thacker and Maggie Widner, and she was born March 6, 1901 near Sloan, in Monona County, Iowa.

Children:

1,081. Lois Anne Hansen was born March 14, 1923 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

1,082. Ruth Marian Hansen was born July 5, 1926 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska.

(768) THACKER & HEFNER

Paul Widner Thacker (768), son of John D. Thacker and Maggie Widner, was born December 5, 1902 near Sloan, Monona County, Iowa. He was married August 22, 1925 in the court house in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by C. W. Sass, justice of the peace, to

Helene Hefner, daughter of William Frank Hefner and Mary Pechanec, and she was born April 27, 1908 at Howells, Colfax County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,083. Paul Widner Thacker, junior, was born November 3, 1926 at Emmetsburg, Palo Alto County, Iowa.

1,084. Maxine Joyce Thacker was born May 7, 1928 at Emmetsburg, Iowa.

(770) THACKER & HALSTED

John Lee Thacker (770), son of John D. Thacker and Maggie Widner, was born October 22, 1906 at Homer, Dakota County, Nebraska. He was married February 14, 1926 at Blue Earth, Faribault County, Minnesota, in the parsonage, by the Reverend Mr. Johnston, to

Viola Bertha Halsted, born August 9, 1909 at Emmetsburg, Palo Alto County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Arthur Romain Halsted and Elizabeth Burke.

They have no children.

METCALF & VAN CLEVE (801)

Clinton Metcalf, son of Charles Metcalf and Retta Kelsay, was born April 15, 1901, east of Holly Springs, Woodbury County,

Iowa. He was married December 24, 1919 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Wallace Short, mayor, to

Edna May Van Cleve (801), daughter of Joseph Elmer Van Cleve and Nellie May Forney, and she was born October 12, 1901 near Sloan, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

1,085. Lillian Verbeth Metcalf was born May 22, 1920 one mile east of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

1,086. Unetta Carbelle Metcalf was born June 26, 1921 east of Holly Springs, Iowa.

BURKHART & VAN CLEVE (802)

Clarence Burkhart, son of John Burkhart and Louise Rose, was born March 16, 1900 in Lumm Hollow, Woodbury County, Iowa. He was married February 18, 1920 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Wallace Short, mayor, to

Violet Van Cleve (802), daughter of Joseph Elmer Van Cleve and Nellie May Forney, and she was born August 24, 1903 near Salix, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Children:

1,087. Clarence Junior Burkhart was born April 15, 1922 in Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

1,088. Francis Dale Burkhart was born February 9, 1926 east of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

SHERMAN & VAN CLEVE (803)

John Henry Sherman, son of Gilbert Sherman and Evelyn Alcorn, was born February 28, 1899 at Rodney, Monona County, Iowa. He was married January 18, 1922 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Wallace Short, mayor, to

Alice Marie Van Cleve (803), daughter of Joseph Elmer Van Cleve and Nellie May Forney, and she was born October 22, 1905 in Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.

Children:

1,089. Vera Germaine Sherman was born April 22, 1922 near Climbing Hill, Woodbury County, Iowa.

1,090. Ernest Gail Sherman was born December 8, 1923 near Climbing Hill, Iowa.

1,091. Velda Maxine Sherman was born April 7, 1926 northeast of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

DAVIS & VAN CLEVE (804)

Clarence Davis, son of Richard Davis and Richie Gruber, was born August 5, 1901 in Missouri. He was married March 3, 1926 in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, by Mr. Gilman, mayor, to

Dorothy May Van Cleve (804), daughter of Joseph Elmer Van Cleve and Nellie May Forney, and she was born February 26, 1908 north of Holly Springs, Woodbury County, Iowa.

Their daughter:

1,092. Geraldine Fay Davis was born December 6, 1926 in Rodney, Monona County, Iowa.

JENSEN & WILCOX (841)

Leonard Jensen was married November 2, 1929, to
Jeanette Wilcox (841), daughter of Fred Wilcox and Elsie Nelson, and she was born August 30, 1911 in Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska.

They have no children.

FITZGIBBONS & LUKEHART (847)

James T. Fitzgibbons was married in May, 1927, to
Blanche Mildred Lukehart (847), daughter of Henry Wayne Lukehart and Zella Wilcox, and she was born January 5, 1908 in Winnebago, Thurston County, Nebraska. Died August 26, 1927 in St. Vincent's Hospital in Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, from the effects of burns received at her home at 2032 South Patterson Street, Sioux City, Iowa. Age 19 years, 7 months, and 21 days. Burial was in Mount Calvary Cemetery at Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, with the funeral services conducted by the Reverend Alphonse Berger at the St. Boniface Catholic Church in Sioux City, Iowa.

They had no children.

The Forney Reunions

A short time prior to the date on which the first Forney reunion was held, George H. Cloyed and wife, Elizabeth; John Pope and wife, Mary C.; with possibly John Fred Forney and wife, Mary; and others, while visiting together, decided it would be a fine thing to hold a family reunion at Thurman, Iowa, for the benefit of Aunt Mary Ann Forney, wife of Henry Forney, and others of advanced age, who enjoyed meeting friends on such occasions.

The date agreed upon was Sunday, August 22, 1926 and the place was in the Thurman City Park, a lovely little place with flowers and trees which made it a pleasant place for meetings of this kind. Tables and seats were provided and on that day, the secretary announced 135 present. This proved to be the only reunion Aunt Mary Ann Forney was permitted to attend, as she passed out of this life early in the next year, February 26, 1927. But she and the others who attended decided it was a very enjoyable time and it was voted to make the reunion an annual event, with the date for holding same to be the Sunday nearest to the twentieth day of August each year, and the place the Thurman park until further notice. Relatives were there from Sloan, Holly Springs, and other places from some distance, but the majority were local people.

The second annual reunion was held on August 21, 1927 in the Thurman park and people assembled to the number of 250 as the count showed. This time it was made known that the reunion was not confined to the Forneys alone but all old friends or relatives of any of the families mentioned in this record were welcome. Representatives from Woodbury County, who included John Pope's family and some of his children, John F. Forney and family and some of his children from Sloan and Holly Springs, Iowa, and Mrs. Emma Wilcox of Sioux City, Iowa, and Mrs. Clara Thacker and children of South Sioux City, Nebraska, Frank Dyke and wife and children of Chambers, Nebraska, John R. Dyke and wife and son Lester and family and others from

Eagle City, Oklahoma, G. F. Forney and wife and sons from Hopkins, Missouri, and from Shenandoah, Iowa, with others from Shenandoah, Hamburg, Percival, McPaul, Bartlett, Tabor, Sidney, and all points around Thurman, Iowa. Mr. O. G. Lorimor, professional photographer of Hamburg was present and made a very fine picture of the large group, after they had enjoyed the picnic dinner, to which all did ample justice. The picture of five of the George Forney children, Washington, Mary, William, David, and Frank was taken on that day, a reproduction of which is found in this volume, as Number 41.

The third annual reunion was held August 19, 1928 in the Thurman park, and there were 275 present according to those having charge of the counting. Again many people were there from distant places and another enjoyable time was "had by all," this being the largest attendance thus far.

The Hamburg photographer was there again and made another fine picture of the group, which we are sorry we cannot include in the pictures shown in this record, but owing to the great length, it could not well be done.

The fourth annual reunion was held August 18, 1929 in the Thurman park, and the Johnson and Holloway reunion was also held at the same time, they taking one side of the park while the Forneys and their crowd had the other side. However, after the big dinner was over and the big pictures had been taken of both crowds, by the Hamburg photographer, the two groups mingled together so that when the count was made it was hard to tell who was who as many had friends belonging to both groups. But the count was made as well as could be done and showed there were 400 present from places far and near, and on this occasion there were several members of the Watkins family from Council Bluffs, Woodbine, and Missouri Valley, Iowa, there, who are descendants of the Ettleman family. But the pleasure of the event was marred to a considerable extent because of the death of Eli Clapper on August sixteenth, just two days before the reunion, which caused his many relatives and friends present to have a feeling of sadness and prevented the fullest enjoyment of the reunion.

However, the 1929 reunion will long be remembered as being one of the most important of any held, not because of the large number present, but because of the presence of some for whom it was their last reunion on earth, at this place. Franklin Forney died on November 18, 1929. His brother, Washington, died on December 20, 1929. George Franklin Forney died December 4, 1929 at Hopkins, Missouri. These three men were well known and were always present at the reunions and before another reunion was held, two more members of the Forney family were called from earth. Barbara Emaline Doty on January 12, 1930, and Frederick Forney on December 29, 1929, the latter living in Oklahoma.

At the 1929 reunion a collection was taken and placed in the hands of Charles W. Forney with instructions to purchase forks and spooons and provide for a barrel and faucet for serving lemonade which was one of the important features of the picnic, that of free, ice cold lemonade.

The fifth annual reunion was held August 17, 1930 in the Thurman park with an attendance of a few over 300. The Johnson-Holloway reunion was held on another date this time. A light rain had fallen early in the morning and laid the dust, and while there were a few light clouds in the sky the day was very fine, being cool, free from dust, and a time of real enjoyment, saddened only by the absence of those whom death had removed from us. Once more the Hamburg photographer was present and again made a fine picture of the large group. A barrel was provided with a stand to support it, and free lemonade was

enjoyed by all, with the plentiful supply of good things to eat, and the tables almost threatened to collapse under the great load that was placed upon them, which was well taken care of before the day was over.

Many were present again from those distant places mentioned and once again this reunion was destined to be the last for one whose presence will be sadly missed because of his jolly disposition, and his activity in making the reunions a success. John Fred Forney passed out of this life on November 28, 1930 at his home in Holly Springs, Iowa. Being so well and favorably known to every one, there is no doubt that these reunions will not be quite the same in the future, as in the past, because of the absence of these well known men, but on the other hand it should also be an incentive to stimulate more interest and better attendance every year, for each year may mark the passing of some of our number, and it should be remembered that these reunions are for the benefit of the living, and that each gathering may be the last for some one, we know not who it may be next.

Therefore while we have our sincere regrets of the past because of the absence of some of our numbers, let us look forward to the future.

Let us keep up our reunions and gather from near and far and try to make the occasion one of enjoyment and pleasure long to be remembered for those who have the privilege of meeting with us.

The reunion for 1931 will probably be held August 23, in the Thurman park, but ample notice will be given in time for all who may wish to attend, should any change be made in the date.

Autobiography

There may be some who might be interested in a story of my life, and I will devote a few pages here to a simple account of some of the most important events, such as I can remember or have record of, and hope those who have known me for many years will remember the incidents given, while those who do not know me may be interested and feel better acquainted.

I, Charles William Forney, was born on Saturday at three p.m., July 11, 1874 in my grandfather, George Forney's home, about four miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa, in what is known as Dutch Hollow, where we lived for a while, then moved one mile south in a temporary dwelling which was later moved east across the creek on the land my father received from his father as part of his inheritance, and where we still reside, although many changes were made in the past few years. My boyhood days were passed in this old home without any event of unusual importance happening to me until I had passed my tenth birthday. Up to that time I had attended school in the country school house not far from my home, and had started in the fall of 1884, when one day while visiting at the home of a neighbor I cut my bare left foot badly, a little on one side of the instep, and soon after was seized with chills and fever and called Doctor T. C. Cole, of Thurman, Iowa, on October 17, 1884 who visited me every day for eight days, as I had a pretty bad case of typhoid fever, and was delirious much of the time.

During this time, my father never had his clothes off or slept on a bed until the fever left me, but there was another crisis in store for me as the poison in my system began to break out in running sores all over my body, usually near a joint. The old people called it white swelling in those days, and now would probably say it was tuberculosis

of the bone, but whatever it was, it caused my heel bone and other small bones of the foot to work out after much suffering, also parts of the femur or thigh bone came out and the left hip socket was eaten away until the femur slipped out of place about seven inches, where it remains even now, making my left leg that much shorter and requiring an extension of some kind to enable me to walk without crutches. My good doctor told my father I could not get well, and asked me how I would like to have a cork leg, one time, and I told him quite emphatically I would not like it.

One day, after reading Doctor Eells & Son's advertisement, Father sent to Buffalo, New York for a dozen bottles of a blood purifier, and I really believe it saved my life. I took eleven bottles and Father let Maroni Ettleman have one bottle for his daughter who had the same trouble, but had her limb amputated, and lived but a short time, as she did not get the medicine in time to help her. I was confined to my bed for many months, but at last was able to get about a little by sliding myself along in a sitting posture, by the help of my hands and one good foot, for I could not straighten either one of my lower limbs for many weeks. By the help of fishworm oil and massages I succeeded in straightening the right limb so that I could use crutches and walk to school, and used one or two crutches for about ten years, before I found something that I could wear on my shoe to enable me to walk with a cane only, but for many years, I had trouble with my lame foot, in the spring of the year.

In the spring of 1889 we moved on a farm south of Thurman, Iowa and while there I became very fond of hunting wild ducks, snipe, and other wild game which was abundant at that time, and gained strength, until I was able to work in the field, and there is but little farm work that I have not done, such as cutting, raking, and stacking hay and grain, or mowing it away, planting, plowing, and husking corn, but most of my farm work has been with the use of a hoe, and for many years I spent weeks with that useful implement during the spring and summer months. I attended school all of the time when it was in session, and for many weeks I was the only scholar in the Mann School south of Thurman, Iowa.

Among the bright spots in my memory of boyhood days were those I spent with my uncle, Frank Forney and my grandmother, on Lake Forney, where hunting and fishing, boating, and picnic parties were much in evidence. I was there several seasons, helping Uncle Frank, when needed, in his work and amusing myself as I pleased when not otherwise occupied.

After three years' sojourn south of Thurman, Iowa, we moved on the Samuel Ettleman farm in Dutch Hollow, again for one year, then my father and Uncle Will bought a store in McPaul, Iowa, and we lived in that busy little village for about one year, and while there I had my first experience at clerking and was also assistant postmaster for my father. One day Mr. Thomas Johnson of McPaul came to me and asked me if I expected to attend school in Thurman that fall. I replied, "I had not thought much about it." He said, "If you want to go to school in Thurman, I will furnish you a horse and rig and a girl to ride with. I want to send my daughter Nellie, and want some one to drive and take care of the horse for her." I thought the opportunity was too good to pass by, and accepted the offer, and for several weeks, Miss Nellie Johnson and I rode to school together, until Father, having sold his store, we left McPaul, with considerable regrets, for Miss Nellie was a very fine girl and an agreeable companion, and her early death was a distinct shock to all of her friends, coming as it did, soon after her marriage to Al Baker.

We returned to Dutch Hollow once more, and for some weeks I

was busy on the farm, and never returned to school in Thurman, at any time later, but attended the country school until I graduated from the eighth grade, took the rural school examination, and received my diploma from the county superintendent. My teacher, B. W. Jones wanted me to attend the teachers' institute in Sidney, Iowa, and try for a certificate and I did so and being a little weak in one or two branches, decided to attend school again and review. This time my teacher was E. M. Stewart, a young man, fresh from college, and an excellent teacher, who coached me through my weak studies until they became my best and my next attempt was successful and I never had any more trouble to get a teacher's certificate. My first school was the fall term of 1896 and was the home school, having for my pupils, those who had been my schoolmates, but they always treated me with due respect.

I taught several terms in the home school, one term at College Hill, and two terms at Dawsonburg, and enjoyed teaching but it was not agreeable to my health. I have experienced the pleasure, however, of seeing many of my pupils become successful teachers and others have made good in many other ways.

We lived for three years on the farm owned by David Forney, my uncle, and then moved on my Grandmother Forney's home farm where I was born, and during the years 1899 and 1900, I found a new occupation through vacation.

We had as a neighbor an old schoolmaster, once a professor of mathematics, in his early days, but later was an attorney at law, and also a civil engineer, and had held the office of county surveyor, and attorney. He came to me one day and invited me to help him in some of his surveying and later to serve as rodman in constructing a drainage ditch in the Waubonsie neighborhood, east of Bartlett, Iowa, and while engaged in this work he took particular pains to show me all he could and taught me to keep the records and figures, and later to use the transit, to run lines and the level in drainage work. I worked with the old engineer for many days when needed, and in the fall of 1901 he asked me why I did not try for election to the office of county surveyor of Fremont County, Iowa, stating that he thought he could get me the nomination, which was made in those days by open convention, instead of by primary election as now. I told him I did not feel qualified to handle the job, but he insisted that I could, and that he would help me when needed, so I consented, and he was as good as his word and secured the nomination for me on the Democratic ticket, and I was elected, and served several years in that office, and in the year 1913, while still holding that office, the legislature abolished the office of county surveyor and created that of county highway engineer: an appointive office, and the board of supervisors considered it was justly due me to have the new office, which I took over in the spring of 1913, and was therefore the first county highway engineer of Fremont County, Iowa.

But my good friend, Amos R. Brewer, whose name I neglected to give before this, was not permitted to live even to see my first election to the office in which he had so successfully won the nomination for me, but passed out of this life sometime that fall, and I later purchased his set of surveyor's instruments and many of his notebooks, which were of much help to me. While I held the office of county surveyor, I stayed at home and drove to my work in different parts of the county, but after my appointment as highway engineer it was necessary for me to have an office in Sidney, and I stayed at a private boarding house, conducted by the Widow Pressley, in Sidney. During the month of June, I attended an engineers' convention at Ames, Iowa, and was there two or three days, going from there to Des Moines, Iowa, and

spent some time in the state capitol. The work as county highway engineer, however, I found was filled with many duties and responsibilities, and the worry so affected my health that my father advised me to resign, which I did, September 1, 1913, and returned home.

I had saved a little money from teaching and surveying and after my father and brother had exchanged homes, I built an addition to my father's house, fourteen by sixteen feet, a story and a half in height, where I keep my belongings, while I stay with my parents. Being very fond of music I purchased a piano and violin and practiced and studied music for many years, and later had several pupils of both violin and piano, with fair success. I have been a member of several bands and orchestras, and also a mandolin club.

After my resignation in 1913 I still continued to work for the county, as overseer in grading on road work and other construction work. I had part in the engineering and construction of several drainage projects in Fremont and Mills Counties and one in Missouri state, which included the Kilpatrick Ditch, Waubonsie Ditch, Mills-Fremont Ditch, and laterals, Spring Branch Ditch, Griffin Ditch, in Iowa, and the Hunter Ditch in Missouri. Ralph Greenwood, now county highway engineer of Fremont County, Iowa, received his first experience in surveying with me and after a year or more spent in that line decided to make it his chosen work.

For many years I was county drainage engineer and inspector of ditches and was obliged to give it up because of my handicap in walking.

I ventured into a new business in April, 1915, that of a tire and vulcanizing station in Thurman, Iowa, the first of its kind there, and later took the agency for the Maxwell automobile and sold nine, including one carload. I disposed of my business the first of the year 1917, to serve as deputy auditor of Fremont County, with Rees B. Ellis as principal, but after about eight months of that work, eye trouble developed and I was once more forced to resign. I again entered into the tire repair and vulcanizing business, by buying back my first outfit and started up in Thurman, Iowa, again, and remained in that business for nearly thirteen year, the last three having also the radio and battery charging business which was disposed of in August of 1930. While in this business I drove my car back and forth from home, through all kinds of weather, and lost but little time because of sickness or bad weather, except on one occasion.

On the first day of November, 1928, after a continued rainy spell, after I had returned home from work, while in the yard, my cane slipped quite unexpectedly, throwing my weight suddenly upon my weak left leg, in such a manner that it was twisted until a bone snapped below the knee, and the knee was then dislocated, and I fell heavily to the ground with the limb bent sideways under me. I tried to get up but failed and was helped into the house and Doctor H. P. Cole was called who reduced the fracture, but it was about three weeks before I could resume business, and I used crutches about all winter, and the broken bone and knee still give me pain and are not so strong as before, although I can get about with one cane and the iron extension on my foot.

I have owned several cameras and kodaks and made photography a business for several years, and have made hundreds of pictures, among them being some of the groups shown in this book.

Throughout the past I have traveled over all parts of Fremont and much of Mills Counties, and my experience has been of much value to me. I have always been very fond of traveling and will briefly mention a few of my travels, which I think back upon with great pleasure.

The first journey I remember was with my family, made by

team to visit Mother's relatives around Neola, in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, when I was quite small, and about the year 1885 we again made them a visit, with team and light wagon, going in the fall, when weather was fine but were caught in a heavy snowstorm which caused us much diffculty in getting around and returning home. My mother and little sister and I then made a visit to her relatives, going by train about the year 1897.

Then I went by train alone in 1899 and the next year with by brother.

In September, 1917, before engaging in business in Thurman, Iowa, I accompanied my mother and aunt, Mrs. Sarah M. Study of McPaul, Iowa, on a visit to their sister, Mrs. Nora Lacey and children in southern Nebraska, and from there to western Nebraska to visit their brother, Henry Clapper, and while there I went over into Colorado to visit the family of Ralph McGlennahan, who were old friends of mine, and spent one night there.

In the fall of 1920, I accompanied an excursion party in which were a neighbor, Henry Kemp, my uncle, L. C. Study, and aunt, of McPaul, Iowa, and several others bound for Texas and the Coast. We stopped at Dallas and at Houston and saw the sights there and at the latter place I saw my first ocean steamship and we were permitted to go aboard and look the vessel over. From there we went to Trinity and looked over some land and then went to Galveston, Texas, where I first saw the ocean, and had a short ocean voyage, and saw many vessels of foreign lands, and after noon went in bathing in the salt waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

In September, 1924, I was called to attend the funeral of my cousin, Eugenia Lacey, at Mahaska, Kansas, and spent a few days among the relatives there, and again in 1925, with my niece, Kate Forney, we went by train to join my aunt, Mrs. Lacey, now of McPaul, Iowa, who had gone ahead of us, and after a good visit among her children, we three went on to western Nebraska for a visit with Henry Clapper and children, where we remained for several days.

My last visit with the Lacey children was made in 1927, when I went with Mrs. Lacey from McPaul, to visit her children and from there went on down into Smith County, Kansas, where I met for the first time, members of the Jacob Forney family, he having two daughters, Mrs. Sarah E. Shaw and Mrs. Bianca Powers, with their daughters, living in Portis, Kansas, and also met some relatives on the Clapper side. From there I went to the home of Charles M. Smith, at that time mayor of Osborne, who lived in that thriving city. He was a descendant of Elizabeth Forney, my Grandfather Forney's sister. He cared for me part of three days and we visited the home of Logan Forney, and saw his mother there, and visited Mrs. Clara Jemison and met members of her family, also other members of the Smith family, including one or two brothers of Charles M. Smith and their families.

During my stay there, on Sunday, September 25, 1927, a family reunion was held at the home of Mrs. Bianca Powers in Portis, Kansas, where some twenty-eight relatives assembled to visit with their northern cousin and renew old acquaintances, and had it not been that the day was rainy, many more would have been there. This visit was made primarily to gather family records and items for this history, as well as to meet my relatives.

One week after my return from Kansas I made a visit among my friends in Woodbury County and across the river in Nebraska, going first to the home of John Pope in Sloan, and those of some of his children near there, also to the home of Mrs. Caroline Barton, then to Sioux City where we went to the Murrey home, then visited Mrs.

Wilcox and after lunch went across the Missouri River to South Sioux City where we visited the home of Mrs. Clara Thacker and her daughter, in Nebraska.

While there Mrs. Thacker presented me with an old German Bible, printed in the German language in 1813, which had many important items of births and deaths and other records written on the fly leaves and the inside covers. This Bible, from the best information I could get, was once the property of my great-grandfather, Jacob Ettleman and was handed down to his son, Phillip, and from him to his daughter Clara Ann, who married Frederick Forney, and from him to his son John Forney and thence to his daughter Clara Thacker, from whose hands I received it. It shows evidence of much use, and has many notations written in the margins. It is bound in leather, and is fairly well preserved, and is highly prized as a relic by the present owner.

The next day Mr. Pope took me to the home of John Fred Forney in the little village of Holly Springs, where I spent the night, or what was left of the night, for we visited and looked at pictures and gathered items of family history until midnight. Next day Mr. Forney visited the homes of all of his children with me, and I obtained the family records of all of them, and made some snapshot pictures also. He and his wife then drove to Mr. Pope's home in Sloan that evening with me and I spent the night there, and enjoyed the bountiful supper, with several other guests, that was prepared by Mrs. Pope, the Forneys being well known for their culinary skill. Next day Mr. Pope took me to visit the homes of some of his children and at noon I came home.

I made several visits to the homes of my uncles, Eli and William Clapper, in Pottawattamie County, and with the Watkins families, and later at my Uncle Eli Clapper's home in Omaha.

This will be sufficient for the business and pleasure sides of my life and I will now take up the more serious question, that of religion.

My great-grandfather, Jacob Ettleman was a devout Christian. Also my great-grandfather, Christian Clapper was a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church of 1830 from its organization, according to his own history and was first an elder, and later in Utah was a high priest. Likewise my great-grandfather, John Forney, was undoubtedly a member of the early Latter Day Saints' Church, since the early history of the Forneys shows that they went from Ohio to Missouri, and many of the older members of that family could tell of the troubles they had there, when they were driven out of that state and went to Illinois, and while in Illinois, my grandfather, George Forney, helped build the Nauvoo Temple, according to my father's testimony, who remembers of hearing his father tell of his experiences there, and in Missouri. Later history shows that they came as far as Kanesville, now Council Bluffs, with the emigrants who followed Brigham Young, some going on to Utah, others remaining in southwestern Iowa, and one family going to Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, as followers of James J. Strang. Therefore nearly all of my fore-parents were members of this church in early days, and many of the Reorganization, later.

In 1890 my mother became a member of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, being baptized at an old fashioned camp meeting, held in Leeka's grove, east of Thurman, Iowa, the ceremony taking place in August, in the waters of Plum Creek with Elder Robert M. Elvin officiating and seven years later, (1897), I was buried in the waters of baptism in the same month, in the same stream, and by the same person, who officiated for my mother, and became a member of the same church.

I had attended Sunday school when a small boy in our country

school house, which was conducted as a union school, but the first church services I remember attending were held by Elder Edmund C. Brand in the grove near David Study's barn in Dutch Hollow, probably about the year 1880 or earlier. When my family moved from McPaul in 1894 back to Dutch Hollow, my brother and I attended the Sunday school at the Latter Day Saints' Church east of Thurman, sometimes known as the Leeka Church, and I have been a member of that school ever since or for about thirty-six years. Soon after my baptism, I was elected superintendent of the local Sunday school and have served in all, twenty-two years in that office and for seven years as assistant superintendent.

For the past seven years I have served as president or pastor of the home branch formerly known as the Plum Creek branch, but now called the Thurman branch, with a small membership, most of whom live in the country. It has been my privilege up to this time to perform marriage ceremonies for twenty different couples, and only one in the number of couples found their marriage unsatisfactory and separated. The last couple married, the bride was a daughter of Mabel Hatcher, whose marriage I had officiated at, nearly twenty years ago and was my second ceremony, and Miss Marjorie wanted the same minister who had performed the rites for her mother.

I was appointed bishop's agent in 1913 for Bishop E. L. Kelley and served the Fremont District until 1927 and was released when the Fremont District was consolidated with the Pottawattamie District, under the name of the Southwestern Iowa District. During the same period I also served as treasurer for the district and for one or two years as district superintendent of Sunday schools and as editor of a Sunday school newspaper.

I was ordained to the office of teacher, October 27, 1901 near Thurman, Iowa at the local church by Elder J. F. Mintun, and to the office of priest February 3, 1906 near Tabor, Iowa, by Elder D. R. Chambers, and to the office of elder, February 27, 1927 at the home church near Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William I. Fligg.

I do not mention all of these things to boast of them, for that is not my nature nor my intention, but because they are facts, and because they have exerted much influence over my past and present life, but just what the future may have in store for me, no one can tell.

I feel grateful that my life has been spared in times of danger, for I have had some close calls, and although even now while enjoying but a fair degree of health, and am handicapped by my affliction, yet it may be that Providence had a wise purpose in bringing about conditions as they are, which might have been far different otherwise.

It was because of my physical imperfections that I have never married, although I was always a lover of a home, a family, and children.

I hope that I have done enough good in this life to more than repay for the wrong that I have done. Many times I know that my good intentions have been misunderstood, and taken for the contrary. I try not to lose a friend through any fault of my own, if I know it, and can avoid it.

Several years, about five in all, working at spare times have been devoted in the production of this work, and it was called forth because of the need felt for a reliable source of information in writing up obituaries and other items of history of a personal nature. Having been called upon many times for work of this kind, experience has taught what items were most needed, and will be found herein, and I felt it my duty, and have found it a pleasure to bring forth this work and offer it in book form to those who desire a copy. Remember I do not claim it to be a work of literary merit, neither is it a perfect

history or book of genealogy, or a model of moral influence. There are many imperfections and conditions that I would preferred to have had otherwise, could I have done so.

However, I am proud of the many items of information presented in this volume and trust that what is given will be received in the same spirit as it is presented, and that this will more than atone for whatever imperfections may be found herein.

In conclusion I will say I was made to rejoice by the presentation from Mrs. Della Yerrick of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio of a fine picture of the Nauvoo Temple of the Latter Day Saints' Church. It came to me just before Christmas of 1930, and is a very large, framed picture and is highly prized because my grandfather, George Forney, was one of the workmen on the temple soon after or about the time of his marriage.

Otho Henry Beard bought the picture and after his death it fell into the hands of his sister, Elizabeth Heisa, who just a few days before her death said: "Della, I want you to have that Nauvoo picture, it was Uncle Otho's."

Mrs. Elizabeth Heisa's death took place May 16, 1927 and the picture remained with Mrs. Della Yerrick, the niece until she decided to present it to me, since she had no children to leave it with, and she knew I would prize it very highly. A brief description of the picture and of the temple may be of interest and I will give it here.

The picture is almost twenty and three-fourths inches by twenty-five inches in size, with a frame of two and one-half-inch cherry and gilt frame moulding. It was drawn by W. Murphy and printed by A. McLean Lithograph Company of St. Louis, Missouri.

The temple was built of light gray limestone. It was one hundred and twenty-eight feet long, eighty-eight feet broad, sixty feet high, and to the top of the tower was two hundred feet.

It had thirty hewn pilasters which cost $8,000.00 each. The sun was carved in the top and the moon at the bottom of each, with a row of stars around the building. The corner stone was laid April 6, 1841. The whole cost of the building was $1,000,000.00. The baptismal fount was supported on twelve carved oxen, and was in the basement. They, with the fount, were intended to be gilded but curcumstances prevented.

Joseph Smith and his brother, Hyrum, were killed at Carthage, Illinois, June 27, 1844, which threw the church into confusion. In 1845 and 1846 the members began to leave Hancock County, Illinois, where the temple was located, going to various places in different states. And the temple was burned November 10, 1848, being utterly destroyed and never rebuilt.

We are indebted to Mrs. Della Yerrick for the greater part of the Beard history, and for two old letters written to her mother, Catherine Beard, by Mrs. Mary M. Study and by George Forney which are found in this book. Also a photograph of George Forney, my grandfather, which he mentions in his letter to her mother. And the copy of the letter in the Benner record from George Benner to Franklin Banner was furnished by her, all of which gives interesting information of our relatives which might have never been known otherwise. I feel very grateful to Mrs. Yerrick for this.

Many others to whom I feel grateful for their help might be mentioned, among them being Christopher C. Forney, of Downs, Kansas, discovered by John R. Dyke of Eagle City, Oklahoma on his way to the Forney reunion at Thurman, Iowa in 1927. He told of a Forney in a garage at Downs, Kansas, and I addressed a letter to Forney's Garage at that place and asked the owner who he was and what branch of Forneys he belonged to. A prompt reply made it

clear that he belonged to the Jacob Forney family and further correspondence with him and two of his cousins, whom he referred to me, namely, Mrs. Etta Cole and Mrs. Ella Mills, enabled me to collect the Jacob Forney history by correspondence and by making a personal visit to their homes in Kansas, and while there, made a still further visit to Osborne, Kansas, where I met and lodged with Charles M. Smith, a descendant of Elizabeth Forney, and by his help, collected what I have of that branch of Forneys.

I am grateful to Mr. Charles M. Smith for his kind hospitality and help, and to Mrs. Cole and Mrs. Mills and their mothers for hospitality and help and for the photographs loaned for reproduction in this book.

Mrs. Barbara Greenwood also loaned many photographs of the old people for use in this book, also many others whose names I will not mention here.

John Pope and wife of Sloan, Iowa, were of valuable help in taking me around and caring for me, while there, and they gave much information, and John F. Forney, now deceased, and his wife, were also very kind and of much help to me while there, and Mrs. Clara Thacker of South Sioux City, Nebraska, and Mrs. Emma Wilcox of Sioux City, Iowa, and David M. Ettleman and wife, formerly of Glenwood, all have contributed much in the compilation of this work.

George H. Cloyed and wife, Elizabeth, have been of much assistance also, in fact there are hundreds who have helped in this work, and to all, I feel grateful, and my greatest desire is that the book may prove satisfactory and of much benefit and enjoyment to all who read it, for many years.

The George Forney Home

George Forney built his first home in Dutch Hollow, about four miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa, along the east line of Scott Township in Fremont County, about the year 1850 and it was built of logs, and a little later he built a frame addition on the south side of the log house. This addition had a fireplace which served for both cooking and heating for the family, as they had no stoves then.

Sometime about the year 1860, the frame building shown in the picture was built on the south side of the first addition. The new addition stood east and west and had two rooms below and two above, with a cellar underneath the building. The first addition had one room below and one above, making now a six-room house. The log house was torn down. Both cook stove and heating stove were bought after the last building was completed.

The frame buildings were made entirely of native timber, sawed by some nearby mill and planed by hand. William Forney remembers helping in this work when he was but a boy. The old house has sheltered many families, and many of the Forney posterity were born there on this location.

The house caught fire upon the roof, it is believed, about the year 1903, while occupied by the Riley Stanley family, and he was away from home at the time, so that very little of the contents was saved, and several valuable family heirlooms and old relics were destroyed. Mr. Stanley built a small building which they occupied during their stay there, and when the farm passed into the hands of David Forney he built a larger and more modern building which still stands.

(No. 55)
The George Forney Home

This photograph was taken by George W. Foxworthy in 1898 it is believed, and fifteen of those shown in the group are now dead, (April 14, 1931) and are shown by the sign thus: *. The four tiny girls at the left front are Viva Forney, *Sylvia Forney sitting on the ground, Flossie Forney, Bessie Davis. The three boys on the ground are: Frank Davis, Floyd Forney, and Earl Clapper. The four old people seated are*David Study, *Mary Ann Study, *Elizabeth Ewell, *Catherine Forney with *Blanch Forney in her arms. David Study, Elizabeth Ewell, and Catherine Forney are brother and sisters. From left to right, standing, are: Eva Forney, Clarence Forney, Lucy Stanley, *Riley Stanley, Mary A. Forney, *Phillip Forney, Emma Forney, *George W. Forney, Sadie Davis, *Elizabeth Davis, *Clifton Forney, Ida Forney, Annie Davis, *Franklin Forney, Alta Clapper, Mary Van Scyoc, Maggie Clapper with Henry in arms, *Margaret Emma Clapper, *Henry Clapper, Mary E. Forney with Nettie in arms, Charles W. Forney, William L. Forney, Ellen Louise Forney, Lillie Brown, Lester Forney, *Edward Brown, David Forney.

THE STUDY FAMILY

INTRODUCTION

✧

The history of the Study family is similar to that of the other families already given, as apparently all trace of the ancestors breaks off abruptly with no other clue except tradition, which, while interesting, is not always reliable. We again refer to the first census of the United States of America, taken in 1790, to learn how many Studys were in the two leading states at that time, Maryland and Pennsylvania, where most of our people first settled when they came to this country.

The only Studys in Maryland in 1790 were Lodwich Study, head of the family, with one male sixteen and upward, three males under sixteen and four females. Martin Study, head of a family, with two males sixteen and upward, and two females.

These were living in Frederick County, Maryland, but as the names and numbers do not agree with what information we have, we shall discard those families as being doubtful in our relationship.

In Pennsylvania, there were three families; Katreen Study, head of a family with two males under sixteen, and three females, of Bedford County. Mathias Study, head of a family with one male sixteen and upward including the head of the family, one male under sixteen and four females, also in Bedford County. In Washington County we find John Study, head of a family with two males sixteen and upward including the head of the family, two males under sixteen, and four females.

But neither names nor number of those families in Pennsylvania are in harmony with what we have record of, and still leaves us in doubt as to their relationship with our line.

We now quote an extract from a letter of 1927 from David Walter Study, a member of the following line of Studys, which is the best information we have found, although given from memory:

The family history as I remember it is to the effect that two young men, one of whom was named Study, were drafted in the Hessian Army and sent over to America against their will, to fight against the colonies.

Soon after landing, at the first opportunity, no doubt, they deserted the Hessian Army and joined Washington's Army. After the Revolutionary War, the young man, Study, and perhaps the other one too, who it runs in my mind was an Ettleman, settled in Maryland at Hagarstown. My grandfather was a son by his first wife and later went to Ohio. The original Study, an elderly man now, married a second time, and from this second wife there sprung a number of children of which my grandfather knew very little.

I have, in my travels, run across several of the descendants from this branch of the family. One at Lineville, Iowa, and one at Cedarvale, Kansas. The latter, W. H. Study, was a very prominent citizen and banker at Sedan, Kansas. Of his family, I met one member, Bert Study by name. He was a traveling salesman, who later went to Denver and believe is dead now.

Have also heard about a number of Studys in Los Angeles, but have not been able to get in touch with any of them. One, John Study is listed in the directory as a carpenter, and I expect in the very near future to call on him and see what information I can get. I also run across a raw Dutchman in Kansas, who spelled his name Stude, but was unable to get any information showing any relationship. After

returning from Sacramento, I learned there was a person in that city by the name of Study, but unfortunately did not know it when I was there.

The writer of the letter from which the above was taken is a son of Leonard Study, Number (9), who is a son of John Study, Number (2), who is the one referred to as grandfather, while his father is Christopher Study, the Hessian soldier, listed as Number (1) in this record of Studys.

Of the Christopher Study family we have record only of four children, probably from his first marriage, and have tried to trace but two of the four children's posterity, that of John and David C. Study, and of these two, John Study's posterity has been traced fairly completely, but that of David C. Study is very meager, although greatly outnumbering that of John.

It is hoped that sufficient information has been given, however, to enable any one interested to trace his ancestral lines. The writer will gladly help in any way he can, all who write for more information.

The writer is tracing the John Study family more fully for the reason that John Study's eldest daughter, Catherine, is the paternal grandmother of the writer, and she and her two sisters, Elizabeth and Mary Ann, and the two brothers, David and Leonard, were well known for many years by him, since they all lived in or near the same locality.

The birth place of John Study is not known positively, but was likely either in Pennsylvania or Maryland. Those of his family of children that we have birth record of, were born in Richland County, Ohio, which shows that they lived in Ohio for many years, but it is not known where the four youngest boys were born or what became of them, but they are thought to have died in infancy.

The Studys, like the other families mentioned in this history, were many of them members of the early Latter Day Saints' Church, and we are quite certain they went to Missouri with the many other families of like faith and had the same experiences, and that from there they went to Illinois for a time and then came to Iowa in 1846.

From the best information obtainable, we are led to believe that John Study was born in one of the eastern states, Pennsylvania being the one most likely, but it could have been Maryland. His wife, who was Barbara Benner, was a native of Pennsylvania, and after the death of her husband, she remained a widow and lived with her children after she came to Iowa. We believe that John Study died and was buried in Illinois, since the general movement of all the families to Illinois took place before his death, which occurred in 1843, while the gahtering in Illinois was from three to four years earlier.

The story is told of the eldest son, David, of this family who was in his youth, or early manhood, sorely afflicted with a bone disease, in one of his legs below the knee and that fragments of the bone came out until a section of one of the bones was almost if not entirely gone, but it finally healed, and became strong enough to walk on, but the cords of the knee were so drawn, that he was unable to place his foot to the ground, and was obliged to use crutches, to get around. One day his uncle asked him to go fishing with him in the Mississippi River, near where they lived, and they waded out in the river until the water was about waist deep, and stood and fished, and after some time David Study said he felt his lame foot touch the ground, and when they returned to the shore, he found he could use the limb and presently threw away one crutch, and before he reached home, he threw the other crutch away, and when he reached home, his mother or grandmother, threw up her hands in great astonishment, and exclaimed, "Is that you, Dave?" The uncle evidently knew what effect the warm water

of the river would have upon the drawn limb, when he proposed the fishing trip. This took place in Illinois. The limb continued to grow stronger until in later years, only a slight limp was all that one could see that would indicate there had ever been anything wrong, but the writer has seen the scars and heard the story, personally, many times.

Index to the Study Genealogy

Name	Number
Argyle, Charles	48
John, junior	49
Leonard	50
Myrtle	51
May	52
Curtis, Jack Frederick	213
Davison, Lois Alma	210
Ruth Elaine	211
Aileen Naomi	212
Eckis, Mary Evelyn	152
Daniel Martin	153
Rodney Ewell	154
Theodore Otis	155
Elliott, Pauline	185
Gerald Dee	186
Kenneth Eugene	187
Ewell, Lucinda	21
John Martin, junior	22
Mary Elizabeth	23
David	24
Barbara	25
Sarah Jane	26
Leonard	27
Emma	28
John L.	148
Eva Lois	149
Elinor Mary	150
Margerette	151
Anna Laura	72
Gilbert Grove	73
Flora Jane	74
Bessie Opal	75
Estella	86
Oren Ernest	87
Edith	88
Melvin John	89
Vera Mabel	119
Grace Nellie	120
Freda Marie	121
June Frances	122
Doris Leta	123
Leonard Owen	124
Blaine Carte	174
Kenneth Hurley	175
Eyler, Frank	62
Doc	63
Lizzie	64
Simon	65
Dave	66
William	67
Wilson	68
Mary	69
Peter, junior	70
Annie	71
Gay W.	133
Guy W.	134
Effie Orissa	135
Robert Fay	136
Daniel C.	137
Viva E.	138
Flinn, Arthur William	196
Greenwood, Ethel Agnes	99
Foster, Flora Zell	47
Leona	100
Len Arthur	101
Walter Elmer	102
Ralph Homer	103
Forest O.	104
William Martin	197
Walter Elmer	198
Homer Leon	199
Mary Frances	200
Forest Oliver, junior	201
Harris, Edwin E.	76
William W.	77
Harold Horace	78
Avanelle	79
Leon Leland	80
Benjamin Burleigh	81
August Ainsworth	82
Agnes Marion	83
Marie Elfrida	84
Frederick Fairfield	156
Elizabeth	157
Eleanor Fairchild	158
Fostina	159
Arthur Ankeny	160
Charles Jerre	163
Joseph Earle	164
Merriman Leland	165
Frank Parrish	166
James Harry	167
Mary Catherine	168
Joseph Jay	169
Margaret May	170
Elizabeth Louise	171
Harless, Ernest Ival	125
Eamer C.	126
Everett D.	127
Johnson, Winona Zelma	176

Name	Number
Mildred Ardith	177
Audrey June	188
Cleon Keith	214
Kemp, Edith Geoa	92
Goldie May	93
Hazel Inez	94
Gladys Irene	95
Kimsey, Robert Newton	128
Edna	129
Charles Elmer	130
Clara Lillian	131
William Marion	132
Leeka, C. Roy	85
Ardith Gayle	172
Dorothy Glee	173
Proctor, Ofa Opal	139
Minnie Morene	140
John Benjamin	141
Nina M.	142
Mary Lucinda	143
Dewey Flinn	144
Gilbert Ewell	145
Anna Elizabeth	146
Roswell T.	147
Schnell, Mildred Aileen	161
Harold Harris	162
Study, Christopher	1
John	2
David C.	3
Elizabeth	4
Susan	5
Catherine	6
Elizabeth	7
David	8
Leonard	9
Mary Ann	10
Samuel	11
John	12
Christopher	13
Daniel	14
George	15
Archibald	16
Emma J.	17
Francis Marian	18
Lucinda	19
Susanna	20
Elizabeth	29
Phebe Jane	30
Mary Christena	31
Leonard Christian	32
Henry	33
Barbara	34
Catherine Ella	35
Lissette H.	36
Mary Maria	37
Barbara Alice	38
Elizabeth	39
David James Walter	40

Name	Number
Clarence Elmer	41
Clara Emma	42
Emma	43
Flora	44
Annie J.	45
Frank	46
John David	53
Ira	54
Lizzie	55
Alta	56
Marian	57
Bain	58
Ezra	59
Willis	60
Son not named	61
Effie	90
Raymond	91
Walter Kenneth	115
Infant son	116
Sarah Mabel	117
Ardith De Vee	118
Marvin Lloyd	178
Surface, Everett Wilbur	189
Herbert Adam	105
Amy Edna	106
Sherman Leonard	107
Della Faye	108
Elba Belle	109
Bertha Leta	110
Gladys Mae	111
Eva Mildred	112
Wallace Gerald	113
Alice Pauline	114
Jean Marguerite	202
Betty Jean	203
Lowell Dean	204
Taylor, Martin Albert	205
Kenneth Almer	206
Tillman, Norma Lucile	207
Carroll Clayton	208
Gloria Jane	209
Van Houten, William Oliver	96
Bert	97
Omer	98
William Pearl	190
Alfred Raymond	191
Oliver Harold	192
Dorsthea Mae	193
Kenneth	194
Mildred Arline	195
Wiley, George Owen	179
Gilbert Le Roy	180
Austin Clifford	181
Delmar Dean	182
Una Ellen	183
James Luther	184
Lois Irene	

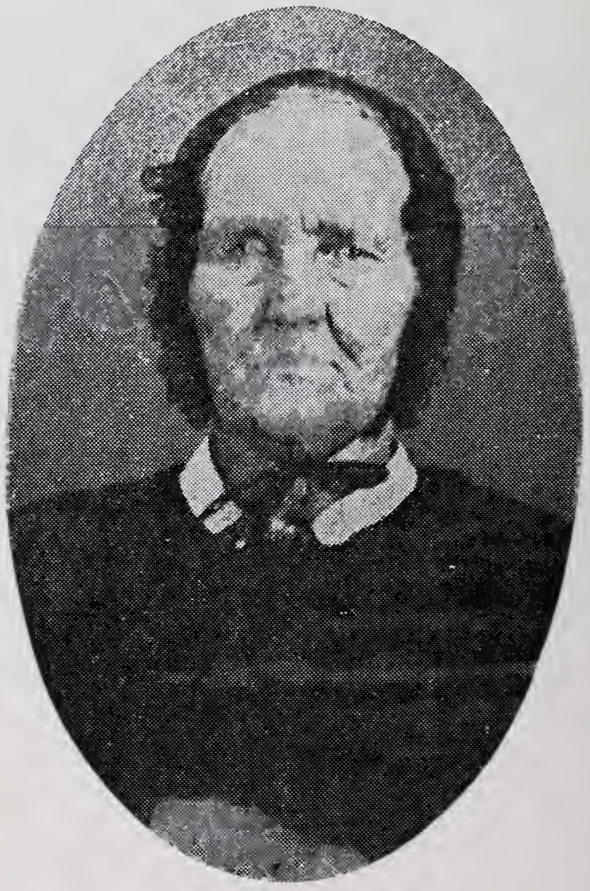
The Study History and Genealogy

(1) STUDY & ———

1. Christopher Study seems to be the oldest Study we could find any account of, but no record of his birth, marriage, or death was found. Do not even know his wife's name or her people.

His children:

2. John Study was born September 11, 1791 in Pennsylvania, it is believed.
3. David C. Study. No birth record.
4. Elizabeth Study. Married Swank. No other record.
5. Susan Study. Married Leedy. Her son or grandson was at one time governor of Kansas.



(No. 49) **Barbara Study**
whose maiden name was Benner

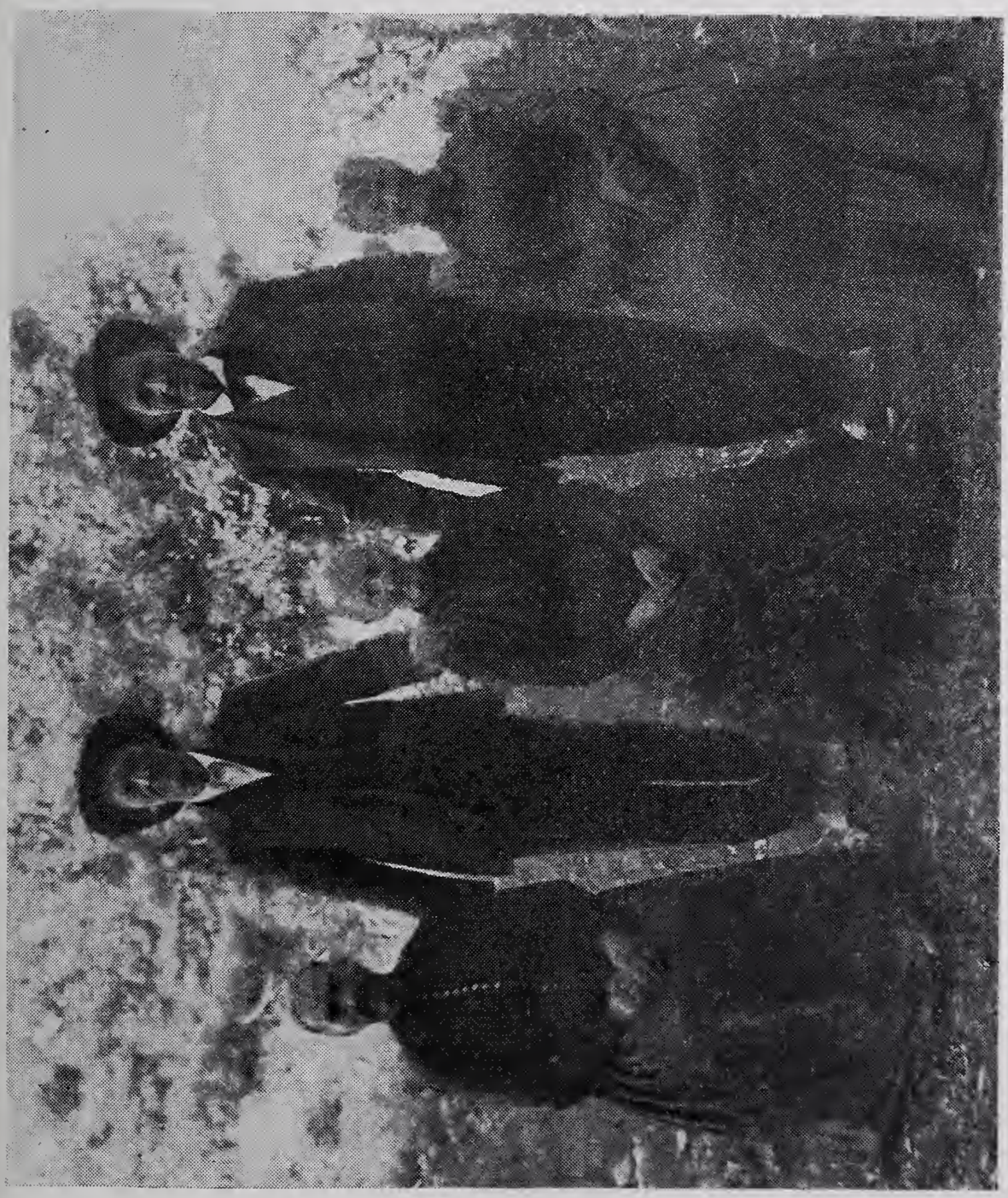
(2) STUDY & BENNER (3B)

John Study (2), son of Christopher Study and wife, was born September 11, 1791, probably in Pennsylvania, but not certain. Died March 1, 1843, possibly in Illinois, and was probably buried there. Age 51 years, 5 months, and 18 days. He was married to

Barbara Benner (3B), daughter of Daniel Benner and Catherine Ettleman, and she was born September 30, 1792 in Pennsylvania. She died August 22, 1873 at the home of her daughter, Mary Ann Forney north of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 80 years, 10 months, and 22 days. She was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

(No. 50)
The John Study Children

Standing: David and Leonard Study. Seated: Catherine, Elizabeth, and Mary Ann. September 23, 1901.



Children:

6. Catherine Study was born March 17, 1821 in Richland County, Ohio. Married George Forney. (See Forney record [8].)
7. Elizabeth Study was born January 18, 1824 in Richland County, Ohio.
8. David Study was born December 2, 1826 at Owl Creek, Richland County, Ohio.
9. Leonard Study was born May 6, 1829 in Richland County, Ohio.
10. Mary Ann Study was born January 3, 1835 in Richland County, Ohio. Married Henry Forney. (See Forney record [11].)
11. Samuel Study. No record.
12. John Study. No record.
13. Christopher Study. No record.
14. Daniel Study. No record. The last four probably died in infancy.

(3) STUDY & ———

David C. Study (3), was a son of Christopher Study and wife. Have no record of birth or marriage. Died March 27, 1872 near Thurman, Iowa. Buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married but have no record of wife's name or people.

Children:

15. George Study. Left home while young and was never heard from.
16. Archibald Study. No birth record.
17. Emma J. Study. No birth record.
18. Francis Marian Study (Dick). No birth record.
19. Lucinda Study. No birth record.
20. Susanna Study. Married John Forney. (See Forney record [22].)

After his first wife's death, David C. Study married Mrs. Mary M. Forney (2B), widow of Johann Karl Forney (2F).

History of John Martin Ewell, Senior, and Wife.

John Martin Ewell, senior, was a son of Pleasant Ewell and Barbara Farbur. Pleasant Ewell was a son of Maxey Ewell and wife, Ann ———. After the death of his wife, Barbara, which took place late in life, Pleasant Ewell married Mrs. Elizabeth (Clapper) Smith, widow of Jacob Smith, which made the Smith children (see Clapper record Number 5) and the Ewell children, step-brothers and sisters. There were other children in the family of Pleasant Ewell, some of them being quite prominent and noted people, but could not get their history.

John Martin Ewell, senior, was born in Virginia, then moved with his parents to Tennessee, and later to Hancock County, Illinois, where he met and married Elizabeth Study, and there his first two children were born. He and his wife were identified with the early Latter Day Saints' Church, and came to Iowa with the immigration from Illinois in 1846.

He enlisted at Kanesville, now Council Bluffs, Iowa, in the Mormon battalion which reported to Kearney at Leavenworth, and then marched on foot by way of Sante Fe to Los Angeles, California, taking an active part in the Mexican War. Mrs. Ewell and children remained at Thurman, Iowa. After the long march from Kanesville to California, the company was mustered out at Los Angeles. He, with John Spidell, David Study, and some others, walked back to Council Bluffs, and from there to Plum Hollow, Iowa, where he resided until his death.

He and his wife, Elizabeth, made their home just east of Thurman, where the remaining children were born and reared.

Beginning at the first of the county's history, he has been identified with its growth and development. Few men of all its subsequent settlers built a better record of citizenship, and he prospered as such a man should. His home was open to all and none were turned away if needy.

Having completed his allotted time on earth, he departed this life at a little over seventy years of age and by his request he was buried on a certain spot on his farm, north of his home, on the brow of a hill, overlooking his farm and home, which has been set apart as a family burying ground, known as the Ewell Cemetery.

The wife of John M. Ewell, senior, was Elizabeth Study, daughter of John and Barbara Study, who was born January 18, 1824 in Richland County, Ohio. When she was eleven years of age, in 1835, she removed with her parents to Ray County, Missouri, with several other families, who had embraced the Latter Day Saints' faith. After four years of trying scenes, and much suffering had been endured, came the edict of Governor Boggs, for them to evacuate Missouri, which they did, going back to Illinois, first to Adams County, and later to Hancock County. In this county and state she met and married her future husband and companion, with whom she lived until his death. In 1846 they came to Fremont County, Iowa, where they made their home, and where the other children of the family were born. One daughter, Barbara, died in infancy and was said to be the first person to be buried in the Thurman cemetery.

Grandma Ewell's death occurred at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Mary E. Harris, in Tabor, Iowa, her age being a little over eighty-two years. She was laid to rest by the side of her husband in the Ewell Cemetery, northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

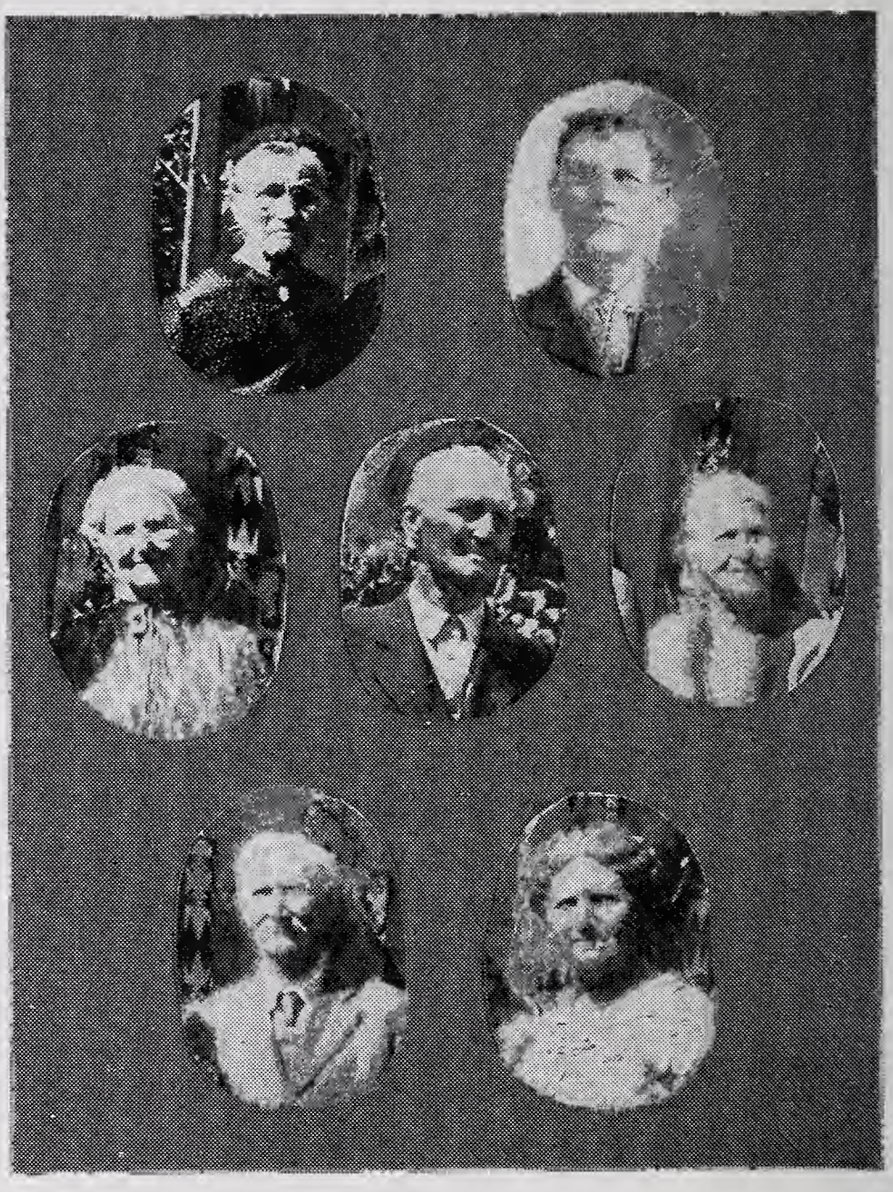
EWELL & STUDY (7)

John Martin Ewell was born August 5, 1823 in Albemarle County, Virginia. Died Sunday morning, October 1, 1893 at the Ewell home near Thurman, Iowa. Age 70 years, 1 month, and 26 days. Buried in the Ewell Cemetery near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married August 28, 1842 in Hancock County, Illinois, to

Elizabeth Study (7), who was born January 18, 1824 in Richland County, Ohio. Her parents were John Study and Barbara Benner. Elizabeth Ewell died Tuesday, May 29, 1906 at two-thirty a.m., at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Mary E. Harris, in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 82 years, 4 months, and 11 days. Funeral services were held Thursday, May 31, 1906 at the Harris home in Tabor, Iowa, conducted by the Reverend Joseph Stephen. Burial was in the Ewell Cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children of John M. and Elizabeth Ewell:

21. Lucinda Ewell was born July 27, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois.
22. John Martin Ewell, junior, was born August 27, 1845 in Hancock County, Illinois.
23. Mary Elizabeth Ewell was born November 7, 1848 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
24. David Ewell was born May 8, 1850 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
25. Barbara Ewell was born February 1, 1852 near Thurman, Iowa. Died February 10, 1852, at her home. Age 9 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.



(No. 51) **The Ewell Children**
Top row: Lucinda and John Martin, junior. Middle row: Mary E., David, and Sarah Jane. Bottom row: Leonard and Emma

26. Sarah Jane Ewell was born June 6, 1853 near Thurman, Iowa.
27. Leonard Ewell was born October 29, 1855 near Thurman, Iowa.
28. Emma Ewell was born September 18, 1866 near Thurman, Iowa. Married a Dyke. (See Forney record [60].)

History of David Study and Wife

David Study was born December 2, 1826 at Owl Creek, Richland County, Ohio. His parents were John and Barbara Study, and in 1835 this family with many others moved to Missouri, where the members of the Latter Day Saints' Church had gathered. Passing through the hardships with the rest because of persecution, they left Missouri in 1839 and found a place near Quincy, in Adams County, Illinois. They raised one crop here and then moved to Hancock County, near Nauvoo. Here they passed through the many difficulties and hardships that the members of that church were obliged to meet in those days, which resulted in the death of the leaders in 1844.

David Study, with many others, now felt a desire to go west with the emigrants who were leaving Illinois, and came to Kanesville, now called Council Bluffs, Iowa, where they stopped for a time. Here he enlisted in Company "A" of the Mormon Battalion of the United States Army in the war with Mexico, and served until the close of the war. During the war and after its close he traveled over a considerable part of the western states, to the Pacific Coast and met with many thrilling adventures.

He returned to Iowa in 1849 and on June twenty-eighth of that year he was married to Mary Ann Ettleman, the ceremony being performed at the Baylor place south of Thurman, Iowa, the two having been life long friends.

While in California he spent several months in various mines in that state but after his return to Iowa he took up a homestead in what is known as Dutch Hollow, which lies northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He built a house and lived there for a time, then went on the Missouri River bottom west of McPaul, where he operated a sawmill for awhile then came back to his homestead, and built a good house, where he and his wife spent their last days, or nearly fifty years of their lives.

David Study was a member of the early church of the Latter Day Saints, and was also a member of the Reorganization. He engaged in farming and fruit growing and had a large apple and peach orchard. He was a highly honored and respected man and held many offices of trust in the county and the community in which he lived. He died at the age of seventy-five years and his funeral service was conducted by Elder Mark H. Forscutt of Nebraska City, Nebraska, on Sunday afternoon, September 21, 1902, and he was buried in the family lot in the Thurman cemetery.

The wife of David Study was Mary Ann Ettleman, daughter of Henry and Christena Ettleman, and she was born October 13, 1831 in Stark County, Ohio. Her family had the same experiences as those of the Study family, she was a member of the early church at ten years of age. They moved to Missouri with the other members and left with the rest, going into Illinois, and came to Iowa with the immigrants in 1846. The first child was born in or near Thurman, and the others on the homestead northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Mrs. Study joined the Reorganization in 1888, and to this organization all of her family were members except one son.

She had a stroke of apoplexy about eight years before her death and additional strokes from time to time, which rendered her an invalid for the rest of her life. After the death of her husband she lived with her children, until her death came on Thursday, September 2, 1909 at three-thirty p.m., at her home. Funeral services were held at the Saints' Church by Elder J. M. Baker of Omaha, Nebraska, on September 4, 1909, and burial was in the Study lot in the Thurman cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

(8) STUDY & ETTLEMAN (35E)

David Study (8), son of John Study and Barbara Benner, was born December 2, 1826 at Owl Creek, Richland County, Ohio. Died at his home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, on Saturday morning, September 20, 1902 at seven-thirty. Age 75 years, 9 months, and 18 days. He was married June 28, 1849 at the Baylor home south of Thurman, Iowa, to

Mary Ann Ettleman (35E), daughter of Henry Ettleman and Christena Clapper, and she was born October 14, 1831 at McDonaldsville, Stark County, Ohio. Died at the Study home

(No. 52) **Group of Old People at the Study Home**

At the left, standing: David Study, Joseph Clapper, Henry Forney, Henry Clapper. Seated at left: Barbara Clapper, Elizabeth Ewell, Mary A. Study, Sarah A. Clapper, Mary A. Forney, and Margaret E. Clapper. The four men are the husbands of the four ladies at the right. The two ladies at the left are widows. All in the group are of blood relation to each other, except Joseph Clapper, who is related to but a part of those in the group. Taken September 8, 1901.

(No. 53) **The David Study Children.**—Standing, left to right: Catherine Ella, Leonard C., Mary Christina, and Henry. Seated, left to right: Phebe Jane, Mary Ann Study (the mother), and Elizabeth.

northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Thursday afternoon, September 2, 1909 at three-thirty. Age 77 years, 10 months, and 18 days. Burial was in the Study lot in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children of David and Mary A. Study:

29. Elizabeth Study was born April 30, 1850 in or near Thurman, Iowa. Married George Franklin Benner (15B).
30. Phebe Jane Study was born July 29, 1852 on the Study homestead northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. (See Ettleman record [56E].)
31. Mary Christina Study was born November 19, 1854 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Married a Dyke. (See Forney record [56].)
32. Leonard Christian Study was born March 31, 1857 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
33. Henry Study was born November 4, 1860 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
34. Barbara Study was born January 14, 1866 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died November 21, 1878 at her home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 12 years, 10 months, and 7 days. She was buried in the Study lot in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.
35. Catherine Ella Study was born May 31, 1870 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

(9) STUDY & GROVE

Leonard Study (9), son of John Study and Barbara Benner, was born May 6, 1829 at Owl Creek, Richland County, Ohio. Died on Saturday, January 8, 1916 at one o'clock in the afternoon, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Alice Surface in Thurman, Iowa. Age 86 years, 8 months, and 2 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery. He was married September 2, 1858 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by Charles Linderman, justice of the peace, to

Sarah E. Grove, daughter of Jacob Grove, senior, born in Germany and his wife, Hannah Grove. Sarah E. Grove was born August 6, 1840 in Clinton County, Ohio. Died early Monday morning, June 23, 1913 at her home in Thurman, Iowa, from a stroke of apoplexy. Age 72 years, 10 months, and 17 days. She was buried in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children of Leonard and Sarah E. Study:

36. Lissette H. Study was born May 28, 1859 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
37. Mary Maria Study was born December 18, 1860 west of McPaul, Iowa.
38. Barbara Alice Study was born November 15, 1862 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
39. Elizabeth Study was born November 22, 1867 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died October 14, 1873 at the Study home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years, 10 months, and 22 days. Buried in the Thurman cemetery.
40. David James Walter Study was born March 22, 1874 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
41. Clarence Elmer Study } were born September 18, 1879 northeast of
42. Clara Emma Study } Thurman, Iowa.

When Leonard Study was five years old, his parents moved to Ray County, Missouri from Ohio and resided in Missouri for about four years, then removed to Adams County, Illinois and the next year

(No. 54) **The Leonard Study Family**

Left to right, back row: Clara E., Clarence E., David Walter, Barbara Alice. Front row: Mrs. Sarah E. Study, Mary Maria, and Leonard Study.

to Hancock County, Illinois, near Nauvoo. They lived there until after the death of Joseph Smith, and at an early age Leonard Study was baptized into the so-called Mormon Church. In 1846 he, with his widowed mother, joined an emigrant train which set out from Nauvoo, Illinois, for Salt Lake City, Utah. At Kanesville, now Council Bluffs, Iowa, however, he abandoned the train and enlisted as a soldier in the Mexican War, but owing to his youth, as he was but eighteen years old, he was not allowed to serve, and his older brother, David, took his place. Being now joined by other members of the emigrant train, the young man and his mother started southward to go to their old home in Missouri, but when they reached the present location of Thurman, Iowa, he was so pleased with the aspect of the country, that he said, "Mother, we will stop here." They were among the first settlers in that community and their first home was a log cabin, situated on land just south of Plum Creek and within the present limits of the town.

Leonard Study remained here about four years, then crossed the plains with the gold seekers, bound for California, and was absent for about five years, when he returned and soon after was united in marriage to Sarah E. Grove. After his marriage he lived for some time in the Dutch Hollow neighborhood on a farm and also in Thurman, Iowa.

When the Cherokee Strip in Oklahoma was opened for settlement in 1893, he moved his family to Oklahoma and prepared a peculiar vehicle to use in taking part in the race and was successful in staking out a claim. They lived in Oklahoma for some time and Mr. Study was county surveyor for awhile there, and later the family returned to the vicinity of McPaul, Iowa, where he continued surveying when the opportunity was offered. Later they moved to Thurman, where he operated a blacksmith and machine shop for several years. Mr. Study was an inventor and secured patents on several devices and at the time of his last illness, was working on a patent for a device to enable an aeroplane to arise straight up to the necessary height before taking off, and this idea is being worked on now and will no doubt be successfully completed sometime. He tied knots in a long rope and arranged a device to plant corn, something like the present checkrow system, but someone caught his idea and secured the patent rights before he could do so.

He was a good carpenter and an all around mechanic, and it has been said of him that he was the only man that could do all of the work that was necessary to complete an ordinary dwelling from foundation to chimney even to plastering and painting.

The death of his wife was a distinct shock to him and a gradual but steady decline in his health was noticed from that time until the end came. His last days were spent with the family of his daughter, Mrs. Alice Surface, in Thurman, Iowa.

His funeral services were held at this home, conducted by the Reverend Mr. Strong, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, of Thurman, Iowa.

(16) STUDY & STEELE

Archibald Study (16), was a son of David C. Study and wife. He was married November 15, 1868 by J. M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Sophronia Anna Steele, daughter of Charles Perry Steele and wife. She was born March 28, 1851 in Delaware County, Indiana. Died August 31, 1909. Age 58 years, 5 months, and 3 days.

Children of Archibald Study and wife:

43. Emma Study. Died in childhood.
44. Flora Study. Died in childhood.
45. Annie J. Study was born August 25, 1871.
46. Frank Study. No data.

Archibald Study enlisted in the Civil War, June 15, 1861 as a private in the First Nebraska Cavalry and later re-enlisted December 14, 1864.

FOSTER & STUDY (17)

James O. Foster was married October 1, 1859 in Sidney, Iowa, by C. G. Hedges, county judge, to
Emma J. Study (17), daughter of David C. Study and wife.

Daughter of James O. and Emma J. Foster:

47. Flora Zell Foster was born June 10, 1860 in the Sidney Hotel, Sidney, Iowa.

James O. Foster and Emma J. Foster were divorced.

ARGYLE & FOSTER (17)

John Argyle was married September 19, 1864 near Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to
Emma J. Foster (17), daughter of David C. Study and wife.

Children of John and Emma J. Argyle:

48. Charles Argyle.
49. John Argyle, junior.
50. Leonard Argyle.
51. Myrtle Argyle } twins.
52. May Argyle }

(18) STUDY & KERAN

Francis Marian Study (18), was a son of David C. Study and wife. Died Thursday, July 26, 1900 at the Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown, Iowa, and was buried there. He was married March 21, 1878 by J. D. McClure, justice of the peace, to
Margaret Ellen Keran, who was born February 28, 1863 in Hardin County, Ohio. Died December 23, 1920 at her home in Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 57 years, 9 months, and 23 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.

Children of Francis M. (Dick) Study and wife:

53. John David Study.
54. Ira Study.
55. Lizzie Study.
56. Alta Study.
57. Marian Study.
58. Bain Study.
59. Ezra Study.
60. Willis Study.
61. Son, died in infancy.

Francis Marian Study, who was better known as Dick Study, enlisted June 15, 1861 as a private in the First Nebraska Cavalry, in the Civil War.

He was mustered out in 1866. He distinguished himself in many

hard fought battles and was considered as an unusually brave soldier. He lived in Iowa nearly forty-five years, working as a farm and mill hand, and had a little home east of Bartlett, Iowa, in what is known as Green Hollow, where he had lived for many years, until his health failed, and he was taken to the Old Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown, Iowa, where he spent his remaining days.

His wife, Margaret Ellen Study who was a daughter of John Oliver Keran and Mary Ellen Newland, was a strong woman and while in apparently good health, was stricken with heart disease on Thursday, December 23, 1920 about four p.m., and passed out of this life about ten o'clock that night.

Her funeral services were held at the King Church, north of Thurman, Iowa, and were conducted by Elder George Surface and burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. Several of the sons were World War veterans.

EYLER & STUDY (19)

George Eyler married
Lucinda Study (19), daughter of David C. Study and wife.

Children:

62. Frank Eyler.
63. Doc Eyler.
64. Lizzie Eyler.
65. Simon Eyler.
66. Dave Eyler.
67. William Eyler was born April 18, 1860 at Rushville, Schuyler County, Illinois.
68. Wilson Eyler, twin brother of William.

George and Lucinda Eyler were divorced.

EYLER & EYLER (19)

Peter Eyler, brother of George Eyler, married
Lucinda Eyler (19), daughter of David C. Study and wife.

Children:

69. Mary Eyler.
70. Peter Eyler, junior } twins.
71. Annie Eyler }

GRAY & EWELL (21)

James Alexander Gray was born February 22, 1830 in County Tyrone, Ireland. He came to America while still quite young, and later came to Fremont County in 1855, and located at Sidney, Iowa. Being a man of education and keen business ability, as well as an honorable and trustworthy individual, he soon became one of the foremost and leading citizens of Sidney, and the surrounding territory, and served Fremont County as treasurer for some time and held many other positions of responsibility and trust. During his life time in Fremont County, he acquired several fine tracts of land for farming purposes, one of which adjoined the city of Sidney, where he made his home on the farm and took great pleasure in entertaining his friends there. He died Friday, January 12, 1906 at his farm home near Sidney, Iowa. Age 75 years, 10 months, and 20 days. Funeral services were conducted at the

home, Sunday, January 14, 1906 by the Masonic fraternity, and the Eastern Star. Burial was in the cemetery at Sidney, Iowa. He was married January 19, 1865 in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, then only a territory, by Judge Reed, to

Lucinda Ewell (21), daughter of John Martin Ewell, senior, and Elizabeth Study, and she was born July 27, 1843 in Hancock County, Illinois.

James A. Gray and wife being childless, they took to raise a baby girl:

Marcia Waite, who died in early childhood. They then took a second child,

Elizabeth S. Rock, born August 30, 1875 at Monmouth, Warren County, Illinois. She married Michael Spittler on January 30, 1894, the ceremony being performed by Judge Eaton, at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska. Michael Spittler was born November 20, 1866 at Galena, Jo Daviess County, Illinois. Unto them was born a daughter,

Beulah Spittler, on February 18, 1895 in the Gray home at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

(22) EWELL & GROVE

John Martin Ewell, junior, (22), son of John Martin Ewell and Elizabeth Study, was born August 27, 1845 near Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. He was married April 14, 1866 in the John Leeka home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Alex Wilson, probate judge, to

Mary Ann Grove, who was born April 10, 1842 in Clinton County, Ohio. She died on Monday morning, July 31, 1922, at one-twenty-three, in Kansas City, Kansas. Age 80 years, 4 months, and 21 days. Funeral services were held at the home, conducted by Elder J. C. Jellings of the Reorganized L. D. S. Church. Burial was in the Mount Hope Cemetery, Kansas City, Kansas.

Children of John M. and Mary A. Ewell:

72. Anna Laura Ewell was born January 14, 1867 east of Thurman, Iowa.
73. Gilbert Grove Ewell was born July 21, 1871 east of Thurman, Iowa.
74. Flora Jane Ewell was born December 2, 1875 east of Thurman, Iowa.
75. Bessie Opal Ewell was born September 26, 1881 east of Thurman, Iowa.

John M. Ewell, junior, was a successful farmer for many years, and owned a good farm about three miles east of Thurman, Iowa, where he lived for some time, where his children were born. Like his father, he was fond of practicing law, and served as justice of the peace and later when he moved to Kansas City, Kansas, he became a judge, and has served in that position for many years.

HARRIS & EWELL (23)

Jared J. Harris was born August 15, 1837 in Ohio. Died October 31, 1901 at Pasadena, California. Age 64 years, 2 months, and 16 days. He was buried in the cemetery at Sidney, Iowa. He was married March 20, 1866 by B. W. Cole, clergyman, to

Mary E. Ewell (23), daughter of John M. Ewell, senior, and Elizabeth Study. Mary E. was born November 7, 1848 on the Ewell homestead east of Thurman, Iowa. Died August 19, 1927 at the home of her daughter, Mrs. C. E. Schnell, of Idaho Falls, Idaho. Age 78 years, 9 months, and 12 days. She was buried by her husband in the cemetery at Sidney, Iowa.

Children of Jared J. and Mary E. Harris:

76. Edwin E. Harris was born January 2, 1867 near Thurman, Iowa.
77. William W. Harris was born December 17, 1868 near Thurman, Iowa. Died Monday night, February 8, 1890 at ten-forty, at Sidney, Iowa. Age 23 years, 1 month, and 14 days. Funeral services were held at two p.m., at the M. E. Church at Sidney, Iowa. Burial was in the cemetery at Sidney, Iowa.
78. Harold Horace Harris was born May 11, 1871 in Sidney, Iowa.
79. Avanelle Harris was born June 24, 1876 in Sidney, Iowa.
80. Leon Leland Harris was born October 2, 1877 at Indian Springs, California.
81. Benjamin Burleigh Harris was born November 10, 1880 in Dutch Flatt, California. Died Thursday evening, October 15, 1902 in Tabor, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 21 years, 9 months, and 5 days. Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church in Tabor, Iowa, conducted by Doctor John Askin. Burial was in the Tabor cemetery, in Mills County, Iowa.
82. August Ainsworth Harris was born August 11, 1884 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
83. Agnes Marion Harris was born April 19, 1889 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
84. Marie Elfrida Harris was born July 28, 1893 in Sidney, Iowa.

(24) EWELL & RAY

David Ewell (24), son of John M. Ewell, senior, and Elizabeth Study, was born May 8, 1850 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married October 17, 1869 by George W. Hoop, justice of the peace, to

Henrietta Ray. No further record.

LEEKA & EWELL (26)

David William Leeka, son of David Leeka and Mary E. Hendrickson, was born March 12, 1854 east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married at six o'clock in the evening, November 4, 1875 in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, by Jerry M. Hammond, justice of the peace, to

Sarah Jane Ewell (26), who was born June 6, 1853 east of Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were John M. Ewell, senior, and Elizabeth Study.

Son of David W. and Sarah J. Leeka:

85. C. Roy Leeka was born December 7, 1881 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

David W. Leeka has always been a farmer and owns a good farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa, but has retired from active farm life.

(27) EWELL & FLETCHER

Leonard Ewell (27), son of John M. Ewell and Elizabeth Study, was born October 29, 1855 in the Ewell home east of Thur-

man, Iowa. Died Wednesday morning, March 2, 1927 at the L. C. Study home in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 71 years, 4 months, and 2 days. He was married on Easter Sunday, March 28, 1875 in Sidney, Iowa, by Jared J. Harris, justice of the peace, to

Hester Frances Fletcher, who was born January 26, 1856 near Thurman, Iowa. She was a daughter of Doctor William Fletcher. She died February, 6, 1926 at her home in Buhl, Twin Falls County, Idaho. Age 70 years, 1 month, and 10 days. Burial was at Buhl, Idaho.

Children of Leonard and Hester Ewell:

86. Estella Ewell was born August 6, 1876 near Thurman, Iowa.
87. Oren Ernest Ewell was born August 5, 1879 near Thurman, Iowa.
88. Edith Ewell was born April 21, 1885 near Thurman, Iowa. Died May 20, 1885 at her home near Thurman, Iowa. Age 29 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.
89. Melvin John Ewell was born May 15, 1886 near Thurman, Iowa.

Leonard Ewell was born on the Ewell homestead just east of Thurman, Iowa, and grew to manhood there. After his marriage, he followed the occupation of farmer for a number of years, and also served as county surveyor of Fremont County, Iowa. In 1901 he engaged in the mercantile business in Thurman, Iowa, which he continued until the fall of 1909 then discontinued that business and moved to Eagle City, Oklahoma, where he again took up farming. In 1916 he moved to Buhl, Idaho, where he engaged in truck farming and fruit growing. After the death of his wife, he came back to Fremont County, Iowa. He was converted to the United Brethren faith forty years ago and lived a consistent Christian life until his death. Funeral services were held at the Christian Church in Thurman, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce of the Reorganized Latter Day Saints' Church. The remains were taken to Buhl for burial beside those of the wife, in the cemetery at Buhl, Idaho.

(32) STUDY & CLAPPER (90C)

Leonard Christian Study (32), son of David Study and Mary A. Ettleman, was born March 31, 1857 in the Study home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died Sunday evening, April 25, 1926 at eight-thirty, from a stroke of apoplexy at his home in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 69 years and 25 days. He was buried in the Study lot in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married Thursday, September 6, 1877 at two o'clock, in the Clapper home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, by Joseph Blair, justice of the peace, to

Sarah Margaret Clapper (90C), who was born September 3, 1860 northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were Henry C. and Sarah A. Clapper.

Being childless, Leonard C. and Sarah M. Study took to raise a girl baby,

Maude Alice McKay, who was born January 3, 1893 at Rock Bluff, Cass County, Nebraska, who takes the name of Study.

Leonard C. Study was the oldest son of David and Mary A. Study and was born and grew to manhood on the old homestead northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married in 1877 and in the year 1881 they moved to Pottawattamie County, Iowa, near Neola, where they lived about a year, and lived for a time on Forney Lake, but the greater

part of the time on his father's place in Dutch Hollow, northeast of Thurman, Iowa. On the nineteenth day of October, 1894, they moved to McPaul, Iowa, and bought a store with David M. Ettleman, and the firm of Ettleman & Study was well known throughout the country as reliable merchants for about fifteen years, when they sold out to O. O. Baldwin.

Mr. Study was first taken sick about the first of April, 1926, but was not thought seriously ill until about a week later, when he was obliged to take to his bed with influenza and pneumonia. A trained nurse was called in and all was done that medical skill and care could do, and when the fever left him, strong hopes were held for his speedy recovery, but he was suddenly stricken with a stroke of apoplexy and was almost completely paralyzed, on Thursday evening, April 15, 1926, from the effects of which he could not recover.

His funeral services were held at his home in McPaul, Iowa, Tuesday, April 27, 1926 at two p.m., and were conducted by Elder D. R. Chambers, an old-time friend of the deceased, from Magnolia, Iowa of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints' faith.

(33) STUDY & ETTLEMAN (85E)

Henry Study (33), son of David Study and Mary A. Ettleman, was born November 4, 1860 in the Study home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married April 20, 1882 by Elder William Leeka, to

Lucy Ann Ettleman (85E), daughter of Maroni and Mary Ann Ettleman, who was born June 11, 1863 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Died December 24, 1899 at her home west of McPaul, Iowa, of typhoid. Age 36 years, 5 months, and 13 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children of Henry and Lucy Study:

90. Effie Study was born July 3, 1886 west of McPaul, Iowa.
91. Raymond Study was born July 26, 1894 on the Leeka farm north of McPaul, Iowa.

Henry Study was the second son of David and Mary A. Study, and grew to manhood on his father's farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa, in the Dutch Hollow settlement. After his marriage he moved to the vicinity of McPaul, Iowa, and has resided in or near that place until the present time. He owned a store with his brother-in-law, Franklin Forney for some time, and later another store with his brother, Leonard, and David M. Ettleman, but for many years he has been a grain buyer first for Morton Grain Company, and at the present time is buying grain for Goode Brothers of Hamburg, who own two elevators in McPaul, Iowa. Mr. Study is also the present owner of the only store in that place and also has considerable other real estate there. The store is operated by his son, Raymond and wife, in connection with the post office.

Mr. Study lost his wife, Lucy, by death, and married again, and his second marriage will be found in the Forney history.

KEMP & STUDY (35)

James Henry Kemp, son of George Kemp and Mary A. Dunsdon, was born December 12, 1868 at Egypt, in Mills County, Iowa. Died August 22, 1929 at about one a.m. at the home of his daughter, Hazel, north of Thurman, Iowa. Age 60 years, 8 months, and 10 days. He was buried in the Study lot in the

cemetery near Thurman, Iowa. He was married December 24, 1889 at the Leeka home east of Thurman, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Catherine Ella Study (35), daughter of David and Mary Ann Study, who was born May 31, 1870 in the Study home northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Died July 12, 1917 at the Mercy Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Age 47 years, 1 month, and 11 days. Buried in the Study lot in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

Children and Henry Kemp and wife:

92. Edith Geoa Kemp was born June 28, 1891 east of Thurman, Iowa.
93. Goldie May Kemp was born May 3, 1893 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
94. Hazel Inez Kemp was born December 6, 1895 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
95. Gladys Irene Kemp was born May 12, 1898 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

James Henry Kemp was born and raised in Mills County, Iowa. He was the second son of George and Mary Ann Kemp. His mother died when he was a small boy. He followed the occupation of a farmer all of his life and was fairly successful, as he owned nearly a half section of land, and a good home when he retired from active work. After his marriage he lived as a tenant on different places until in October, 1894 when he moved into the house just vacated by Leonard C. Study on the David Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa, when he moved to McPaul, Iowa. Here Mr. Kemp lived and operated the farm until the fall of 1902, when David Study died, and he moved into the Study home to help take care of the widow. Grandma Study died in September, 1909 and in January 1910 Mr. Kemp bought the Study farm, and lived there until after the death of his wife in 1917, when his family, now being broken up, as all of his children were married, he leased the farm and lived with his children and other relatives until his death August 22, 1929, when the farm came into the possession of his two youngest daughters, Hazel and Gladys.

Mr. Kemp had been in poor health for over a year and the last year he was confined to his bed, and spent several months in a hospital but received no relief, having heart trouble and a complication of diseases. He died at the home of his daughter, Hazel, north of Thurman, Iowa. Funeral services were conducted by Elder H. N. Pierce, at the Saints' Church.

Mrs. Ella Kemp had been in poor health for some time from anemia and a tumor. She died in the Mercy Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Funeral services were at the Saints' Church, conducted by Elder W. E. Haden. Mr. Kemp and his entire family were members of the Reorganization.

VAN HOUTEN & STUDY (36)

Oscar Van Houten, son of John Willis Van Houten and Elizabeth Kent, was born May 17, 1858 near Bedford, Taylor County, Iowa. He was married January 1, 1880 at the bride's home in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, justice of the peace, to

Lissette H. Study (36), daughter of Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove, and she was born May 28, 1859 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died May 7, 1886 at her home west of Thurman, Iowa. Age 26 years, 11 months, and 9 days. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa, the services being conducted by Jared J. Harris.

Children of Oscar Van Houten and wife:

96. William Oliver Van Houten was born October 30, 1880 near Lenox, in Taylor County, Iowa.
97. Bert Van Houten was born November 9, 1882 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
98. Omer Van Houten was born April 14, 1886 near Thurman, Iowa.

GREENWOOD & STUDY (37)

William Herbert Greenwood, son of John Greenwood and Susan Withers, was born February 22, 1859 near Winterset, Madison County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday afternoon, March 16, 1881 at the Ewell home three miles east of Thurman, Iowa, by John M. Ewell, junior, justice of the peace, to

Mary Maria Study (37), who was born December 18, 1860 west of McPaul, Iowa. Her parents were Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove.

Children of William H. and Mary M. Greenwood:

99. Ethel Agnes Greenwood was born January 16, 1882 in Thurman, Iowa. Died October 16, 1887 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 5 years and 9 months. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
100. Leona Greenwood was born January 5, 1885 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa.
101. Len Arthur Greenwood was born December 22, 1886 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa. Died November 6, 1887 at his home east of Thurman, Iowa. Age 10 months and 14 days. Buried in the Thurman, Iowa cemetery.
102. Walter Elmer Greenwood was born July 16, 1891 in the Greenwood home four miles east of Thurman, Iowa.
103. Ralph Homer Greenwood was born November 16, 1893 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa.
104. Forest O. Greenwood was born September 21, 1895 about four miles east of Thurman, Iowa.

William H. Greenwood came to Fremont County, Iowa from Madison County, when he was a young man. He lived with his father's family on a farm about three miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa until his marriage, then he lived in Thurman for awhile until he bought a farm about four miles east of Thurman, where he resided for several years, while he was engaged in farming and stock raising, and he has been very successful. He now lives on a farm on the Thurman-Tabor road about midway between the two towns, owns three farms, and is in a condition to retire from active work and enjoy the fruits of his labor. He is one of the county's enterprising citizens, has a jovial disposition and enjoys a joke.

SURFACE & STUDY (38)

Cornelius Surface, son of Adam Surface and Sarah Kelsey, was born July 21, 1860 in the State of Indiana. Died March 24, 1906 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. Age 45 years, 8 months, and 3 days. Buried at Thurman, Iowa. He was married March 7, 1885 at the William Leeka farm east of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder William Leeka, to

Barbara Alice Study (38), who was born November 15, 1862 on the Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Her parents were Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove.

Children of Cornelius Surface and wife:

105. Herbert Adam Surface was born January 11, 1886 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
106. Amy Edna Surface was born October 26, 1887 near Thurman, Iowa.
107. Sherman Leonard Surface was born November 18, 1889 near Bartlett, Iowa.
108. Della Faye Surface was born November 23, 1891 near Bartlett, Iowa. Died November 3, 1892 at her home near Bartlett, Iowa. Age 11 months and 10 days. Buried in the cemetery at Thurman, Iowa.
109. Elva Belle Surface was born November 28, 1893 in Oklahoma, not far from Honeywell, Kansas.
110. Bertha Leta Surface was born July 28, 1896 west of McPaul, Iowa.
111. Gladys Mae Surface was born May 25, 1899 near McPaul, Iowa.
112. Eva Mildred Surface was born September 27, 1901 in Thurman, Iowa.
113. Wallace Gerald Surface was born March 29, 1905 in Thurman, Iowa.
114. Alice Pauline Surface was born March 30, 1906 in Thurman, Iowa.

Cornelius Surface came to Fremont County, Iowa, and settled near Thurman, in the year 1865 or 1866, when he was a mere boy, and his father died about six weeks after his arrival. Mr. Surface grew up in the vicinity of Thurman, Iowa, and was married there. In the year 1893, awhile before the big race at the opening of the land in the Cherokee Strip, he moved to Oklahoma, and took part in that race and staked out a claim, where he lived about two years, when he sold out and returned to Fremont County, and bought a farm west and south of McPaul, Iowa. In the year 1900 he sold the farm and bought the old Burson mill on the bank of Plum Creek, on Water Street, in Thurman, Iowa, which he and the boys operated until his death, the family having moved to Thurman, where the widow and some of the children still live in a comfortable home which they own. Two daughters are married and the others are school teachers, and are very successful in their chosen profession.

(40) STUDY & HAYER

David James Walter Study (40), son of Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove, was born March 22, 1874 about four miles northeast of Thurman, Iowa. He was married on the Hayer farm southeast of Grand Junction, Greene County, Iowa, about noon on September 4, 1906 by the Reverend Mr. Gregg, of the First Christian Church of Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, to

Daisy Mabel Hayer, daughter of Benjamin Hayer and Sarah Jane Sparks, who was born July 7, 1879 nine miles south of Ogden, Boone County, Iowa.

Children of Walter Study and wife:

115. Walter Kenneth Study was born September 1, 1907 in Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa.
116. Infant son, unnamed, born August 21, 1910 in Sentinel, Oklahoma. Died August 31, 1910 in Sentinel, Washita County, Oklahoma. Age 10 days. Burial was in the Sentinel cemetery, in Oklahoma.
117. Sarah Mabel Study was born August 23, 1911 in Mountain View, Kiowa County, Oklahoma.

(41) STUDY & HAYER

Clarence Elmer Study (41), son of Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove, was born September 18, 1879 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married August 4, 1908 in Boone, Boone County. Iowa, by the Reverend O. H. L. Mason, to

Nettie V. Hayer, who was born September 5, 1890 near Beaver, in Boone County, Iowa. Her parents were Benjamin Hayer and Sarah Jane Sparks.

Daughter of Clarence and Nettie Study:

118. Ardeth De Vee Study was born June 25, 1920 in Mountain View, Kiowa County, Oklahoma.

(97) EWELL & STUDY (42)

Oren Ernest Ewell (87), son of Leonard Ewell and Hester F. Fletcher, was born August 5, 1879 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married Tuesday, April 23, 1901 in the court house in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, by Judge Vinsonhaler, to

Clara Emma Study (42), daughter of Leonard Study and Sarah E. Grove, and she was born September 18, 1879 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

119. Vera Mabel Ewell was born December 5, 1902 northwest of McPaul, Iowa.
120. Grace Nelle Ewell was born February 18, 1905 in Thurman, Iowa.
121. Freda Marie Ewell was born March 15, 1909 north of Bartlett, in Mills County, Iowa.
122. June Frances Ewell was born June 21, 1911 in Thurman, Iowa.
123. Doris Leta Ewell was born July 28, 1914 in Thurman, Iowa.
124. Leonard Owen Ewell was born January 30, 1918 in Thurman, Iowa.

HARLESS & STUDY (45)

Charles A. Harless, son of Sistas Harless and Sarah J. Adkin, was born March 4, 1868 near Thurman, Iowa. He was married at the Study home in the Waubonsie neighborhood east of Bartlett, Iowa, September 8, 1889 by Joseph Blair, justice of the peace, to

Anna J. Study (45), who was a daughter of Archibald Study and Sophronia Anna Steele, and she was born August 25, 1871 near Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

125. Ernest Ival Harless was born September 11, 1890 at Sidney, Iowa.
126. Eamer C. Harless was born November 9, 1898 at Sidney, Iowa.
127. Everett D. Harless was born January 12, 1902 at Sidney, Iowa.

KIMSEY & FOSTER (47)

Michael Robert Kimsey, son of Isaac Newton Kimsey and Lucinda Bartlett, was born March 15, 1854 in Peoria, Peoria County, Illinois. He was married in June, 1877 in Smith County, Kansas, by a United Brethren minister, to

Flora Zell Foster (47), who was a daughter of James O. Foster and Emma J. Argyle, and she was born June 10, 1860 in the hotel in Sidney, Iowa.

Children:

128. Robert Newton Kimsey was born March 15, 1878 in Smith County, Kansas.
129. Edna Kimsey was born in 1879 in Smith County, Kansas. Died at the age of one month, and was buried in Smith County, Kansas.
130. Charles Elmer Kimsey was born April 19, 1881 in Smith County, Kansas.
131. Clara Lillian Kimsey was born September 3, 1883 in Smith County, Kansas.
132. William Marion Kimsey was born July 28, 1893 at Jenson, Jefferson County, Nebraska. Married a Forney (179).

(67) EYLER & COSTER

William Eyler (67), son of George Eyler and Lucinda Study, was born April 18, 1860 at Rushville, Schuyler County, Illinois. He was married to

Julia E. Coster, who was born February 14, 1862 in Mills County, Iowa.

Children:

133. Gay W. Eyler was born December 29, 1882 at Syracuse, Otoe County, Nebraska.
134. Guy W. Eyler was born December 29, 1882 at Syracuse, Otoe County, Nebraska. Died February 26, 1909 at Bartlett, Iowa. Age 26 years, 1 month, and 29 days.
135. Effie Orissa Eyler was born March 8, 1885 in Bartlett, Iowa.
136. Robert Fay Eyler was born May 31, 1887 in Bartlett, Iowa.
137. Daniel C. Eyler was born July 17, 1889 in Bartlett, Iowa.
138. Viva E. Eyler was born August 9, 1891 in Bartlett, Iowa.

PROCTOR & EWELL (72)

Herman L. Proctor, son of Benjamin Proctor, was married November 6, 1886 at the home of John M. Ewell, junior, east of Thurman, Iowa, by J. S. Estes, justice of the peace, to

Anna Laura Ewell (72), daughter of John M. Ewell, junior, and Mary Ann Grove, and she was born January 14, 1867 east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children of Herman L. and Anna L. Proctor:

139. Ofa Opal Proctor was born July 30, 1887 at Sharon Springs, Kansas.
140. Minnie Morene Proctor was born November 7, 1889 at Sharon Springs, Kansas.
141. John Benjamin Proctor was born March 18, 1892 at Sharon Springs, Kansas.
142. Nina M. Proctor was born July 1, 1894 at Olathe, Johnson County, Kansas.
143. Mary Lucinda Proctor was born May 20, 1896 at Pawnee, Pawnee County, Oklahoma.
144. Dewey Flynn Proctor was born October 15, 1898 at Pawnee, Oklahoma.
145. Gilbert Ewell Proctor was born June 1, 1900 at Pawnee, Oklahoma. Died August 15, 1900 at Pawnee, Oklahoma. Age 2 months and 14 days.
146. Anna Elizabeth Proctor was born August 30, 1904 at Chickasha, Grady County, Oklahoma.

147. Roswell T. Proctor was born March 22, 1910 at Pawnee, Oklahoma. Died March 25, 1910 at Pawnee, Oklahoma. Age 3 days.

(73) EWELL & FAGELSTROM

Gilbert Grove Ewell (73), son of John M. Ewell, junior, and Mary A. Grove, was born July 21, 1871 east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married June 24, 1896 near Garden City, Kansas, to
Clara Marie Fagelstrom, who died March 12, 1906 at Grand Junction, Colorado.

Children of Gilbert G. Ewell and wife:

148. John L. Ewell was born June 28, 1898 at Sharon Springs, Wallace County, Kansas.
149. Eva Lois Ewell was born July 4, 1903 at Montrose, Montrose County, Colorado. Died in 1904 in Montrose, Colorado.
150. Elinor Mary Ewell was born July 4, 1903 in Montrose, Colorado. Died in 1903 in Montrose, Colorado.

(73) EWELL & LIPPERT

Gilbert Grove Ewell (73), was married in 1910 at Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, to
Bertha Lippert.

Their daughter:

151. Margerette Ewell was born in April, 1913 in Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas.

ECKIS & EWELL (74)

Daniel Otis Eckis, was married August 6, 1908 in Colorado, to
Flora Jane Ewell (74), daughter of John M. Ewell, junior, and Mary A. Grove, and she was born December 2, 1875 east of Thurman, Iowa.

Children of Daniel and Flora Eckis:

152. Mary Evelyn Eckis was born May 11, 1909 in Dillon, Summit County, Colorado.
153. Daniel Martin Eckis was born September 21, 1911 in Dillon, Colorado.
154. Rodney Ewell Eckis was born August 10, 1915 at Gladstone, Manitoba, Canada.
155. Theodore Otis Eckis was born March 4, 1918 at Gladstone, Manitoba, Canada.

(76) HARRIS & FAIRFIELD

Doctor Edwin E. Harris (76), son of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, was born January 2, 1867 near Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 22, 1894 in a residence in Washington, D. C., by F. W. Fairfield, to
Louise Allen Fairfield, daughter of F. W. Fairfield and Harriet Allen. No date of birth or death. Died at Grinnell, Iowa.

Children of Edwin E. Harris and wife:

156. Frederick Fairfield Harris was born June 1, 1895 at Elliott, Iowa. Died September 13, 1913 at Grinnell, Iowa. Age 18 years, 3 months, and 12 days. Buried at Grinnell, Iowa.

157. Elizabeth Harris was born at Tabor, Iowa. Died four days after birth. No dates given.
158. Eleanor Fairchild Harris was born December 13, 1898 in Tabor, Iowa.

(76) HARRIS & MORROW

Doctor Edwin E. Harris (76), married
Sarah A. Morrow, January 28, 1928.

(78) HARRIS & ANKENY

Harold Horace Harris (78), son of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, was born May 11, 1871 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 12, 1901 at eleven o'clock a.m., in Corning, Adams County, Iowa, by the Reverend E. C. Moulton, to

Harriett Elizabeth Ankeny, who was born August 2, 1875 on a farm four miles west of Corning, Adams County, Iowa. Her parents were Henry Giesie Ankeny and Horatio Fostina Newcomb.

Children of Harold H. Harris and wife:

159. Fostina Harris was born July 2, 1906 in Corning, Adams County, Iowa.
160. Arthur Ankeny Harris was born December 20, 1911 in Orient, Adair County, Iowa.

SCHNELL & HARRIS (79)

Christian E. Schnell, son of Christian Schnell and Sarah Tarpenning, was born August 26, 1878 three miles west of Tabor, Iowa. He was married on Wednesday, April 19, 1905, at noon at Tabor, Iowa, by the Reverend Peter Jacobs, to

Avanelle Harris (79), who was born June 24, 1876 in Sidney, Iowa. Her parents were Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell.

Children of Christian E. Schnell and wife, Avanelle:

161. Mildred Aileen Schnell was born June 12, 1906 at Tabor, Iowa.
162. Harold Harris Schnell was born February 21, 1912 at Tabor, Iowa.

(80) HARRIS & PARRISH

Leon Leland Harris (80), son of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, was born October 2, 1877 at Indian Springs, California. He was married July 4, 1913 in the parsonage in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend C. E. Hillis, to

Irma Parrish, daughter of Charles Albert Parrish and Carrie Vergie ———, and she was born June 24, 1887 at Culbertson, Hitchcock County, Nebraska.

Children:

163. Charles Jerre Harris was born April 3, 1914 in Kansas City, Missouri.
164. Joseph Earle Harris was born March 17, 1916 in Omaha, Nebraska.
165. Merriman Leland Harris was born August 20, 1917 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.
166. Frank Parrish Harris was born September 30, 1920 in Concord, California.
167. James Harry Harris was born October 31, 1923 at Concord, California.

(82) HARRIS & GREEN

August Ainsworth Harris (82), son of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, was born August 11, 1884 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Tuesday, July 11, 1911, at seven o'clock p.m., at Malvern, Mills County, Iowa, by the Reverend Mr. Quinn, to

Sadie May Green, daughter of Noah Gaylord Green and Katherine Agnes Skahill, and she was born November 7, 1887 in Tabor, Iowa.

Children:

168. Mary Catherine Harris was born Friday morning, August 9, 1912 at eleven-thirty-eight a.m., at St. Mary's Hospital in Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.
169. Joseph Jay Harris was born Wednesday morning, June 17, 1914 at one-thirty a.m., in Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.
170. Margaret May Harris was born Sunday morning, January 20, 1918 at six-thirty a.m., at 320 Tenth Street, Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho.
171. Elizabeth Louise Harris was born Sunday, December 3, 1922 at twelve-thirty p.m., at 110 Ninth Street, in Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho.

WHITE & HARRIS (83)

Charles Evan White, son of Peter White and Josephine Isly, was born October 15, 1887 at Powhatan, Ohio. He was married June 12, 1917 at eight-thirty p.m. at 200 Park Avenue, in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by Doctor F. W. Evans, to

Agnes Marian Harris (83), daughter of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, and she was born April 19, 1889 northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

ALLEN & HARRIS (84)

Charles Edgar Allen, son of Charles Edgar Allen, senior, and Louana Bennett, was born May 11, 1889 at Elgin, Kane County, Illinois. He was married Saturday, March 11, 1922 at four p.m., at Pasadena, Los Angeles County, California, by Doctor John R. Crosser, to

Marie Elgrida Harris (84), daughter of Jared J. Harris and Mary E. Ewell, and she was born July 28, 1893 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(85) LEEKA & BROWN

C. Roy Leeka (85), son of David William Leeka and Sarah Jane Ewell, was born December 7, 1881 on his Grandfather Leeka's farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 10, 1910 in the Robert Steele home in Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, by Charles Edwards, justice of the peace, to

Jennie Maggie Myrtle Brown, daughter of John Brown and Sophronia Steele, and she was born November 5, 1887 in the Brown home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

172. Ardith Gayle Leeka was born April 2, 1916 on her father's farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
173. Dorothy Glee Leeka was born October 9, 1918 on her father's farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Roy Leeka was an active farmer located on his land northeast of Thurman, Iowa, near his father's farm where he engaged in farming, stock raising, and fruit growing. He operated his father's farm also, in addition to his own. He was a graduate of the Thurman High School and was fairly successful as a business man.

Curtis Roy Leeka came to his death in his back yard by his own hands from shooting himself through the heart with a twelve-gauge shot gun, shortly after six o'clock Thursday morning, May 21, 1931, during a period of despondency caused by ill health, nervousness, and discouragement. His age was 49 years, 5 months, and 14 days.

His funeral services were conducted by the Reverend Frank Moore, pastor, at the Thurman Methodist Church in Thurman, Iowa, on Sunday afternoon, at two-thirty and was the largest funeral service held there for many years. Burial was in the cemetery near Thurman, Iowa.

WHALEY & EWELL (86)

Arthur M. Whaley, son of Perry Whaley and Lavina Moser, was born December 19, 1876, at Eliza, Illinois. He was married Wednesday, June 16, 1909 in the court house in Deadwood, South Dakota, by Judge Russell, to

Estella Ewell (86), daughter of Leonard Ewell and Hester Frances Fletcher, and she was born August 6, 1876 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

(89) EWELL & CARTE

Melvin John Ewell (89), son of Leonard Ewell and Hester Frances Fletcher, was born May 15, 1886 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married August 14, 1913 at three p.m. at the home of his bride near Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma, by the Reverend James Morrison, to

Irene Carte, daughter of James Lincoln Carte and Clara Julia Tracy, and she was born September 10, 1897 at three p.m., in the city of Krebs, near McAllister, Indian Territory.

Children:

174. Blaine Carte Ewell was born June 16, 1914 at four-fifteen p.m., at Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma.
175. Kenneth Hurley Ewell was born March 19, 1920 at nine-forty-five a.m., in Eagle City, Blaine County, Oklahoma.

JOHNSON & STUDY (90)

Loren Raymond Johnson, son of Charles G. Johnson and Ida Sheer, was born September 14, 1881 in the Johnson home northwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 24, 1905, to

Effie Study (90), daughter of Henry Study and Lucy Ettleman, and she was born July 3, 1886 west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. Died September 26, 1910 at her home in McPaul,

Iowa. Age 24 years, 2 months, and 23 days. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.

Children:

176. Winona Zelma Johnson was born February 13, 1907 in McPaul, Iowa.
177. Mildred Ardith Johnson was born September 14, 1910 in McPaul, Iowa.

Effie Johnson was the only daughter of Henry and Lucy Study. She passed out of this life after an illness of about twelve days. She left a little daughter of three years old and another of but twelve days of age. She was baptized on the same day as her mother by Elder Henry Kemp, September 16, 1899 into the Reorganized Latter Day Saints' Church.

Her death occurred at twelve-thirty Monday morning, and her funeral services were held at the Saints' Church east of Thurman, Iowa, Tuesday afternoon at one o'clock and were conducted by Elder Paul M. Hanson.

(91) STUDY & BALDWIN

Raymond Study (91), son of Henry Study and Lucy Ettleman, was born July 26, 1894 on the Leeka farm north of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married May 26, 1915 in the court house in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by the county judge, to

Edna June Baldwin, daughter of Oliver O. Baldwin and Missouri Catherine Raines, and she was born November 14, 1895 on the Baldwin farm northwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

178. Marvin Lloyd Study was born November 8, 1918 at McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

WILEY & KEMP (92)

Guy Alvie Wiley, son of Esau Allen Wiley and Angelina Ellen De Ford, was born October 18, 1881 at Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa. He was married December 6, 1911 at the Huston home east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder W. E. Haden, to

Edith Geoa Kemp (92), daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born June 28, 1891 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

179. George Owen Wiley was born June 5, 1913 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
180. Gilbert Le Roy Wiley was born May 9, 1915 on the Brewer place northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
181. Austin Clifford Wiley was born February 10, 1919 on the Brewer place northeast of Thurman, Iowa.
182. Delmar Dean Wiley was born January 18, 1922 at Hershey, Lincoln County, Nebraska.
183. Una Ellen Wiley was born August 14, 1924 at Big Springs, Deuel County, Nebraska.
184. James Luther Wiley was born May 10, 1927 at Big Springs, Nebraska.

Lois Irene Wiley was born June 27, 1931 at Big Springs, Nebraska.

Note: This item was received too late to number or index.

ELLIOTT & KEMP (93)

Ernest Dee Elliott, son of Charles W. Elliott and Etta Gibson, was born May 19, 1892 at Longmont, Boulder County, Colorado. He was married Wednesday, January 15, 1913 in the Kemp home northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder W. E. Haden, to

Goldie May Kemp (93), daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born May 3, 1893 on the David Forney farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

185. Pauline Elliott was born November 1, 1913 on the Ewell farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
186. Gerald Dee Elliott was born July 9, 1917 on the Leeka farm east of Thurman, Iowa.
187. Kenneth Eugene Elliott was born November 23, 1921 in Hemingford, Boxbutte County, Nebraska.

Ernest D. Elliott and Goldie M. Elliott were divorced in 1926.

JOHNSON & ELLIOTT (93)

Loren Raymond Johnson, son of Charles G. Johnson and Ida Sheer, was born September 14, 1881 northwest of McPaul, Iowa. He was married December 20, 1926 in Rockport, Missouri, by Pool Savage, justice of the peace, to

Goldie M. Elliott (93), daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born May 3, 1893 northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Their daughter:

188. Audrey June Johnson was born Friday, June 29, 1928 in McPaul, Iowa.

SURFACE & KEMP (94)

Clarence Wilbur Surface, son of George W. Surface and Jennie Hardy, was born September 12, 1889 in Waubonsie Valley east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married on Saturday, January 1, 1916 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, by C. B. Hatten, justice of the peace, to

Hazel Inez Kemp (94), daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born December 6, 1895 on the David Study farm northeast of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

189. Everett Wilbur Surface was born July 3, 1917 on the David Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

WILEY & KEMP (95)

Luther Jerome Wiley, son of Esau Allen Wiley and Angelina Ellen De Ford, was born July 17, 1891 at Laurel, Cedar County, Nebraska. He was married August 30, 1916 at the Huston home east of Bartlett, Iowa, by Elder John Huston, to

Gladys Irene Kemp (95), daughter of James Henry Kemp and Catherine Ella Study, and she was born May 12, 1898 on the David Study farm northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

They had no children.

They were divorced.

(96) VAN HOUTEN & PEARL

William Oliver Van Houten (96), son of Oscar Van Houten and Lissette H. Study, was born October 30, 1880 near Lenox, Taylor County, Iowa. He was married June 11, 1905 in the Methodist parsonage in Waterville, Douglas County, Washington, by the Reverend O. H. Perry, to

Arlie Pearl, daughter of Silas Harrison Pearl and Ella Rose Rader, and she was born July 16, 1884 near Halsey, Linn County, Oregon.

Children:

190. William Pearl Van Houten was born September 19, 1906 near Waterville, Douglas County, Washington.
191. Alfred Raymond Van Houten was born June 22, 1908 at Seattle, King County, Washington. Died November 17, 1920 at Seattle, Washington. Age 12 years, 4 months, and 25 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend William Carson. Burial was in the Washelli Cemetery near Seattle, in King County, Washington.
192. Oliver Harold Van Houten was born August 29, 1911 near Mansfield, Douglas County, Washington.
193. Dorsthea Mae Van Houten was born July 17, 1913 in Seattle, Washington.
194. Kenneth Van Houten was born July 6, 1915 in Seattle, Washington. Died December 31, 1915 in Seattle, Washington. Age 5 months and 25 days. Funeral services were conducted by the Reverend J. W. Hannun. Burial was in the Washelli Cemetery near Seattle, King County, Washington.
195. Mildred Arline Van Houten was born June 26, 1921 in Seattle, Washington.

FLINN & GREENWOOD (100)

Harold Flinn was born December 20, 1883. He was married March 6, 1909 at Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa, to

Leona Greenwood (100), daughter of William Herbert Greenwood and Mary Maria Study, and she was born January 5, 1885 on the Greenwood farm about four miles east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Their son:

196. Arthur William Flinn was born November 4, 1910 in the Greenwood home northeast of Thurman, Iowa.

Harold Flinn and Leona Flinn were divorced.

GARST & FLINN (100)

David Elmer Garst, born on a farm at Watson, Missouri, was married March 23, 1922 in Denver, Colorado, to

Leona Flinn (100), daughter of William H. Greenwood and Mary

M. Study, and she was born January 5, 1885 east of Thurman, Iowa.

They have no children.

(102) GREENWOOD & MARTIN

Walter Elmer Greenwood (102), son of William Herbert Greenwood and Mary Maria Study, was born July 16, 1891 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married January 3, 1917 at ten o'clock a.m., in the office in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, by the Reverend Henry De Long, to

Thelma Vivian Martin, daughter of Thomas Orren Martin and Clara Adda Paul, and she was born November 6, 1896 north of Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

197. William Martin Greenwood was born December 8, 1917 four and one-half miles east of Thurman, Iowa. Died December 16, 1917 at three a.m. at the place of his birth. Age 8 days. Funeral services were held at the home December 16, 1917 at two p.m., by the Reverend Mr. Strong, of the Thurman M. E. Church. Burial was in the Thurman cemetery.
198. Walter Elmer Greenwood was born November 24, 1919 near Thurman, Iowa.
199. Homer Leon Greenwood was born October 25, 1921 near Thurman, Iowa.
200. Mary Frances Greenwood was born September 15, 1924 near Thurman, Iowa.

(103) GREENWOOD & DANSON

Ralph Homer Greenwood (103), son of William Herbert Greenwood and Mary Maria Study, was born November 16, 1893 four miles east of Thurman, Iowa. He was married June 25, 1919 at ten a.m., in the Methodist parsonage in Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, by the Reverend W. A. Humphreys, to

Nell Elizabeth Danson, daughter of W. C. Danson and Cora Maude Walker, and she was born January 11, 1898 in Algona, Kossuth County, Iowa.

They have no children.

After finishing school Ralph H. Greenwood worked with Charles W. Forney for several months as assistant civil engineer and enjoyed the work so well that he fitted himself out for that line as an occupation.

After his graduation, he worked for a railroad company and also for a real estate firm in Florida. Coming back to Iowa he was appointed as county highway engineer of Fremont County, Iowa, with offices in Sidney, where he makes his home, at the time this is written, and has good prospects of being continued in that office for some time.

(104) GREENWOOD & ROGERS

Forest Oliver Greenwood (104), son of William Herbert Greenwood and Mary Maria Study, was born September 21, 1895 about four miles east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married March 24, 1921 at three p.m. in the residence of

Harold B. Hall in Iowa Falls, Hardin County, Iowa, by the Reverend Doctor De Witt Clinton, to

Sarah Bess Rogers, daughter of Thomas Price Rogers and Mary Stevie Sibley, and she was born December 22, 1896 at Miami, Saline County, Missouri.

Their son:

201. Forest Oliver Greenwood, junior, was born September 11, 1923 at Luverne, in Kossuth County, Iowa.

(105) SURFACE & HOFER

Herbert Adam Surface (105), son of Cornelius Surface and Barbara Alice Study, was born January 11, 1886 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married December 10, 1913 in Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, to

Minnie Hofer, who died July 7, 1919 in Omaha, Nebraska.

There were no children.

(105) SURFACE & ANDRESON

Herbert Adam Surface (105), was married Wednesday, June 20, 1923 at four-thirty p.m., at the home of Mrs. John Andreson, by Doctor Jenks, of the First Presbyterian Church, to

Regina Louise Andreson, daughter of John Andreson and Sophia Gustafson.

Their daughter:

202. Jean Marguerite Surface was born October 9, 1924 in Omaha, Nebraska.

(107) SURFACE & BUHR

Sherman Leonard Surface (107), son of Cornelius Surface and Barbara Alice Study, was born November 18, 1889 near Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married June 6, 1921 in Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, by Judge Bischof, to

Hazel Irene Buhr, daughter of Fred Buhr and Alice McAlexander, and she was born May 29, 1901 north of Tabor, in Mills County, Iowa.

Children:

203. Betty Jean Surface was born March 12, 1923 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
204. Lowell Dean Surface was born January 22, 1926 in Thurman, Iowa.

Sherman L. Surface enlisted in the World War in December, 1917, and after spending seven months in training camps, he was sent to France, arriving there July 14, 1918 and immediately entered the replacement division. He returned home safely in February, 1919, and has been engaged in business in Thurman, Iowa for many years.

BOLDRA & SURFACE (110)

Archie Mann Boldra, son of Lewis Boldra and Frances Ellen Leffler, was born January 6, 1898 on the C. W. Mann farm south of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, April 21, 1926 about two o'clock p.m., at the

residence of E. L. Stone in Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend Edward L. Stone, to

Bertha Leta Surface (110), daughter of Cornelius Surface and Barbara Alice Study, and she was born July 28, 1896 on the Surface farm west of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

They have no children.

TAYLOR & SURFACE (114)

Almer Worth Taylor, son of Charles Taylor and Inez Martin, was born June 26, 1906 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. He was married Thursday, July 8, 1926 in Percival, Fremont County, Iowa, by the Reverend Russell C. Ross, to

Alice Pauline Surface (114), daughter of Cornelius Surface and Barbara Alice Study, and she was born March 30, 1906 in Thurman, Iowa.

Children:

205. Martin Albert Taylor was born Sunday, April 24, 1927 in Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.
206. Kenneth Almer Taylor was born Thursday, December 6, 1928 at the Mrs. Alice Surface home in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

TILLMAN & EWELL (119)

Daniel Clayton Tillman, son of John Walter Tillman and Eliza Jane Skelton, was born May 6, 1896 southwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married Wednesday, September 12, 1923 at four p.m., at the Sissons home near Percival, Fremont County, Iowa, by Doctor F. M. Sissons, to

Vera Mabel Ewell (119), daughter of Oren E. Ewell and Clara E. Study, and she was born December 5, 1902 northwest of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

207. Norma Lucile Tillman was born August 20, 1924 on the Sheer farm southwest of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.
208. Carroll Clayton Tillman was born November 1, 1925 one mile south of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa.
209. Gloria Jane Tillman was born Thursday, November 1, 1928 at the Cedar Grove Farm three miles south of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

DAVISON & EWELL (120)

Roland Oakley Davison, son of Harvey B. Davison and Samantha Alwilda Carr, was born April 5, 1906 north of McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa. He was married January 7, 1924 at the Pierce residence east of Bartlett, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce, to

Grace Nelle Ewell (120), daughter of Oren E. Ewell and Clara E. Study, and she was born February 18, 1905 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

Children:

210. Lois Alma Davison was born July 21, 1925 near Burr Oak in Lyons Township, Mills County, Iowa.
211. Ruth Elaine Davison was born March 18, 1927 in Lyons Township, near the Burr Oak School, in Mills County, Iowa.

212. Aileen Naomi Davison was born February 14, 1929 at the Davison home near Burr Oak, Lyons Township, Mills County, Iowa.

KEEFER & EWELL (121)

Don Keefer of Glenwood, Mills County, Iowa, was married Tuesday, April 7, 1931 in Bellview, Calhoun County, Illinois, to

Freda Marie Ewell (121), who was born March 15, 1909 north of Bartlett, in Mills County, Iowa. She is a daughter of Oren Ernest Ewell and Clara Emma Study.

CURTIS & HARRIS (158)

Raymond William Curtis, son of Guy H. Curtis and Bessie Mullins, was born September 1, 1897 in Sandcoulee, Cascade County, Montana. He was married Wednesday, June 15, 1921 at four p.m., in a residence in Grinnell, Poweshiek County, Iowa, by the Reverend W. W. Woodburn, to

Eleanor Fairchild Harris, (158), daughter of Doctor Edwin E. Harris and Louise Allen Fairfield, and she was born December 13, 1898 in Tabor, Iowa.

Their son:

213. Jack Frederick Curtis was born June 13, 1925.

JOHNSON & JOHNSON (176)

George Walton Johnson, son of Lewis Johnson and Ethel Crose, was born May 28, 1901 at Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska. He was married Friday, January 20, 1929 at six p.m. in the Johnson residence in McPaul, Fremont County, Iowa, by Elder H. N. Pierce, to

Winona Zelma Johnson (176), daughter of Loren Raymond Johnson and Effie Study, and she was born February 13, 1907 in McPaul, Iowa.

Their son:

214. Cleon Keith Johnson was born October 13, 1929 east of Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

CONCLUSION

✧

Now in conclusion, while so many are diligently keeping pedigrees and records of live stock, farm products, bank accounts, notes, mortgages, and various other records, may I urge my readers once more to keep a complete family record, the most important record that can possibly be kept, and if every family that has children, has not already been keeping a record, why not start now? I have added some extra pages for this purpose, following this article. There is one page for births, one for marriages, and one for deaths, which I think will be sufficient space for the average family.

Fill out the birth record with the full names of the husband and the wife, giving the wife's maiden name, with the dates and places of their birth in full, and the full names of both their parents, with the mother's maiden name.

Then give each child's full name with date and place of birth in full and be sure to make the record complete.

In the marriage record, first give the full name of the husband, and the wife's full maiden name, with the date and place where the marriage took place, and the name and office of the one who officiated.

In the death record give the full name with the date and place of death and the age in years, months, and days, or in hours if less than a day old.

Also give the name of the minister who conducted the funeral services, with the date and place the services were held. Give the name and location of the cemetery where the burial took place.

It is my sincere desire and hope that those who have read this book may have found it both interesting and satisfactory, as well as a source of information and a means that may prove of value in their future welfare.

If the reading of this book accomplishes this much, it will have well repaid me for the months and years of labor, time, and expense taken in the production of this volume.

May the book as a whole, be all and even more than was desired and hoped, may it even be accepted as a result of a labor of love and devotion for the benefit of my many friends and relatives, is the wish of

The author,

Your sincere friend,

CHARLES W. FORNEY.

APPENDIX

School Records

DUTCH HOLLOW SCHOOL

Since so many are interested, I am giving a list of those who were my pupils in the Dutch Hollow or Seminary Ridge School at sometime during some of the following years: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1906, and 1907, during which years I taught several terms in that school.

Name	Age	Name	Age	Name	Age
Eli Forney	18	Bain Study	14	Annie Prescott	5
Roy Leeka	14	Addison Nelson	15	Goldie Kemp	4
Clarence Dyke	13	Eddie Leeper	11	Edna Wyant	5
Alfred Clapper	13	Willie Kimsey	13	Hazel Kemp	5
John Fodge	12	Joe Lybarger	17	June Forney	6
Willie Dyke	11	Hugh Greenwood	6	Belle Shepard	6
Orpha Forney	9	Wayne Forney	6	Clara Barlow	7
Raymond Forney	8	Ernest Elliott	14	Mabel Pierce	7
Claude Forney	6	Henry Doty	6	Edith Hicks	7
Earl Clapper	5	Leo Kreps	5	Audrey Brewer	9
Lee Forney	5	Alfred Bachler	6	May Ayers	10
Ira Clapper	9	Richard Bachler	5	Maude Ayers	13
Earl Staten	7	Edward Forney	16	Nellie Hindman	15
Wilbert Clapper	15	Guy Forney	10	Sylvia Brewer	15
Carl Woods	13	Cliff Pierce	6	Prudence Brewer	17
Clarence Forney	12	Ida Forney	18	Edith Barlow	6
Verne Van Scyoc	11	Maude Elliott	10	Lola Nelson	6
Frank Dyke	19	Susie Bradley	9	Mary Leeper	7
Frank Davis	5	Lulu Woods	7	Gladys Kemp	7
Mark Woods	10	Mae Elliott	7	Sylvia Forney	8
Riley Hatcher	16	Minnie Bradley	7	Pearl Sutton	9
Charlie Hatcher	13	Lizzie Fodge	7	Lottie Pierce	9
Gus Hatcher	9	Alice Woods	5	Goldie Leeper	9
Otto Prescott	7	Mae Dyke	5	Goldie Forney	9
Lawrence Clapper	7	Annie Greenwood	8	Nettie Forney	10
Earl Wyant	10	Naomi Greenwood	6	Flossie Forney	10
Roy Prescott	6	Eva Clapper	7	Jennie Nelson	10
Raymond Clapper	6	Altie Clapper	15	Rosa Leeper	14
Henry Clapper	6	Ethel Hatcher	11	Janie Lybarger	15
Omer Pierce	6	Pearl Staten	12	Geneva Tulk	17
Charlie Hicks	6	Lucy Forney	18	Bessie Davis	11
Frank Woods	7	Eva Forney	15	Inda Forney	6
Alva Campbell	11	Sadie Davis	10	Merdith Kreps	6
Herschell Clapper	6	Etha Nichols	6	Iva Forney	8
Charlie Nelson	9	Allie Elliott	16	Pearl Davis	6
Bryan Tulk	10	Annie Davis	18	Emma Kemp	9
Ezra Study	11	Lillie Pierce	13	Ruby Forney	5
Harrison Lybarger	13	Edith Kemp	6	Cora Forney	15
Willis Study	13			Marcia Forney	6

This school building was erected sometime in the 'sixties and was used for school purposes for over fifty years regularly, until condemned for school use, as being unsafe or unfit, and was sold to William L. Forney, who tore the building down and moved it to his farm

where a dwelling house was built, which is used for a tenant house. This was about the year 1921.

The building stood near the west line of Green Township in Dutch Hollow, about three and three-fourths miles northeast of Thurman, in Fremont County, Iowa.

In the background behind the school house may be seen one of the old stake and rider rail fences which is now a rare sight, and many have never even seen one. The picture was taken during the winter term of 1896.

The old school house was the scene of many activities, such as plays, religious meetings, preaching, debates, literary societies, exhibitions, and during the World War was the meeting place for the local leaders of the war board program committees. It was known as Sub-district Number Two, of Green Township, Fremont County, Iowa.

Charles W. Forney, the teacher of the above school, started in here as a pupil in his first school and except for about four years while he lived out of the district, he attended this school all of his life, his last term as a pupil being the spring term of 1896 with E. M. Stewart, as teacher.

Charles W. Forney commenced his first term of school about the first of September, 1896, with about the same enrollment as shown above, but later the enrollment increased until at one time there were forty-four, which gave Mr. Forney about all he could take care of.

The school was located on a hill facing the east, on the west side of Dutch Hollow, and while it was a pleasant location and gave a fine view down the valley and surrounding country, yet it was a difficult place to reach in bad weather. The present school building is located one-half mile north of this place and is a much better location.

COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL, WINTER TERM 1897–1898

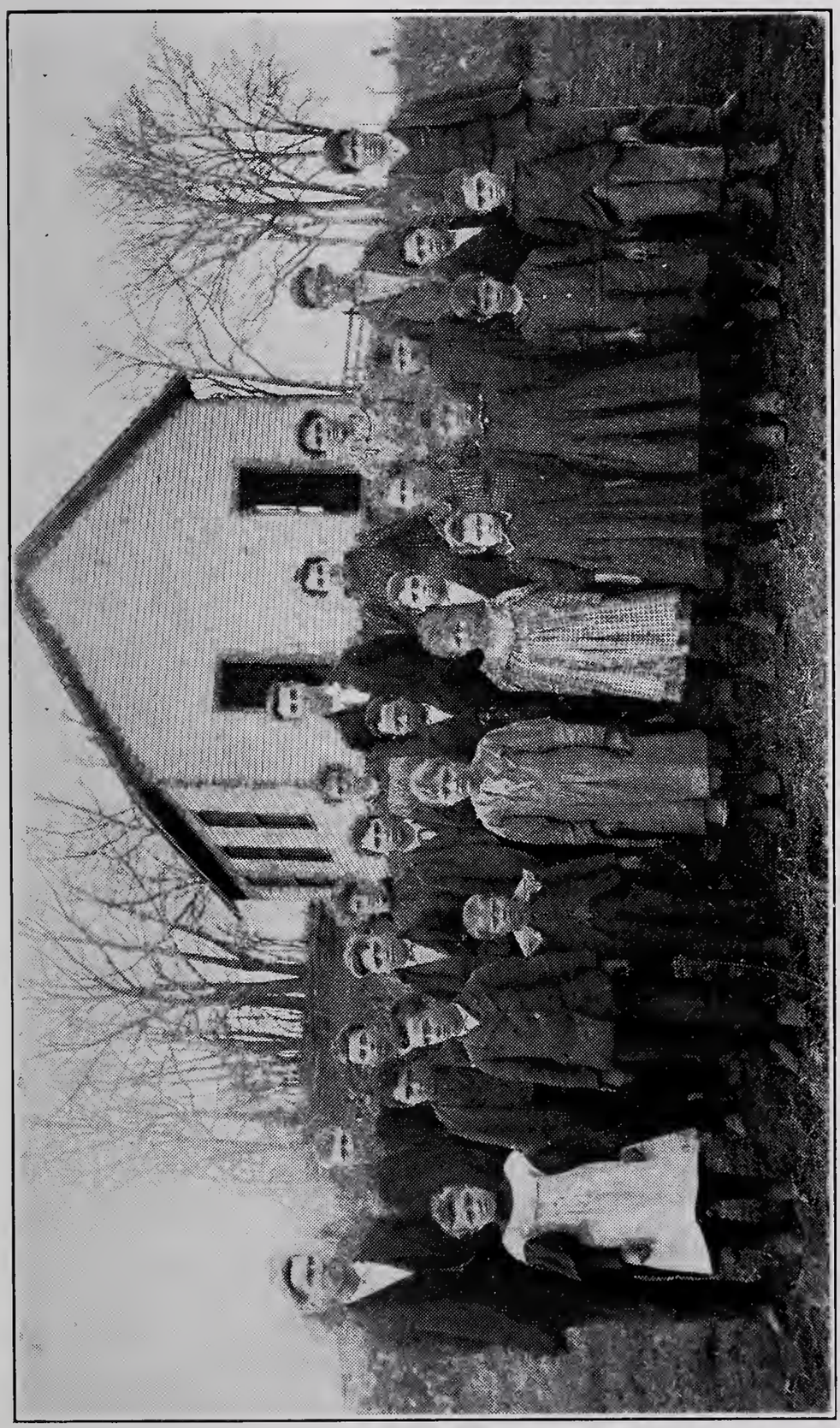
Name	Age	Name	Age	Name	Age
Willie Frederickson	16	Mary Baker	17	Valentine Durfey	10
Willie Durfey	19	Laura Durfey	13	Bessie Roberts	7
Jesse Durfey	15	Myrtle Irwin	12	Maggie Durfey	17
Raymond Moore	15	Laura Proctor	11	Laura Dyke	7
		Elizabeth Durfey	8		

DAWSONBURG SCHOOL, WINTER TERMS
1900–1901 and 1904–1905

Name	Age	Name	Age	Name	Age
Elmer Greenwood	9	Roy Swett	5	Clara Davidson	9
Ralph Greenwood	7	Lloyd Leeper	5	Retta Russell	6
Forest Greenwood	5	Floyd Leeper	5	Mabel Swett	8
Clarence Hindman	9	Opal Irwin	7	Rachel Hindman	7
Orlo Davidson	11	Lee Leeper	11	Leona Irwin	8
Mark Davidson	15	Earl Brittain	12	Irene Irwin	9
Chase Davidson	7	Elva Leeper	13	Nina Baggs	9
Gilbert Applegate	20	Clifford Brittain	14	Gertrude Moore	9
Louis Moore	20	Marian Brittain	16	Mirth Gaylord	9
Ernest Baggs	5	Bessie Moore	11	Mabel Moore	11
Elmer Brittain	5	Stella Davidson	13	Rosa Leeper	12

Note: The ages given by each pupil were on date of enrollment.

I will now give a list of the names of as many of my teachers as I can find record of or can remember, about in the order named:



(No. 56) **The Dutch Hollow School.**—There are many who attended school in this old school house, who would like to have a picture of the building as well as the faces shown here. In the back row, reading from left to right, we see: Charles W. Forney, teacher; Carl Woods, Clarence Dyke, Ida Forney, Eva Forney, Eli Forney, Alta Clapper, Lucy Forney, Wilbert Clapper, Roy Leeka. Middle row: Alfred Clapper, Laverne Van Scyoc, Clarence Forney, Orpha Forney, Raymond Forney, Maude Elliott, Sadie Davis, Claude Forney. Front row: Etha Nichols, Willie Dyke, Lee Forney, Lulu Woods, Mae Elliott, Naomi Greenwood, Annie Greenwood, Frank Davis, Earl Clapper. Photo of 1896.

Teachers

William B. Meek	Isabelle Ettleman	Lillie Stiles
Alma M. Hunter	Nettie Stockton	Flora Bicknell
Alma Alexander	J. J. Harris	Emma Greenwood
Jennie A. Stiles	Lucy Elson	Nellie Long
Rose Blakely	Mary Gray	Bert Jones
Sallie Laporte	Effie Gould	E. M. Stewart
	Minnie McElroy	

All of the above were in the Dutch Hollow School.

In the Mann School there were Belle Argyle, Emma Welch, Ella Samuel, and Frank Gallup.

In the Thurman High School: Professor L. B. Stewart.

The lowest wages I received during my teaching career was thirty-two dollars a month, and the highest was thirty-four dollars a month, and this was about the average wages paid in the rural schools in those days, while much less was paid in earlier days.

Marriage Records

The following is a record of the marriage ceremonies I have officiated in up to date:

1. Edward E. Forney and Florence E. Boldra, at the Boldra home near Forney Lake, north of Thurman, Iowa, Tuesday evening, November 15, 1910.
2. Harry Hatcher and Mabel Pierce, at the Pierce home north of Thurman, Iowa, on Friday, April 14, 1911.
3. Henry Ward Weight and Lottie Pierce, at the Pierce home north of Thurman, Iowa, on Saturday, September 5, 1914.
4. Ralph David Grindle and Flora Flossie Forney, at the Forney home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Wednesday evening, May 5, 1915.
5. Alva Campbell and Mabel Weight, at the J. S. Pierce home north of Thurman, Iowa, on Saturday, May 22, 1915.
6. Lester B. Wyant and Nellie Myrle Haynie, at the George Haynie home south of Tabor, Iowa, Friday noon, November 12, 1915.
7. Earl Raymond Brittain and Nettie Lorena Forney, at the E. C. Brittain home north of Sidney, Iowa, Wednesday noon, January 26, 1916.
8. John Pierce and Ruth Tysor, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa on September 24, 1918.
9. Warren W. Pierce and Florence Lacey, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Wednesday evening, February 19, 1919.
10. Alfred Bachler and Carrie Boldra } a double wedding, at my home
11. Ellis Grindle and Ethel Wright } northeast of Thurman, Iowa. Saturday evening, March 20, 1920.
12. Charles Michelson and Eva Carr, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Saturday evening, June 26, 1920.
13. Fay Boldra and Mary Forney, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Wednesday evening, November 9, 1921.
14. Elvis Butts and Vernice Boldra, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, Saturday, February 4, 1922 at six-thirty p.m.
15. Paul Pierce and Hilda Evelyn Hammers, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa on Saturday, December 16, 1922 at seven-thirty p.m.
16. Perry Wirth and Beulah Brittain, at the E. C. Brittain home in Tabor, Iowa, Wednesday, July 30, 1924, at noon.
17. Emanuel Newton and Mary James, at the James home south of Thurman, Iowa on Sunday afternoon, October 30, 1927.

18. James Tarpenning and Martha Miller, in the "Times" office in Thurman, Iowa, on Monday, September 16, 1929 at ten-thirty a.m.
19. Wallace G. Surface and Thelma Irene Cloyed, at the Archie Boldra home southwest of Tabor, Iowa, on Thursday, October 9, 1930, at six-fifteen p.m.
20. Floyd Howery and Marjorie Hatcher, at my home northeast of Thurman, Iowa, on Tuesday, November 11, 1930, at four p.m.

Of Forney's Five Family Records, 500 copies were printed in eight-point linotype Century Expanded, on Warren's seventy-pound Lustro Brilliant-Dull coated paper, by the Standard Printing Company, Boone, Iowa, on a Babcock No. 35 Optimus press, and the type remelted. Bound into books by the Boone Blank Book Company of Boone, Iowa.

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
APRIL 03
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962